A4957-1U 11/85

FIA

FOOTWEAR INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA 1985

FOOTWEAR MANUAL

1611 NORTH KENT STREET SUITE 900 ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22209

1985
FOOTWEAR MANUAL

Developed under the auspices of FIA's Statistical Committee:

Martin Berutti, Brown Shoe Company
Ethel Bobroff, Wolverine World Wide
Phil Bouldin, USM Corporation
Dave Dean, Brown Shoe Company
Noel Le Moyne, U.S. Shoe Corporation
Phil Margolis, Red Wing Shoe Company

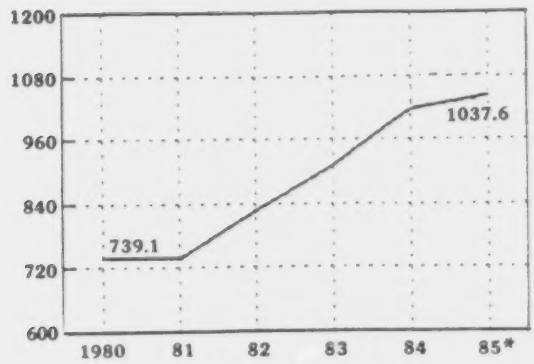
Janet Treber, FIA Representative

© Copyright 1985 by FOOTWEAR INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA

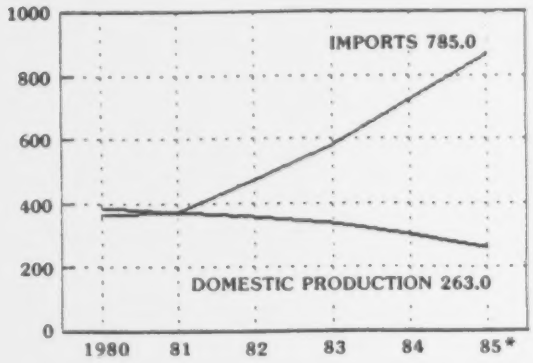
MARKET HIGHLIGHTS

(NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR)

TOTAL MARKET



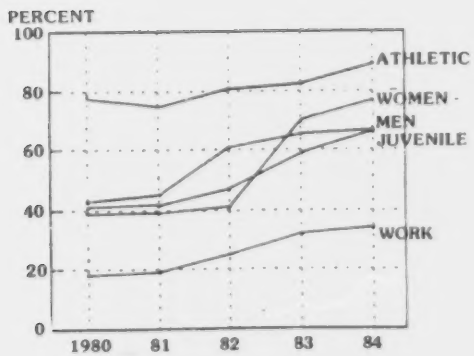
IMPORTS vs. DOMESTIC PRODUCTION



MILLION PAIRS

	Domestic Production	Exports	Imports	Market Supply	Import Penetration
1980	386.3	13.0	365.7	739.1	49.5
1981	372.0	11.2	375.6	736.4	51.0
1982	359.1	8.9	479.7	829.9	57.8
1983	339.2	7.5	581.9	913.6	63.7
1984	301.4	8.9	725.9	1,018.4	71.3
1985*	263.0	10.4	785.0	1,037.6	75.7

IMPORT PENETRATION BY PRODUCT CLASS
1984



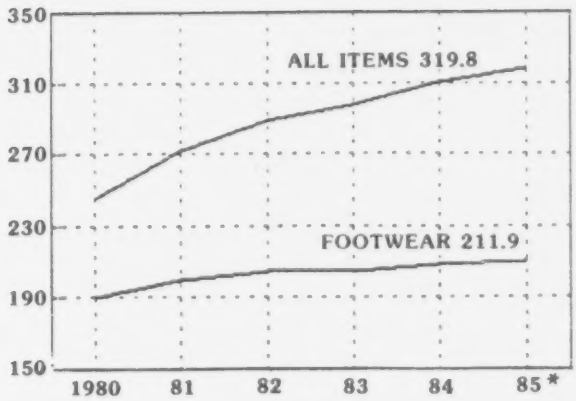
	Men's	Women's	Juvenile	Athletic	Work
1980	44.1	39.2	41.5	78.1	18.3
1981	45.0	39.6	42.8	76.3	19.1
1982	60.5	42.3	48.7	81.4	24.4
1983	66.0	68.9	59.1	82.8	31.3
1984	67.5	77.0	67.2	89.7	32.0

NOTE: * 8 months actual; 4 months estimated.
Small quantities of exports are included in product class market share, but excluded from total.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

—— MARKET HIGHLIGHTS ——

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



*estimated

1967 = 100

	All Items	Footwear
1980	246.8	190.3
1981	272.4	200.4
1982	289.1	205.5
1983	298.4	206.9
1984	311.1	209.5
1985*	319.8	211.9

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
1984

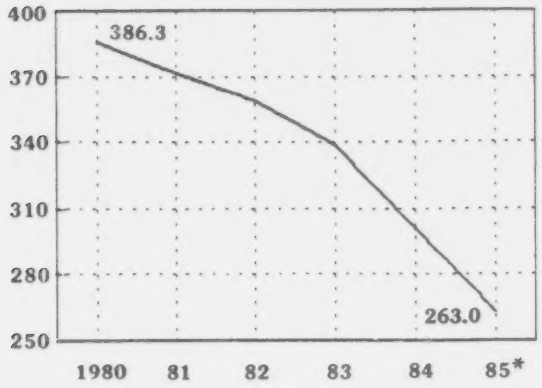
	BILLION DOLLARS
Durable Goods	$318.8
Nondurable Goods	857.4
Clothing and Shoes	140.2
Shoes	22.2
Services	1,165.2
Total PCE	2,341.3

NOTE: * Estimated
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: C.P.I.: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics
PCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

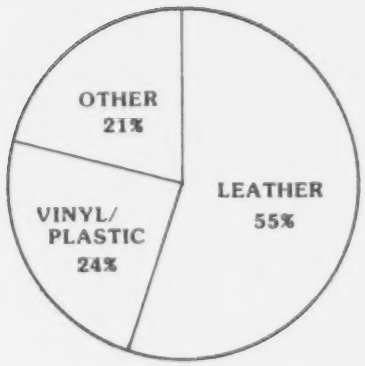
MANUFACTURING HIGHLIGHTS

U. S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION



MILLION PAIRS	
1980	386.3
1981	372.0
1982	359.1
1983	339.2
1984	301.4
1985*	263.0

SHARE OF PRODUCTION BY UPPER MATERIAL
1984



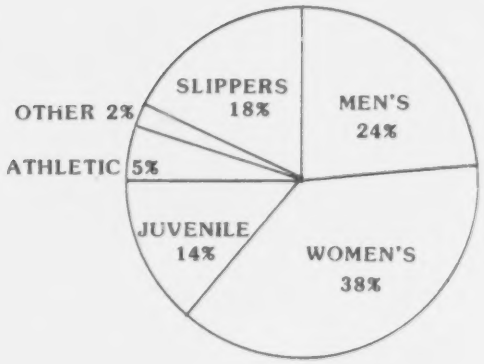
MILLION PAIRS	
Leather	165.2
Vinyl/Plastic	72.0
Other	64.2
Total	301.4

NOTE: * 8 months actual; 4 months estimated.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

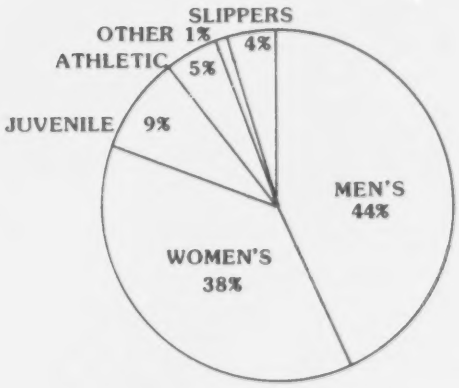
MANUFACTURING HIGHLIGHTS

SHARE OF PRODUCTION BY PRODUCT CLASS
1984



MILLION PAIRS	
Men's	72.0
Women's	114.6
Juvenile	41.8
Athletic	14.0
Other	4.9
Slippers	54.0
Total	301.4

SHARE OF THE VALUE OF SHIPMENTS BY PRODUCT CLASS
1984



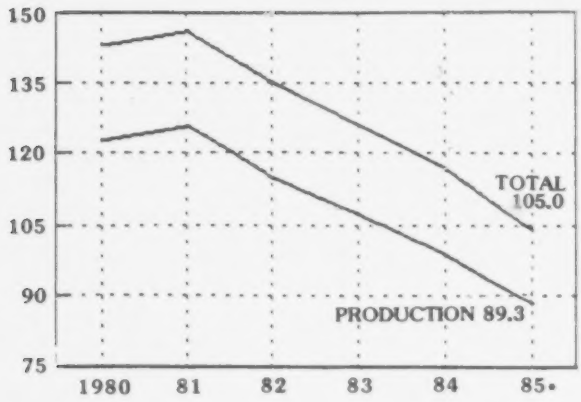
MILLION DOLLARS	
Men's	$1,969.7
Women's	1,738.6
Juvenile	383.6
Athletic	206.2
Other	36.6
Slippers	197.3
Total	4,532.0

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

LABOR HIGHLIGHTS

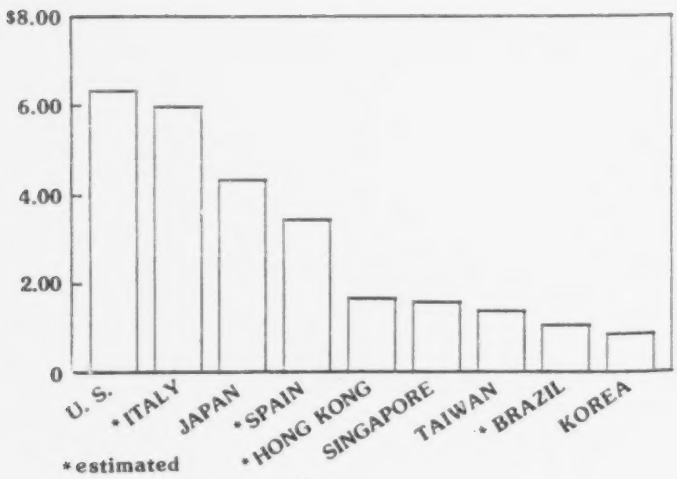
U. S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT



THOUSANDS

	Total	Production Workers
1980	143.4	122.8
1981	146.4	125.9
1982	135.1	115.1
1983	126.0	107.3
1984	116.7	98.8
1985*	105.0	89.3

TOTAL HOURLY COMPENSATION IN THE SHOE INDUSTRY
U. S. vs FOREIGN COUNTRIES
1983



DOLLARS PER HOUR

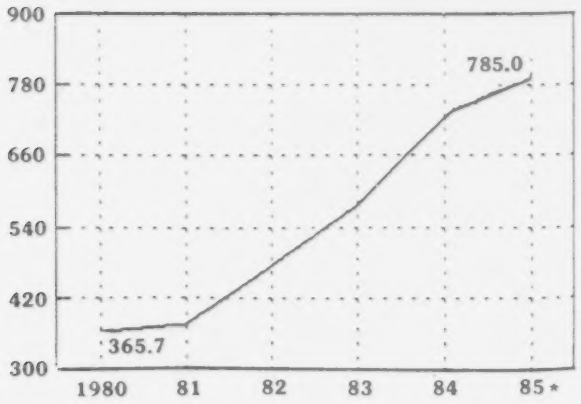
U.S. Nonrubber Footwear	6.32
Italy*	5.97
Japan	4.35
Spain*	3.45
Hong Kong Leather Products*	1.64
Singapore	1.57
Taiwan	1.39
Brazil*	1.07
Korea Leather Footwear	0.86

NOTE: * 8 months actual; 4 months estimated.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor data.

IMPORT HIGHLIGHTS

U. S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS



MILLION PAIRS	
1980	365.7
1981	375.6
1982	479.7
1983	581.9
1984	725.9
1985*	785.0

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL
1984

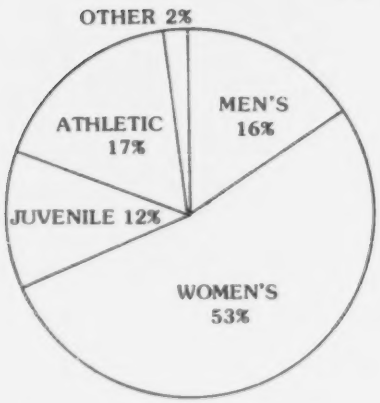
	MILLION PAIRS
Leather	362.4
Vinyl/Plastic	258.2
Other	105.3
Total	725.9

NOTE: * 8 months actual; 4 months estimated.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

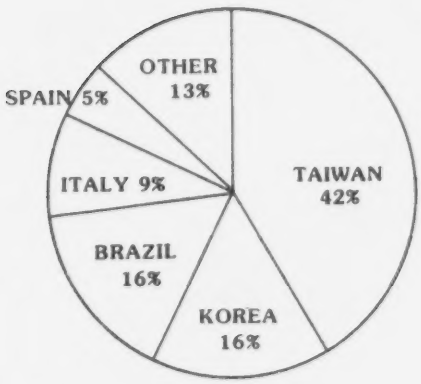
IMPORT HIGHLIGHTS

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS
1984



MILLION PAIRS	
Men's	118.4
Women's	384.2
Juvenile	86.1
Athletic	121.6
Other	15.6
Total	725.9

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1984



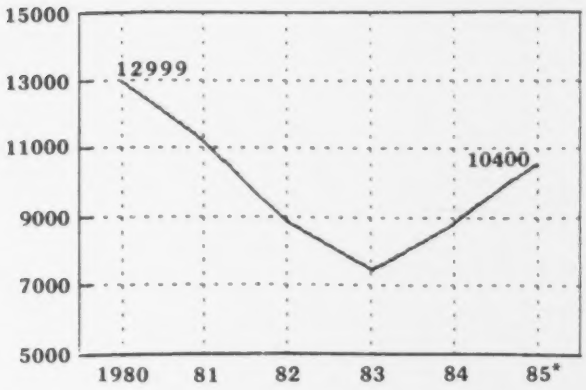
MILLION PAIRS	
Taiwan	307.1
Korea	118.3
Brazil	109.7
Italy	62.9
Spain	36.2
Other	91.7
Total	725.9

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

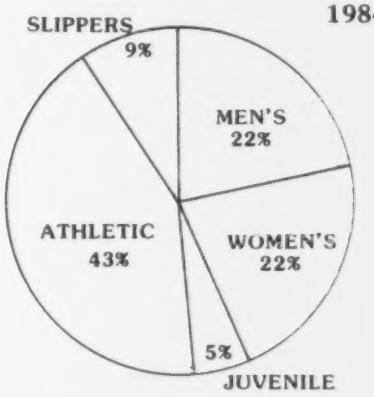
EXPORT HIGHLIGHTS

U. S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS



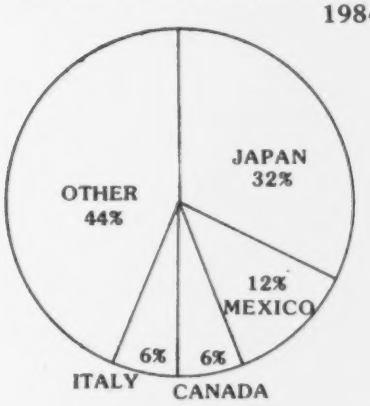
THOUSAND PAIRS	
1980	12,999
1981	11,179
1982	8,890
1983	7,496
1984	8,886
1985*	10,400

SHARE OF EXPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS
1984



THOUSAND PAIRS	
Men's	1,957
Women's	1,912
Juvenile	456
Athletic	3,797
Slippers	766
Total	8,886

SHARE OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1984



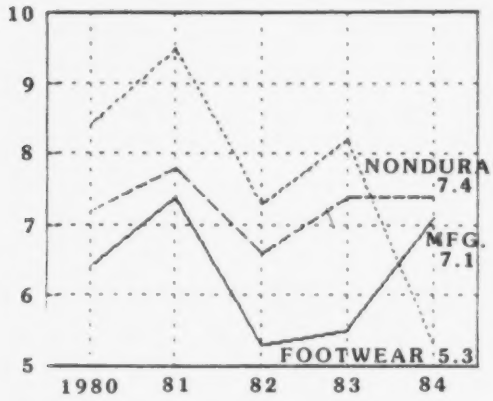
THOUSAND PAIRS	
Japan	2,821
Mexico	1,034
Canada	567
Italy	549
Other	3,915
Total	8,886

NOTE: * 8 months actual; 4 months estimated.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

OTHER HIGHLIGHTS

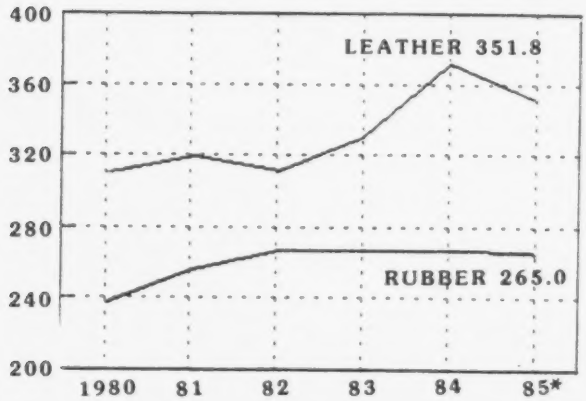
PRE-TAX INCOME MARGINS



PERCENT

	All Manufacturing	Nondurable Goods	Nonrubber Goods
1980	6.4	7.2	8.4
1981	7.4	7.8	9.5
1982	5.3	6.6	7.3
1983	5.5	7.4	8.2
1984	7.1	7.4	5.3

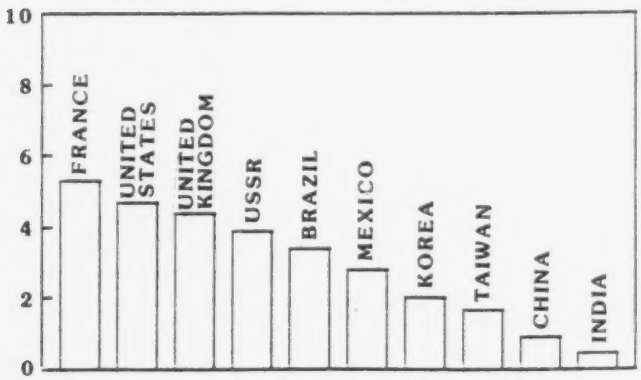
RAW MATERIALS PRODUCER PRICE INDICES



1967 = 100

	Leather	Rubber
1980	310.6	237.5
1981	319.8	256.2
1982	311.4	267.8
1983	330.7	266.0
1984	372.3	266.1
1985*	351.8	265.0

PER CAPITA FOOTWEAR CONSUMPTION FOR SELECTED COUNTRIES 1983



PAIRS PER CAPTIA

France	5.32
United States	4.73
United Kingdom	4.44
U.S.S.R.	3.93
Brazil	3.42
Mexico	2.81
Korea	2.00
Taiwan	1.68
China	0.94
India	0.46

NOTE: * Estimated

SOURCE: Income Margins: All Manufacturing and Nondurable Goods, U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Footwear, I.T.C. questionnaire.

P.P.I.: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Consumption: SATRA's World Footwear Markets.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TOTAL MARKET

	PAGE
TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY	1
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET	2-3
BY PRODUCT CLASS	4-5
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION	6-7
SUPPLY PER CAPITA	8-9
U.S. POPULATION	10-11
NUMBER OF FAMILIES BY MONEY INCOME	12
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	13-14
RETAIL SALES	15-16
AS A PERCENT OF ANNUAL SALES	17
BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET	18
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RETAILING FOOTWEAR	19
SALES OF FOOTWEAR BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET	20
WHERE RETAILERS PURCHASED INCREASED IMPORTS	21
PERCENT OF SHOE STORES OPENING AND CLOSING UNITS	21
INVENTORIES: HELD BY RETAILERS	22
HELD BY IMPORTERS	22
FOOTWEAR SOLD BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET, BY WHOLESALE PRICE BRACKET	23-25
WHOLESALE SELLING PRICE AND MARGIN OF UNDER/OVERSELLING, BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET	26-28
IMPORT PRICE INDICES	29
SELECTED PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDICES	30
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES	31-36
CONSUMER PRICE INDICES	37-38
SHOE PURCHASES BY SHOE SIZE	39
DISTRIBUTION OF FOOTWEAR PURCHASES	40
COMPARISON OF U.S. VS. IMPORTED FOOTWEAR	41-42
FOOTWEAR RATING BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	43
KEY PURCHASE FACTORS IN THE SELECTION OF FOOTWEAR	43
FOOTWEAR EXPECTATIONS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	44

MANUFACTURING

	PAGE
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION: FIRST HALF 1985	45
REVISED 1984 AND 1983 DATA	46-52
ANNUAL 1974-1984	53
MONTHLY SUMMARY 1984 AND 1983	54-55
MONTHLY 1980-1984	56-57
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION: BY UPPER MATERIAL	58
BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	59-63
BY SIZES OF OUTPUT	64-65
PRODUCERS AND PRODUCTION BY SIZES OF OUTPUT	66-70
PRODUCERS' SHARE OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	71
CAPACITY AND CAPACITY UTILIZATION	72-73
PRODUCTION BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA	74
PRODUCTION WITH IMPORTED UPPERS	75
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS: FIRST HALF 1985	75
ANNUAL 1974-1983	76-78
MONTHLY AVERAGE VALUE 1980-1984	79
SHIPMENTS BY SIZES OF OUTPUT	80-81
VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	82
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS INVENTORIES	83
MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES BY PRODUCT CLASS	84
RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION	85
RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS	86

LABOR

EMPLOYMENT IN RELATED INDUSTRIES	87
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT, HOURS AND EARNINGS 1980-1984	87-88
MEN AND WOMEN EMPLOYED, MONTHLY 1980-1984	89
PRODUCTION WORKERS, MONTHLY 1980-1984	90-92
MEN'S AND WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT, HOURS AND EARNINGS	93
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT, HOURS AND EARNINGS: BY STATE	94-97
UNEMPLOYMENT	98-99
LABOR TURNOVER	100-101
EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATIONAL GROUPING AND SKILL LEVEL	102-104
DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND EMPLOYEES, BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASSIFICATION	105
UNIT LABOR COSTS	106
WAGES AND COMPENSATION	107-108
INDICES OF OUTPUT, HOURS, AND EMPLOYEES	109-110
OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES	111-113
FOREIGN EARNINGS AND COMPENSATION	114-115
RUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS	116

IMPORTS

		PAGE
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS:	FIRST HALF,1985	117
	ANNUAL 1980-1984	118
	MONTHLY 1980-1984	119
	MONTHLY, BY PRODUCT CLASS 1984	120-121
	PERCENT SHARE BY UPPER MATERIAL	122
IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:	PERCENT SHARE	123
	ANNUAL 1975-1984	124-126
	BY UPPER MATERIAL	127-131
	BY VALUE BRACKET	132-137
IMPORTS OF UPPERS		138-139
IMPORTS BY U.S. PRODUCERS		140-142
RUBBER FABRIC IMPORTS		143

EXPORTS

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS:	ANNUAL 1975-1984	145-146
	BY UPPER MATERIAL	147-149
	BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	150-151
	BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	152-161
RATIO OF EXPORTS TO DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS		162
RUBBER FABRIC EXPORTS		163

FINANCE

PLANT OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS	165
FAILURES	166
OPERATING INCOME AND PRE-TAX MARGINS	167
PROFIT MARGIN SUMMARY	168
FINANCIAL RATIOS	169
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS' INCOME AND LOSS	170-171
BY PRODUCT CLASS	172-177
BY SIZE OF OUTPUT (INCLUDING FINANCIAL RATIOS)	178-183
PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS: MANUFACTURERS, RETAILERS, AND SUPPLIERS	184-188
FINANCIAL RATIOS BY PRODUCT CLASS	189
SALES OF SELECTED RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS	190-191
SHOE STORE RATIOS: BY QUARTILE	192
BY SIZE OF ASSETS	193
SHOE STORE EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES	194
BY SALES VOLUME	195
BY TYPE OF OUTLET	196-199
EXPENDITURES ON RESEARCH, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	200-201

OTHER

RAW MATERIALS

	PAGE
QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED	203
STATES PROVIDING RAW MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES	204
COMMERCIAL CATTLE: SLAUGHTER	205
WETTINGS, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	206-207
LEATHER PRODUCTION	208
CATTLEHIDE PRICES	209-210
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES	211-212
LEATHER PRODUCER PRICE INDICES	213-214
RUBBER PRODUCER PRICE INDICES	215

U.S. INDUSTRY STATISTICS

	PAGE
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA	217-219
UNITS, EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY STATE	220-223
U.S. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS	224-226
IMPORT SHARES OF U.S. CONSUMPTION BY PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS	227

FOREIGN INDUSTRY STATISTICS

	PAGE
U.S. - LATIN AMERICAN TRADE	229
U.S. - EAST ASIAN TRADE	230
FOREIGN FOOTWEAR MARKETS	231-233
WORLD FOOTWEAR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	234-235
TAIWANESE INDUSTRY STATISTICS	236-238
KOREAN INDUSTRY STATISTICS	239-240
BRAZILIAN INDUSTRY STATISTICS	241-242
ITALIAN INDUSTRY STATISTICS	243-244

APPENDIX

	PAGE
U.S. IMPORT TARIFF SCHEDULE	245-272
U.S. EXPORT SCHEDULE	273-274

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TOTAL MARKET

	PAGE
TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY	1
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET	2-3
BY PRODUCT CLASS	4-5
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION	6-7
SUPPLY PER CAPITA	8-9
U.S. POPULATION	10-11
NUMBER OF FAMILIES BY MONEY INCOME	12
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	13-14
RETAIL SALES	15-16
AS A PERCENT OF ANNUAL SALES	17
BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET	18
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RETAILING FOOTWEAR	19
SALES OF FOOTWEAR BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET	20
WHERE RETAILERS PURCHASED INCREASED IMPORTS	21
PERCENT OF SHOE STORES OPENING AND CLOSING UNITS	21
INVENTORIES: HELD BY RETAILERS	22
HELD BY IMPORTERS	22
FOOTWEAR SOLD BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET, BY WHOLESALE PRICE BRACKET	23-25
WHOLESALE SELLING PRICE AND MARGIN OF UNDER/OVERSELLING, BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET	26-28
IMPORT PRICE INDICES	29
SELECTED PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDICES	30
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES	31-36
CONSUMER PRICE INDICES	37-38
SHOE PURCHASES BY SHOE SIZE	39
DISTRIBUTION OF FOOTWEAR PURCHASES	40
COMPARISON OF U.S. VS. IMPORTED FOOTWEAR	41-42
FOOTWEAR RATING BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	43
KEY PURCHASE FACTORS IN THE SELECTION OF FOOTWEAR	43
FOOTWEAR EXPECTATIONS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	44

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
1975-1984

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

FOOTWEAR	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
NONRUBBER	699.5	792.3	786.2	792.4	803.5	752.0	747.6	838.8	921.1	1,027.3
DOMESTIC	413.1	422.5	418.1	418.9	398.9	386.3	372.0	359.1	339.2	301.4
IMPORTS	286.4	370.0	368.1	373.5	404.6	365.7	375.6	479.7	581.9	725.9
SHOES	624.4	723.5	704.3	708.7	723.0	672.2	677.8	774.8	851.6	952.5
DOMESTIC	339.2	355.5	337.7	336.8	322.4	310.7	297.7	298.7	276.2	242.5
IMPORTS	285.2	368.2	366.6	371.9	400.6	361.5	370.1	476.1	575.4	710.0
SLIPPERS & OTHER	75.1	68.8	81.9	83.7	80.5	79.8	79.8	64.0	69.5	74.8
DOMESTIC	73.9	67.8	80.4	82.1	76.5	75.6	74.3	60.4	63.0	58.9
IMPORTS	1.2	1.8	1.5	1.6	4.0	4.2	5.5	3.6	6.5	15.9
RUBBER-CANVAS	207.6	230.8	195.1	252.0	189.5	218.3	235.9	196.5	187.9	181.9
DOMESTIC	133.5	115.4	89.1	79.3	78.1	97.5	95.4	92.9	78.1	64.5
IMPORTS	74.1	115.4	106.0	172.7	111.4	120.8	140.5	103.6	109.8	115.6
PROTECTIVE	20.2	26.9	28.6	38.3	36.1	22.1	14.3	19.5	21.8	25.8
DOMESTIC	16.1	17.3	18.3	24.4	23.5	14.5	9.7	13.9	15.5	17.7
IMPORTS	4.1	9.6	10.3	13.9	12.6	7.6	4.6	5.6	6.3	8.1
OTHER IMPORTS: ZORIES	20.1	29.3	28.7	33.7	23.7	20.8	21.3	18.6	16.3	17.6
TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	947.5	1,079.3	1,038.6	1,116.4	1,052.9	1,013.2	1,019.1	1,073.4	1,147.1	1,250.8
DOMESTIC	562.7	555.2	525.5	522.6	500.5	498.3	477.1	465.9	432.8	383.6
IMPORTS	384.8	524.3	513.1	593.8	552.3	514.9	542.0	607.5	714.3	867.2
IMPORTS OF NON-RUBBER AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL NONRUBBER MARKET SUPPLY*	41.2%	47.0%	47.1%	47.5%	50.9%	49.5%	51.0%	57.8%	63.7%	71.3%
TOTAL IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	40.6%	48.6%	49.4%	53.2%	52.5%	50.8%	53.2%	56.6%	62.3%	69.3%

NOTE : *Excludes U.S. exports & zories.
Disposable paper slippers not included.
Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
SUMMARY TABLE
FIRST HALF, 1985

(000 PAIRS)

MONTH	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY	IMPORT PENETRATION
JANUARY	22,600	700	69,420	91,320	76.0
FEBRUARY	21,111	708	62,467	82,870	75.4
MARCH	22,245	975	86,418	107,688	80.2
APRIL	22,264	904	69,759	91,119	76.6
MAY	24,948	776	65,267	89,439	73.0
JUNE	21,187	707	77,731	98,211	79.1
FIRST HALF	134,355	4,770	431,065	560,650	76.9

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
SUMMARY TABLE

1960 - 1984

Period	Production	Imports	Exports	Apparent consumption	Ratio of imports to consumption
	Million pairs				Percent
1960	600.0	26.6	3.2	623.4	4
1961	592.9	36.7	3.0	626.6	6
1962	633.2	63.0	2.9	693.3	9
1963	604.3	62.8	2.8	664.3	9
1964	612.8	75.4	2.8	685.4	11
1965	626.2	87.6	2.5	711.3	12
1966	641.7	96.1	2.7	735.1	13
1967	600.0	129.1	2.2	726.9	18
1968	642.4	175.3	2.4	815.3	22
1969	577.0	202.0	2.3	776.7	26
1970	562.3	241.6	2.1	801.8	30
1971	535.8	268.6	2.1	802.3	33
1972	526.7	296.7	2.3	821.1	36
1973	490.0	307.5	3.6	793.9	39
1974	453.0	266.4	4.0	715.4	37
1975	413.1	286.4	4.6	694.9	41
1976	422.5	370.0	6.0	786.5	47
1977	418.1	368.1	5.4	780.8	47
1978	418.9	373.5	6.9	785.5	48
1979	398.9	404.6	9.3	794.2	51
1980	386.3	365.7	13.0	739.1	49
1981	372.0	375.6	11.2	736.4	51
1982	359.1	479.7	8.9	829.9	58
1983	339.2	581.9	7.5	913.6	64
1984	301.4	725.9	8.9	1,018.4	71

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR DOMESTIC PRODUCTION
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1975-1984

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S 1/	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS	TOTAL
1975	80.9	24.8	15.5	154.1	13.1	18.6	24.2	7.9	3.4	70.5	413.1
1976	83.4	26.1	18.6	155.9	15.6	21.0	24.9	10.1	2.1	64.9	422.5
1977	79.0	26.2	12.1	147.0	13.2	18.3	22.7	16.0	2.8	77.6	418.4
1978	78.3	24.2	14.3	145.4	13.1	16.2	23.2	20.9	2.7	79.4	418.9
1979	68.3	23.4	12.1	145.9	13.7	14.3	22.8	20.5	3.7	72.8	398.9
1980	66.7	21.5	13.8	143.0	11.3	14.7	23.7	15.0	2.7	72.9	386.3
1981	66.9	20.3	11.3	135.1	9.9	12.9	23.6	17.8	3.4	69.8	372.0
1982	58.3	21.4	9.4	142.5	8.5	13.2	25.4	19.9	6.4	54.0	359.1
1983	58.0	17.6	9.0	133.7	7.7	10.5	21.5	18.3	5.3	57.7	339.2
1984	52.7	19.3	6.5	114.6	5.4	10.2	19.7	14.0	4.9	54.0	301.4

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1975-1984

(MILLIONS OF PAI

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	WORK	OTHER	SLIPPERS 2/	TOTAL
1975	47.6	11.0	181.7	7.5	11.1	6.9	16.8	2.6	0.6	0.6	286.4
1976	63.0	20.5	205.2	13.7	15.8	10.7	34.7	4.7	1.2	0.6	370.0
1977	63.4	18.7	192.4	12.0	13.5	10.2	51.4	5.0	0.8	0.7	368.1
1978	62.9	11.7	215.2	10.7	11.8	8.7	43.7	7.2	1.5	0.1	373.5
1979	55.1	7.3	257.6	11.8	12.8	9.9	40.4	5.7	4.0	*	404.6
1980	52.6	8.9	205.6	14.1	11.9	10.1	53.6	4.8	4.2	*	365.7
1981	54.8	7.4	210.0	11.4	12.6	11.7	57.3	4.8	5.4	0.1	375.6
1982	89.3	6.9	239.2	14.5	19.3	13.0	87.0	6.9	3.5	0.1	479.7
1983	112.8	9.0	296.1	15.0	28.1	18.3	88.0	8.0	6.4	0.1	581.9
1984	109.5	11.3	384.2	19.3	34.5	20.8	121.6	9.1	15.6	0.3	725.9

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
* Included in other.
1/ Men's production excludes work shoes for purposes of determining market share.
2/ Due to limited definition of slippers in the U.S. tariff schedule, slipper imports are substantially underestimated.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1975-1984

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	WORK	OTHER	SLIPPERS 1/	TOTAL
1975	128.5	26.5	335.8	20.6	29.6	31.1	24.7	27.4	4.0	71.1	694.9
1976	146.4	39.0	361.1	29.3	36.8	35.6	44.8	30.8	3.3	65.5	786.5
1977	142.4	30.8	339.4	25.2	31.8	32.9	67.4	31.2	3.6	78.3	781.1
1978	141.2	26.0	360.6	23.8	28.0	31.9	64.6	31.4	4.2	79.5	785.5
1979	123.4	19.4	403.5	25.5	27.1	32.7	60.9	29.1	7.7	72.8	794.2
1980	119.3	22.7	348.6	25.4	26.6	33.8	68.6	26.3	6.9	72.9	739.0
1981	121.7	18.7	345.1	21.3	25.5	35.3	75.1	25.1	8.8	69.9	736.4
1982	147.6	16.3	381.7	23.0	32.5	38.4	106.9	28.3	9.9	54.1	829.9
1983	170.8	18.0	429.8	22.7	38.6	39.8	106.3	25.6	11.7	57.8	913.6
1984	162.2	17.8	498.8	24.7	44.7	40.5	135.6	28.4	20.5	54.3	1,018.4

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORT PENETRATION
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1975-1984

(PERCENT)

YEAR	MEN'S	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	WORK	OTHER	SLIPPERS 1/	TOTAL
1975	37.0	41.5	54.1	36.4	37.5	22.2	68.0	9.5	15.0	0.8	41.2
1976	43.0	52.3	56.8	46.8	42.9	30.1	77.5	15.3	36.4	0.9	47.0
1977	44.5	60.7	56.7	47.6	42.5	31.0	76.3	16.0	22.2	0.9	47.1
1978	44.5	45.0	59.7	45.0	42.1	27.3	67.6	22.9	35.7	0.1	47.5
1979	44.7	37.6	63.8	46.3	47.2	30.3	66.3	19.6	51.9	*	50.9
1980	44.1	39.2	59.0	55.5	44.7	29.9	78.1	18.3	60.9	*	49.5
1981	45.0	39.6	60.9	53.5	49.4	33.1	76.3	19.1	61.4	0.1	51.0
1982	60.5	42.3	62.7	63.0	59.4	33.9	81.4	24.4	35.4	0.2	57.8
1983	66.0	50.0	68.9	66.1	72.8	46.0	82.8	31.3	54.7	0.2	63.7
1984	67.5	63.5	77.0	78.1	77.2	51.4	89.7	32.0	76.1	0.6	71.3

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
U.S. exports excluded only from total.
* Included in all other.
1/ Due to limited definition of slippers in the U.S. tariff schedule, slipper imports are substantially underestimated.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF APPARENT U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR CONSUMPTION BY PRODUCT CLASS

1980 - 1984

Category	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Men's 1/	22.6	22.4	23.0	24.0	21.1
Women's 2/	50.3	49.5	48.3	48.3	50.5
Children's 3/	8.1	8.3	8.8	9.4	9.3
Athletic	8.7	9.9	12.7	11.5	13.1
All other	10.3	9.9	7.2	6.7	6.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1/ Men's footwear also includes youths' and boys' but excludes athletic.
2/ Women's footwear also includes misses' but excludes athletic.
3/ Children's footwear also includes infants' but excludes athletic.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF APPARENT U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR CONSUMPTION
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL

1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984 1/
Men's: 2/					
Leather	68.2	67.3	59.8	57.6	3/
Plastic	26.1	24.9	17.7	17.0	3/
All other	5.7	7.8	22.5	25.4	3/
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3/
Women's: 4/					
Leather	41.3	45.8	43.9	47.[illegible]	3/
Plastic	48.1	42.6	42.9	38.[illegible]	3/
All other	10.6	11.6	13.2	13.8	3/
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3/
Children's: 5/					
Leather	36.6	37.8	35.1	30.0	3/
Plastic	42.9	35.8	37.9	31.4	3/
All other	20.5	26.4	27.0	38.6	3/
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3/
Athletic:					
Leather	85.4	79.2	80.8	82.7	3/
Plastic	14.6	19.8	16.6	14.9	3/
All other	6/	1.0	2.5	2.4	3/
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3/
All other:					
Leather	8.0	8.4	10.6	10.1	3/
Plastic	20.2	14.4	16.7	15.1	3/
All other	71.8	77.2	72.7	74.8	3/
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3/
Total:					
Leather	47.4	49.6	49.1	49.9	51.9
Plastic	36.9	33.0	31.4	28.4	6/
All other	15.7	17.4	19.5	21.7	48.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1/ 1984 figures are preliminary and, in some cases, include estimates.
2/ Men's footwear also includes youths' and boys' but excludes athletic.
3/ Not available.
4/ Women's footwear also includes misses' but excludes athletic.
5/ Children's footwear also includes infants' but excludes athletic.
6/ Not reported separately.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA
1947 - 1984

YEAR	MILLIONS OF PAIRS				RESIDENT POPULATION IN MILLIONS	PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION (# OF PAIRS)
	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY		
1947	479.8	6.6	1.7	474.9	144.1	3.30
1948	479.6	5.8	2.5	476.3	146.7	3.25
1949	474.3	5.1	3.2	472.4	149.3	3.16
1950	522.5	3.7	6.1	524.9	151.9	3.46
1951	481.9	4.2	5.4	483.1	154.0	3.14
1952	533.2	4.8	5.3	533.7	156.4	3.41
1953	532.0	5.2	6.9	533.7	159.0	3.36
1954	530.4	4.7	5.6	531.3	161.9	3.28
1955	585.4	4.6	7.8	588.6	165.1	3.57
1956	591.8	4.5	10.0	597.3	168.1	3.55
1957	597.6	4.4	11.0	604.2	171.2	3.53
1958	587.1	4.2	23.6	606.5	174.1	3.48
1959	637.4	3.6	22.3	656.1	177.1	3.70
1960	600.0	3.2	26.6	623.4	180.7	3.45
1961	592.9	3.0	36.7	626.6	183.7	3.41
1962	633.2	2.9	63.0	693.3	186.6	3.72
1963	604.3	2.8	62.8	664.3	189.2	3.51
1964	612.8	2.8	75.4	685.4	191.9	3.57
1965	626.2	2.5	87.6	711.3	194.3	3.66
1966	641.7	2.7	96.1	735.1	196.6	3.74
1967	600.0	2.2	129.1	726.9	198.7	3.66
1968	642.4	2.4	175.3	815.3	200.7	4.06
1969	577.0	2.3	202.0	776.7	202.7	3.83
1970	562.3	2.1	241.6	801.8	205.1	3.91
1971	535.8	2.1	268.6	802.3	207.7	3.86
1972	526.7	2.3	296.7	821.1	209.9	3.91
1973	490.0	3.6	307.5	793.9	211.9	3.75
1974	453.0	4.0	266.4	715.4	213.4	3.34
1975	413.1	4.6	286.4	694.9	215.5	3.22
1976	422.5	6.0	370.0	786.5	217.6	3.61
1977	418.1	5.4	368.1	780.8	219.7	3.56
1978	418.9	6.9	373.5	785.5	222.0	3.54
1979	398.9	9.3	404.6	794.2	225.0	3.53
1980	386.3	13.0	365.7	739.1	227.6	3.25
1981	372.0	11.2	375.6	736.4	229.8	3.20
1982	359.1	8.9	479.7	829.9	232.4	3.57
1983	339.2	7.5	581.9	913.6	234.7	3.91
1984	301.4	8.9	725.9	1018.4	236.8	4.29

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department Of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1975-1984

PRODUCT CLASS	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Men's, Youths' & Boys' (Males 10 and over)	2.08	2.43	2.27	2.18	1.86	1.80	1.75	2.01	2.26	2.14
Women's & Misses' (Females 10 and over)	3.79	4.09	3.77	3.93	4.32	3.71	3.60	3.94	4.33	4.91
Children's & Infants' (9 and under)	1.80	2.17	1.95	1.82	1.81	1.83	1.84	2.12	2.42	2.59
Athletic	0.11	0.21	0.31	0.29	0.27	0.30	0.33	0.46	0.46	0.57
Slippers & Other	0.35	0.32	0.37	0.38	0.36	0.35	0.34	0.28	0.29	0.32
TOTAL	3.22	3.61	3.56	3.54	3.53	3.25	3.20	3.57	3.91	4.29

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Exports excluded from total only.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. POPULATION ESTIMATES
BY SEX AND AGE
1974-1984

(MILLIONS)

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
U.S. Total	213.4	215.5	217.6	219.7	222.0	225.0	227.6	229.8	232.4	234.7	236.8
Male, total	103.9	104.9	105.9	106.9	108.0	109.1	110.4	111.4	112.9	114.2	115.2
Under 5 years	8.4	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.9	9.0	9.1
5 to 9 years	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.4
10 to 14 years	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.0
15 to 19 years	10.6	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.6
20 to 34 years	24.2	25.1	26.0	26.9	27.6	28.5	29.3	30.2	30.8	31.0	31.4
35 to 59 years	27.5	27.6	27.8	28.1	28.5	28.8	29.1	29.3	30.1	30.9	31.4
60 & over	13.4	13.7	13.9	14.1	14.5	14.8	15.1	15.4	15.7	16.1	16.4
Female, total	109.5	110.6	111.7	112.9	114.1	115.4	116.8	117.9	119.1	120.4	121.4
Under 5 years	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.7
5 to 9 years	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.0
10 to 14 years	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.6
15 to 19 years	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.5	9.2
20 to 34 years	24.6	25.6	26.4	27.2	28.0	28.7	29.6	30.4	30.6	31.0	31.3
35 to 59 years	29.4	29.5	29.7	30.0	30.4	30.8	31.1	31.2	31.9	32.5	33.2
60 & over	18.1	18.3	18.9	19.3	19.7	20.3	20.8	21.3	21.8	22.1	22.5

NOTE : Sums of columns may not equal totals due to independent rounding.
Includes Armed Forces overseas.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. POPULATION PROJECTIONS
BY SEX AND AGE
1985, 1986, 2000, AND 2080

	POPULATION (MILLIONS)				% CHANGE	% DISTRIBUTION			
	1985	1986	2000	2080	2080/1985	1985	1986	2000	2080
U.S. Total	238.6	240.9	268.0	310.8	30.3				
Male, total	116.1	117.2	130.5	149.9	29.1	100%	100%	100%	100%
Under 5 years	9.4	9.6	9.0	8.8	-6.4	8.1	8.2	6.9	5.9
5 to 9 years	8.5	8.7	9.6	8.9	4.7	7.3	7.4	7.4	5.9
10 to 14 years	8.6	8.3	10.0	9.1	5.8	7.4	7.1	7.6	6.1
15 to 19 years	9.4	9.4	9.6	9.2	-2.1	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.1
20 to 34 years	31.7	31.7	27.1	28.0	-11.7	27.3	27.0	20.8	18.7
35 to 59 years	32.0	32.7	46.4	46.9	46.6	27.6	27.9	35.6	31.3
60 & over	16.4	16.6	18.7	39.1	138.4	14.1	14.2	14.3	26.1
Female, total	122.5	123.6	137.5	160.9	31.3	100%	100%	100%	100%
Under 5 years	9.0	9.1	8.6	8.4	-6.7	7.3	7.4	6.3	5.2
5 to 9 years	8.1	8.4	9.2	8.5	4.9	6.6	6.8	6.7	5.2
10 to 14 years	8.2	7.9	9.5	8.7	6.1	6.7	6.4	6.9	5.4
15 to 19 years	9.0	9.0	9.3	8.8	-2.2	7.3	7.3	6.8	5.5
20 to 34 years	31.4	31.3	26.4	27.3	-13.1	25.6	25.3	19.2	17.0
35 to 59 years	33.7	34.3	47.6	47.0	39.5	27.5	27.8	34.6	29.2
60 & over	22.9	23.5	26.7	52.3	128.4	18.7	19.0	19.4	32.5

NOTE : * Middle series projections, which assume a fertility rate of 1.9, or at the replacement level.
Columns may not add to 100.0% due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME
1980-1984

(NUMBER IN 000)

	1980			1981			1982			1983			1984		
	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED
	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS
TOTAL	60,309	100.0	27,133	$61,019	100.0	27,714	61,393	100.0	27,908	61,997	100.0	29,257	62,706	100.0	30,268
UNDER - $ 5,000	3,736	6.2	8,346	3,549	5.8	7,573	3,684	6.0	6,706	3,565	5.8	6,811	3,144	5.0	6,203
$5,000 - $ 9,999	7,646	12.7	7,283	7,003	11.5	7,247	6,521	10.6	7,274	6,328	10.2	7,144	5,894	9.4	7,491
$10,000 - $14,999	8,537	14.2	4,864	8,264	13.5	4,950	7,653	12.5	4,902	7,207	11.6	5,164	6,780	10.8	5,225
$15,000 - $19,999	8,414	14.0	3,000	7,661	12.6	3,157	7,459	12.2	3,423	7,342	11.8	3,653	6,790	10.8	3,882
$20,000 - $24,999	8,263	13.7	1,762	7,667	12.6	2,021	7,575	12.3	2,301	7,109	11.5	2,398	6,730	10.7	2,683
$25,000 - $49,999	19,684	32.6	1,391	21,444	35.1	2,434	21,800	35.5	2,867	22,628	36.5	3,527	23,481	37.4	4,060
$50,000 - $74,999	3,079	5.1	171	4,130	6.8	238	4,837	7.9	299	5,665	9.1	383	6,961	11.1	531
$75,000 & OVER	948	1.6	66	1,302	2.1	94	1,866	3.0	139	2,152	3.5	177	2,928	4.7	194
MEDIAN INCOME	$21,022		$ 8,315	$22,388		$9,189	$23,433		$9,978	$24,580		$10,563	$26,433		$11,204

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES AND FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES
AS A PERCENTAGE OF PERSONAL CONSUMPTION
CURRENT DOLLARS
1960-1984

(BILLION DOLLARS)

	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF			
YEAR	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1960	324.9	43.1	151.1	130.7	26.7	4.5	1.39	2.32	2.98	16.85
1961	335.0	41.6	155.3	138.1	27.4	4.5	1.34	2.29	2.90	16.43
1962	355.2	46.7	161.6	147.0	28.7	4.7	1.32	2.26	2.91	16.38
1963	374.6	51.4	167.1	156.1	29.5	4.8	1.28	2.20	2.87	16.28
1964	400.4	56.4	176.9	167.1	31.9	5.2	1.30	2.23	2.94	16.30
1965	430.4	63.0	188.6	178.7	33.5	5.3	1.23	2.11	2.81	15.82
1966	465.1	68.0	204.7	192.4	36.6	5.9	1.27	2.17	2.88	16.12
1967	490.3	70.1	212.6	207.5	38.2	6.2	1.26	2.20	2.92	16.23
1968	536.9	80.5	230.6	225.8	42.1	6.9	1.29	2.22	2.99	16.39
1969	581.8	85.7	247.8	248.2	45.5	7.6	1.31	2.28	3.07	16.71
1970	621.7	85.2	265.7	270.8	46.8	7.6	1.23	2.17	2.86	16.24
1971	672.2	97.2	277.8	296.2	50.6	8.0	1.19	2.13	2.88	15.81
1972	737.1	111.1	300.6	325.3	55.4	8.7	1.18	2.12	2.90	15.71
1973	812.0	123.3	333.4	355.2	61.4	9.8	1.21	2.15	2.94	15.96
1974	888.1	121.5	373.4	393.2	64.8	10.0	1.13	2.02	2.68	15.44
1975	976.4	132.2	407.3	436.9	69.6	10.7	1.10	1.99	2.63	15.38
1976	1,084.3	156.8	441.7	485.7	75.3	11.6	1.07	1.94	2.63	15.41
1977	1,204.4	178.2	478.8	547.4	82.6	13.1	1.04	1.99	2.74	15.86
1978	1,346.5	200.2	528.2	618.0	92.4	14.7	1.09	2.02	2.78	15.93
1979	1,507.2	213.4	600.0	693.7	99.1	16.3	1.08	2.00	2.72	16.46
1980	1,658.1	214.7	668.8	784.5	104.6	17.4	1.04	1.97	2.60	16.63
1981	1,849.1	235.4	730.7	883.0	114.3	18.4	1.00	1.90	2.52	16.10
1982	1,984.9	245.1	757.5	982.2	118.8	19.4	0.98	1.93	2.56	16.33
1983	2,155.9	279.9	801.7	1,074.4	127.0	20.5	0.95	1.90	2.56	16.14
1984	2,341.3	318.8	857.4	1,165.2	140.2	22.2	0.95	1.89	2.59	15.83

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis data.

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES AND FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES
AS A PERCENTAGE OF PERSONAL CONSUMPTION
CONSTANT DOLLARS
1960-1984

(BILLION OF 1972 DOLLARS)

	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF			
YEAR	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1960	452.0	51.4	208.2	192.4	36.6	6.6	1.46	2.53	3.17	18.03
1961	461.4	49.3	211.9	200.2	37.3	6.6	1.43	2.52	3.11	17.69
1962	482.0	54.7	218.5	208.8	38.9	6.8	1.41	2.48	3.11	17.48
1963	500.5	59.7	223.0	217.8	39.6	6.8	1.36	2.40	3.05	17.17
1964	528.0	64.8	233.3	229.8	42.6	7.3	1.38	2.44	3.13	17.14
1965	557.5	72.6	244.0	240.9	44.2	7.4	1.33	2.33	3.03	16.74
1966	585.7	78.4	255.5	251.8	46.9	7.7	1.31	2.30	3.01	16.42
1967	602.7	79.5	259.5	263.7	46.9	7.7	1.28	2.27	2.97	16.42
1968	634.4	88.3	270.5	275.6	49.0	8.2	1.30	2.29	3.04	16.74
1969	657.9	91.8	277.3	288.8	50.0	8.5	1.30	2.31	3.07	17.00
1970	672.1	89.1	283.7	299.3	49.4	8.1	1.21	2.18	2.86	16.40
1971	696.8	98.2	288.7	309.9	51.8	8.2	1.18	2.12	2.84	15.83
1972	737.1	111.1	300.7	325.3	55.4	8.7	1.18	2.12	2.90	15.71
1973	768.5	121.3	308.0	339.2	59.3	9.4	1.23	2.19	3.06	15.86
1974	763.6	112.3	303.3	348.0	58.7	9.1	1.20	2.19	3.00	15.51
1975	780.2	112.7	308.2	359.3	60.9	9.2	1.18	2.19	2.99	15.11
1976	823.1	126.6	321.9	374.7	63.8	9.7	1.18	2.16	3.01	15.20
1977	864.3	138.0	333.4	393.0	67.5	10.4	1.20	2.21	3.12	15.41
1978	903.2	146.8	344.4	412.0	73.6	11.2	1.24	2.28	3.25	15.22
1979	927.6	147.2	353.1	427.3	76.7	11.5	1.24	2.30	3.26	14.99
1980	931.8	137.5	355.6	438.8	77.9	11.4	1.22	2.31	3.21	14.63
1981	950.5	140.9	360.8	448.8	82.6	11.5	1.21	2.29	3.19	13.93
1982	963.3	140.5	363.1	459.8	84.2	11.8	1.22	2.34	3.25	14.01
1983	1,009.2	157.5	376.3	475.4	88.5	12.4	1.23	2.32	3.30	14.01
1984	1,062.4	178.1	393.6	490.8	96.5	13.2	1.24	2.31	3.35	13.68

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis data.

TOTAL RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1980-1984

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1980	70,804	70,822	76,223	75,488	79,623	77,728	80,248	82,160	77,882	84,150	83,849	100,584	959,561
1981	76,861	73,896	84,189	85,533	87,238	87,547	88,492	89,371	85,751	88,962	87,405	106,082	1,041,327
1982	76,710	75,810	86,347	87,759	90,641	88,701	90,851	89,378	87,947	91,131	94,002	112,788	1,072,065
1983	80,998	78,678	93,805	93,895	98,028	100,857	99,255	100,348	97,916	100,724	103,935	125,859	1,174,298
1984	92,811	93,648	104,381	104,629	111,834	112,298	106,875	111,159	104,025	109,550	113,543	132,262	1,297,015
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1980	79,585	79,083	77,787	76,874	76,816	77,830	79,428	80,352	80,800	82,096	82,819	83,398	
1981	85,132	86,365	86,791	86,117	85,479	86,739	86,906	88,686	88,315	86,809	86,748	86,947	
1982	85,960	88,557	87,906	87,971	89,298	87,592	89,050	89,143	89,889	90,477	92,690	91,876	
1983	92,041	92,159	94,231	95,073	96,827	98,291	98,651	98,590	99,534	100,980	102,202	102,867	
1984	106,136	105,726	104,525	107,443	107,941	109,085	107,563	107,396	108,373	108,974	110,255	110,519	

DEPARTMENT STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1980-1984

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1980	6,181	6,264	7,580	7,795	8,606	7,916	7,838	8,765	8,175	9,269	10,904	16,701	105,994
1981	6,675	6,576	8,282	9,134	9,455	9,260	8,789	9,571	9,150	10,156	11,713	18,289	117,050
1982	6,779	6,798	8,633	9,295	9,814	9,258	9,205	9,570	9,256	10,153	12,195	19,452	120,408
1983	7,264	7,103	9,424	9,658	10,397	10,302	9,607	10,548	10,286	11,082	13,599	21,492	130,762
1984	8,104	8,356	10,253	10,776	11,946	11,671	10,321	11,786	11,231	11,927	15,254	22,950	144,575
DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES													
1980	7,662	7,628	7,476	7,426	7,540	7,497	7,649	7,836	7,795	7,975	8,017	8,054	
1981	8,140	8,367	8,420	8,616	8,454	8,732	8,626	8,729	8,793	8,704	8,740	8,733	
1982	8,574	8,736	8,814	8,757	8,896	8,745	8,997	8,892	8,842	8,997	8,992	9,249	
1983	9,269	9,113	9,303	9,323	9,507	9,612	9,614	9,775	9,776	9,962	10,078	10,065	
1984	10,481	10,502	10,119	10,557	10,689	10,802	10,592	10,700	10,953	10,830	11,084	11,125	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1980-1984

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1980	3,190	2,925	3,522	3,734	3,793	3,547	3,532	4,241	3,891	4,269	4,541	6,917	48,102
1981	3,614	3,215	3,813	4,393	4,136	4,026	4,001	4,598	4,365	4,703	4,752	7,428	53,044
1982	3,683	3,516	4,144	4,507	4,393	4,074	4,290	4,652	4,411	4,704	5,101	7,806	55,281
1983	3,759	3,465	4,548	4,719	4,737	4,638	4,518	5,104	4,835	5,191	5,824	8,966	60,304
1984	4,218	4,077	4,962	5,447	5,459	5,429	4,854	5,605	5,394	5,514	6,413	9,519	66,891

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

1980	3,912	3,818	3,805	3,850	3,896	3,971	3,941	4,095	4,044	4,152	4,114	4,189	
1981	4,314	4,366	4,358	4,355	4,300	4,412	4,435	4,480	4,533	4,498	4,437	4,479	
1982	4,491	4,771	4,615	4,487	4,571	4,431	4,635	4,629	4,584	4,614	4,658	4,684	
1983	4,649	4,705	4,759	4,874	4,978	5,024	4,980	5,017	4,995	5,182	5,278	5,263	
1984	5,339	5,363	5,388	5,555	5,551	5,742	5,519	5,448	5,611	5,551	5,737	5,772	

SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1980-1984

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1980	589	504	652	727	684	630	603	759	728	763	793	998	8,430
1981	658	570	717	896	785	743	708	829	804	839	797	1,118	9,464
1982	671	604	752	828	755	682	683	791	777	775	787	1,037	9,142
1983	641	593	817	819	796	774	718	858	853	859	888	1,178	9,794
1984	720	669	820	927	863	844	735	910	898	857	906	1,190	10,339

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

1980	693	659	669	682	683	693	684	713	716	725	742	732	
1981	780	766	787	797	792	797	807	790	781	790	776	809	
1982	787	804	798	749	766	720	762	764	756	748	756	754	
1983	759	785	780	805	816	815	815	818	830	845	845	840	
1984	866	851	854	857	856	876	857	858	874	846	867	872	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

SHOE STORE MONTHLY RETAIL SALES
AS A PERCENT OF ANNUAL SALES
1975-1984

TOTAL SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES

MONTH	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	6.5	6.8	6.3	6.3	6.4	7.0	7.0	7.3	6.5	7.0
FEBRUARY	5.9	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.6	6.1	6.5
MARCH	8.4	7.5	7.4	8.5	7.9	7.7	7.6	8.2	8.3	7.9
APRIL	7.5	9.4	8.9	7.9	8.7	8.6	9.5	9.1	8.4	9.0
MAY	8.5	7.6	7.5	8.0	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.3
JUNE	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.9	8.2
JULY	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.1
AUGUST	9.1	8.7	8.8	8.7	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.8
SEPTEMBER	9.3	9.0	9.1	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.7
OCTOBER	8.9	8.9	9.1	8.9	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.5	8.8	8.3
NOVEMBER	8.8	8.6	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.4	8.4	8.6	9.1	8.8
DECEMBER	11.9	12.1	12.6	12.7	12.0	11.8	11.8	11.3	12.0	11.5
CHAIN SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES										
JANUARY	6.5	6.7	6.5	5.9	6.2	6.6	6.1	6.5	6.0	6.5
FEBRUARY	5.9	6.1	6.1	5.2	5.4	5.9	5.7	5.8	5.8	6.3
MARCH	9.0	7.6	7.9	8.9	8.4	8.1	7.5	8.0	8.7	7.9
APRIL	7.6	9.9	10.1	7.8	9.2	8.9	9.8	9.3	8.5	9.2
MAY	8.3	7.3	7.7	7.9	7.7	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.1	8.3
JUNE	7.7	7.6	6.7	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.7	7.4	7.7	8.1
JULY	6.4	7.3	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.5	7.1	7.2	7.0	6.8
AUGUST	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9
SEPTEMBER	9.1	8.0	9.1	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.6	8.4
OCTOBER	8.6	8.0	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.3
NOVEMBER	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.3	8.7	9.1\	9.3	9.1
DECEMBER	13.0	13.9	12.9	13.0	12.3	12.4	12.8	12.6	12.8	12.4

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to 100 percent due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

RETAIL SALES BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1975-1984

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
RETAIL STORES - TOTAL	588,146	657,375	725,212	806,773	899,116	959,561	1,041,327	1,072,065	1,174,298	1,297,015
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP (Without non-stores1/)	78,419	84,737	93,948	103,165	109,345	113,905	125,378	128,745	139,386	153,642
DEPARTMENT STORES	62,145	68,632	76,909	84,399	89,239	93,190	103,519	107,163	116,562	129,284
VARIETY STORES	8,025	7,199	7,095	7,287	7,890	7,911	8,328	8,337	8,624	9,067
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11,479	12,216	12,804	13,531	13,245	14,200	15,291
APPAREL GROUP	31,315	33,717	35,565	41,050	44,603	48,102	53,044	55,281	60,304	66,891
MEN'S & BOYS'CLOTHING & FURNISHINGS	6,355	6,535	6,943	7,421	7,654	7,557	7,799	7,694	7,962	8,432
WOMEN'S APPAREL,ACCESSORY STORES2/	12,374	13,382	13,458	16,075	17,498	18,483	20,443	21,981	24,484	27,899
WOMEN'S RTW STORES	11,325	12,333	12,444	14,778	16,093	16,907	18,689	20,262	22,550	25,759
FAMILY CLOTHING	6,647	7,224	8,055	8,648	9,495	10,956	12,379	13,802	15,435	17,567
SHOE STORES	4,633	5,033	5,650	6,649	7,760	8,430	9,464	9,142	9,794	10,339
MAIL ORDER HOUSES	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,023	4,175	4,393	4,373	4,366	4,399	4,748

1 Non-stores are establishments primarily selling merchandise through coin operated vending machines, by house-to-house canvas and from mail order.

2 Includes women's ready-to-wear specialty, accessory stores, specialty shops, furriers and other women's apparel stores.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RETAILING FOOTWEAR
BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1967, 1972, 1977, 1982

TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET		1967	1972	1977	1982
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	31,726	32,753	30,509	22,703
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	5,365	7,492	8,507	5,290
VARIETY STORES	(533)	15,096	9,936	12,052	9,377
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	11,153	15,325	9,950	8,036
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	40,382	45,014	48,070	57,443
SHOE STORES	(566)	21,110	23,290	24,450	36,277
OTHER		19,272	21,624	23,620	21,166
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	2,842	3,376	3,671	3,201
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		10,854	12,442	15,542	28,260
TOTAL		85,804	93,565	97,792	111,607
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	37.0	35.0	31.2	20.3
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	6.3	8.0	8.7	4.7
VARIETY STORES	(533)	17.6	10.6	12.3	8.4
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	13.0	16.4	10.2	7.2
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	47.1	48.1	49.2	51.5
SHOE STORES	(566)	24.6	24.9	25.0	32.5
OTHER		22.5	23.1	24.2	19.0
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	3.3	3.6	3.8	2.9
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		12.6	13.3	15.9	25.3
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : Only stores with payrolls.
Identified in parentheses by code number of the major group or subgroup of the Standard Industrial Classification.
Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE MERCHANDISE LINE SALES.

SALES OF FOOTWEAR
BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1967, 1972, 1977, 1982

(MILLION DOLLARS)

TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET		1967	1972	1977	1982
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	1,800	2,692	3,548	3,301
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	1,432	2,256	3,045	2,686
VARIETY STORES	(533)	153	191	223	310
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	241	245	279	305
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	3,366	4,634	6,524	12,545
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		156	287	270	291
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		187	262	372	357
FAMILY CLOTHING		293	406	615	871
OTHER SPECIALITY & WEAR STORES		12	10	47	n.a.
SHOE STORES	(566)	2,718	3,669	5,220	10,958
MEN'S		246	416	653	1,075
WOMEN'S		679	838	1,176	2,577
JUVENILE		84	97	136	216
FAMILY		1,709	2,318	3,255	7,091
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	93	142	208	312
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		82	205	370	859
TOTAL		5,341	7,673	10,650	17,017
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	33.7	35.1	33.3	19.4
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	26.8	29.4	28.6	15.8
VARIETY STORES	(533)	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.8
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	4.0	3.2	2.6	1.8
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	63.0	60.4	61.3	73.7
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		2.9	3.7	2.5	1.7
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		3.5	3.4	3.5	2.1
FAMILY CLOTHING		5.5	5.3	5.8	5.1
OTHER SPECIALITY & WEAR STORES		0.2	0.1	0.4	n.a.
SHOE STORES	(566)	50.9	47.8	49.0	64.4
MEN'S		4.6	5.4	6.1	6.3
WOMEN'S		12.7	10.9	11.1	15.1
JUVENILE		1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3
FAMILY		32.0	30.2	30.6	41.7
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		1.5	2.7	3.5	5.0
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : Only stores with payrolls.
Identified in parentheses by code number of the major group or subgroup of the Standard Industrial Classification.
Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.
n.a. - not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE MERCHANDISE LINE SALES.

WHERE RETAILERS PURCHASED
INCREASED IMPORTS
1983

OPERATION	% BUYING MORE IMPORTS DIRECTLY THROUGH IMPORTERS	% BUYING MORE IMPORTS THROUGH TRADITIONAL FACTORIES
Traditional Stores	32	78
Concept/Specialty Stores	36	62
Leased Department Store	22	67
Self-Service; Branded Off-Price; Cancellation Stores	50	65
Combined Operations (2 or more of above)	49	68
TOTAL	40	71

PERCENT OF SHOE STORES
OPENING AND CLOSING UNITS
BY TYPE OF OPERATION
1983

OPERATION	% OPENING UNITS	% CLOSING UNITS
Traditional Stores	9	7
Concept/Specialty Stores	13	9
Leased Department Store	16	17
Self-Service; Branded Off-Price; Cancellation Stores	25	13
Combined Operations (2 or more of above)	26	19
TOTAL	15	11

SOURCE: 1984 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association.

END-OF-PERIOD INVENTORIES OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
HELD BY RETAILERS WHICH WERE NOT ALSO IMPORTERS*

1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Inventories:					
U.S. produced--1,000 pairs--	1,823	1,846	1,940	1,993	2,023
Imported----------do----	1,108	1,241	1,250	1,416	1,599
Total 1/----------do----	2,933	3,087	3,188	3,409	3,620
Ratio of inventories to total purchases:					
U.S. produced------percent--	45.9	45.0	46.3	47.0	48.9
Imported----------do----	54.6	54.1	50.8	50.9	52.8
Average----------do----	48.9	48.2	48.0	48.6	50.5

END-OF-PERIOD INVENTORIES OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
HELD BY IMPORTERS OTHER THAN U.S. PRODUCERS

1980 - 1984

Category	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
	Quantity (1,000 pairs)				
Men's 1/	3,361	3,848	4,621	6,393	8,189
Women's 2/	18,824	24,173	24,565	26,492	36,014
Children's 3/	2,345	3,352	3,204	4,154	4,218
Athletic	13,812	13,342	18,881	19,725	20,231
All other	1,488	1,832	1,640	1,651	1,973
Total	39,830	46,547	52,911	58,415	70,625
	Ratio of inventories to imports (percent)				
Men's 1/	23.8	21.2	23.5	26.5	25.8
Women's 2/	24.9	24.3	24.1	20.6	21.5
Children's 3/	22.2	26.9	28.1	26.6	24.8
Athletic	26.6	27.8	29.0	32.1	30.3
All other	15.5	17.4	13.5	12.1	12.9
Average	24.6	25.1	25.2	24.0	23.7

1/ Men's footwear also includes youths' and boys' but excludes athletic.
2/ Women's footwear also includes misses' but excludes athletic.
3/ Children's footwear also includes infants' but excludes athletic.
*Estimated data. Interpretation should be guarded.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
SOLD TO INDEPENDENT SHOE STORES AND DEPARTMENT STORES
BY WHOLESALE PRICE BRACKETS

1984
(In thousands of pairs)

Nonrubber footwear categories and wholesale price brackets	Total quantities	Domestic quantities	Import quantities
Men's footwear:			
Leather dress and casual shoes:			
Under $10.01	298	174	124
$10.01-$18.00	3,598	2,679	919
$18.01-$25.00	6,788	6,238	550
$25.01-$38.00	6,836	5,885	951
Over $38.00	2,350	1,872	478
Total	19,870	16,848	3,022
Leather boots: 1/			
Under $10.01	1	2/	1
$10.01-$18.00	502	194	308
$18.01-$25.00	744	689	55
$25.01-$38.00	3,459	3,371	88
Over $38.00	2,023	2,010	13
Total	6,729	6,264	465
Vinyl dress and casual shoes:			
Under $10.01	1,210	787	423
$10.01-$18.00	179	11	168
$18.01-$25.00	272	268	4
$25.01-$38.00	169	169	2/
Over $38.00	2/	2/	2/
Total	1,830	1,235	595
Vinyl boots: 1/			
Under $10.01	2/	2/	2/
$10.01-$18.00	47	2/	47
$18.01-$25.00	2/	2/	2/
$25.01-$38.00	4	4	2/
Over $38.00	2/	2/	2/
Total	51	4	47
Women's footwear:			
Leather dress and casual shoes:			
Under $9.01	2,080	528	1,552
$9.01-$14.00	6,110	2,420	3,690
$14.01-$24.00	46,054	19,094	26,960
$24.01-$37.00	7,660	1,072	6,588
Over $37.00	2,295	814	1,481
Total	64,199	23,928	40,271
Leather sandals:			
Under $5.01	47	2/	47
$5.01-$10.00	1,538	171	1,367
$10.01-$17.00	3,685	1,766	1,919
$17.01-$24.00	3,984	2,145	1,839
Over $24.00	443	215	228
Total	9,697	4,297	5,400
Vinyl dress and casual shoes:			
Under $9.01	5,994	834	5,160
$9.01-$14.00	5,497	4,056	1,441
$14.01-$24.00	9,014	8,524	490
$24.01-$37.00	2	2	2/
Over $37.00	2/	2/	2/
Total	20,507	13,416	7,091
Vinyl sandals:			
Under $5.01	2,032	2/	2,032
$5.01-$10.00	893	1	892
$10.01-$17.00	2,664	1,395	1,269
$17.01-$24.00	350	350	2/
Over $24.00	2/	2/	2/
Total	5,939	1,746	4,193
Children's footwear:			
Under $5.01	924	865	59
$5.01-$9.00	1,485	1,131	354
$9.01-$13.00	1,482	1,428	54
$13.01-$18.00	2,484	2,474	10
Over $18.00	4	2/	4
Total	6,379	5,898	481
Athletic footwear:			
Under $6.01	1,621	629	992
$6.01-$10.00	8,332	139	8,193
$10.01-$17.00	21,861	1,055	20,806
$17.01-$24.00	11,484	784	10,700
Over $24.00	9,348	3,029	6,319
Total	52,646	5,636	47,010

1/ Excludes cowboy boots.
2/ No sales data reported.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
SOLD TO CHAIN STORES
BY WHOLESALE PRICE BRACKETS

1984
(In thousands of pairs)

Nonrubber footwear categories and wholesale price brackets	Total quantities	Domestic quantities	Import quantities
Men's footwear:			
Leather dress and casual shoes:			
Under $10.01	1,529	184	1,345
$10.01-$18.00	12,235	7,106	5,129
$18.01-$25.00	5,198	3,117	2,081
$25.01-$38.00	1,241	973	268
Over $38.00	111	72	39
Total	20,314	11,452	8,862
Leather boots: 1/			
Under $10.01	202	2/	202
$10.01-$18.00	1,304	57	1,247
$18.01-$25.00	1,170	542	628
$25.01-$38.00	1,522	793	729
Over $38.00	249	196	53
Total	4,447	1,588	2,859
Vinyl dress and casual shoes:			
Under $10.01	2,950	1,668	1,282
$10.01-$18.00	328	119	209
$18.01-$25.00	265	207	58
$25.01-$38.00	10	2/	10
Over $38.00	5	2/	5
Total	3,558	1,994	1,564
Vinyl boots: 1/			
Under $10.01	39	2/	39
$10.01-$18.00	16	2/	16
$18.01-$25.00	2/	2/	2/
$25.01-$38.00	2/	2/	2/
Over $38.00	2/	2/	2/
Total	55	2/	55
Women's footwear:			
Leather dress and casual shoes:			
Under $9.01	9,494	1,882	7,612
$9.01-$14.00	17,340	8,560	8,780
$14.01-$24.00	4,055	2,815	1,240
$24.01-$37.00	380	109	271
Over $37.00	320	311	9
Total	31,589	13,677	17,912
Leather sandals:			
Under $5.01	2,722	2/	2,722
$5.01-$10.00	4,489	569	3,920
$10.01-$17.00	307	121	186
$17.01-$24.00	712	188	524
Over $24.00	28	2/	28
Total	8,258	878	7,380
Vinyl dress and casual shoes:			
Under $9.01	17,542	2,087	15,455
$9.01-$14.00	8,883	6,175	2,708
$14.01-$24.00	497	269	228
$24.01-$37.00	194	2/	194
Over $37.00	37	2/	37
Total	27,153	8,531	18,622
Vinyl sandals:			
Under $5.01	3,333	2/	3,333
$5.01-$10.00	1,237	525	712
$10.01-$17.00	664	289	375
$17.01-$24.00	84	2/	84
Over $24.00	59	2/	59
Total	5,377	814	4,563
Children's footwear:			
Under $5.01	2,149	922	1,227
$5.01-$9.00	3,219	1,977	1,242
$9.01-$13.00	1,573	823	750
$13.01-$18.00	198	106	92
Over $18.00	5	2/	5
Total	7,144	3,828	3,316
Athletic footwear:			
Under $6.01	5,550	864	4,686
$6.01-$10.00	13,594	13	13,581
$10.01-$17.00	8,155	20	8,135
$17.01-$24.00	773	332	441
Over $24.00	1,424	90	1,334
Total	29,496	1,319	28,177

1/ Excludes cowboy boots.
2/ No sales data reported.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
SOLD TO SELF-SERVICE SHOE STORES AND DISCOUNT CHAINS
BY WHOLESALE PRICE BRACKETS

1984

(In thousands of pairs)

Nonrubber footwear categories and wholesale price brackets	Total quantities	Domestic quantities	Import quantities
Men's footwear:			
Leather dress and casual shoes:			
Under $10.01	2,221	385	1,836
$10.01-$18.00	2,134	889	1,245
$18.01-$25.00	148	105	43
$25.01-$38.00	57	20	37
Over $38.00	2/	2/	2/
Total	4,560	1,399	3,161
Leather boots: 1/			
Under $10.01	487	2/	487
$10.01-$18.00	1,720	37	1,683
$18.01-$25.00	584	126	458
$25.01-$38.00	174	141	33
Over $38.00	2/	2/	2/
Total	2,965	304	2,661
Vinyl dress and casual shoes:			
Under $10.01	7,166	1,222	5,944
$10.01-$18.00	118	2/	118
$18.01-$25.00	2/	2/	2/
$25.01-$38.00	2/	2/	2/
Over $38.00	2/	2/	2/
Total	7,284	1,222	6,062
Vinyl boots: 1/			
Under $10.01	1,500	787	713
$10.01-$18.00	215	2/	215
$18.01-$25.00	2/	2/	2/
$25.01-$38.00	2/	2/	2/
Over $38.00	2/	2/	2/
Total	1,715	787	928
Women's footwear:			
Leather dress and casual shoes:			
Under $9.01	4,051	1,287	2,764
$9.01-$14.00	2,018	1,270	748
$14.01-$24.00	119	32	87
$24.01-$37.00	35	2/	35
Over $37.00	2/	2/	2/
Total	6,223	2,589	3,634
Leather sandals:			
Under $5.01	1,613	2/	1,613
$5.01-$10.00	1,638	153	1,485
$10.01-$17.00	1,654	34	1,620
$17.01-$24.00	11	2/	11
Over $24.00	2/	2/	2/
Total	4,916	187	4,729
Vinyl dress and casual shoes:			
Under $9.01	31,984	4,104	27,880
$9.01-$14.00	2,150	1,725	425
$14.01-$24.00	2/	2/	2/
$24.01-$37.00	2/	2/	2/
Over $37.00	2/	2/	2/
Total	34,134	5,829	28,305
Vinyl sandals:			
Under $5.01	8,567	1	8,566
$5.01-$10.00	955	378	577
$10.01-$17.00	29	29	2/
$17.01-$24.00	2/	2/	2/
Over $24.00	2/	2/	2/
Total	9,551	408	9,143
Children's footwear:			
Under $5.01	14,505	4,469	10,036
$5.01-$9.00	1,426	291	1,135
$9.01-$13.00	238	17	221
$13.01-$18.00	58	2/	58
Over $18.00	639	2/	639
Total	16,866	4,777	12,089
Athletic footwear:			
Under $6.01	10,380	1,665	8,715
$6.01-$10.00	9,020	2/	9,020
$10.01-$17.00	1,434	2/	1,434
$17.01-$24.00	30	2/	30
Over $24.00	40	24	16
Total	20,904	1,689	19,215

1/ Excludes cowboy boots.
2/ No sales data reported.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

WEIGHTED AVERAGE WHOLESALE SELLING PRICES AND AVERAGE MARGINS OF UNDER/OVERSELLING OF DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SOLD TO INDEPENDENT SHOE STORES AND DEPARTMENT STORES

1984

Nonrubber footwear categories and wholesale price brackets	Domestic prices	Import prices	Average margins of under/(over) selling 1/
	Per pair		Percent
Men's footwear:			
Leather dress and casual shoes:			
Under $10.01	$6.96	$7.95	(14)
$10.01-$18.00	15.27	12.69	17
$18.01-$25.00	22.07	20.89	5
$25.01-$38.00	31.06	31.34	(1)
Over $38.00	48.76	46.69	4
Average	26.94	25.24	6
Leather boots: 2/			
Under $10.01	3/	9.42	4/
$10.01-$18.00	16.30	13.86	15
$18.01-$25.00	23.68	20.58	13
$25.01-$38.00	29.15	28.34	3
Over $38.00	42.62	55.85	(31)
Average	32.47	18.56	43
Vinyl dress and casual shoes:			
Under $10.01	6.40	7.57	(18)
$10.01-$18.00	17.62	12.89	27
$18.01-$25.00	23.15	21.00	9
$25.01-$38.00	27.50	3/	4/
Over $38.00	3/	3/	4/
Average	13.02	9.16	30
Vinyl boots: 2/			
Under $10.01	3/	3/	4/
$10.01-$18.00	3/	12.14	4/
$18.01-$25.00	3/	3/	4/
$25.01-$38.00	31.50	3/	4/
Over $38.00	3/	3/	4/
Average	31.50	12.14	61
Women's footwear:			
Leather dress and casual shoes:			
Under $9.01	6.21	7.72	(24)
$9.01-$14.00	12.10	11.82	2
$14.01-$24.00	19.15	18.34	4
$24.01-$37.00	29.92	29.11	3
Over $37.00	40.86	46.15	(13)
Average	19.57	20.12	(4)
Leather sandals:			
Under $5.01	3/	4.70	4/
$5.01-$10.00	7.85	7.17	9
$10.01-$17.00	12.89	12.88	3/
$17.01-$24.00	19.25	18.63	3
Over $24.00	33.71	28.95	14
Average	16.88	14.00	17
Vinyl dress and casual shoes:			
Under $9.01	$6.33	$7.17	(13)
$9.01-$14.00	11.13	11.84	(6)
$14.01-$24.00	16.04	16.82	(5)
$24.01-$37.00	25.50	3/	4/
Over $37.00	3/	3/	4/
Average	13.96	8.78	37
Vinyl sandals:			
Under $5.01	3/	2.91	4/
$5.01-$10.00	8.00	8.25	(3)
$10.01-$17.00	13.67	12.50	9
$17.01-$24.00	18.97	3/	4/
Over $24.00	3/	3/	4/
Average	14.73	6.95	53
Children's footwear:			
Under $5.01	3.69	1.87	49
$5.01-$9.00	5.78	7.76	(34)
$9.01-$13.00	11.27	11.74	(4)
$13.01-$18.00	15.54	15.05	3
Over $18.00	3/	20.00	3/
Average	10.90	7.74	29
Athletic footwear:			
Under $6.01	4.25	5.31	(25)
$6.01-$10.00	7.10	8.71	(23)
$10.01-$17.00	13.05	13.86	(6)
$17.01-$24.00	20.08	19.95	1
Over $24.00	38.13	29.53	23
Average	26.38	16.27	38

1/ Calculated as the percentage difference in the import price from the domestic price. Average margins resulting from domestic prices less than import prices are shown in parentheses ( ).

2/ Excludes cowboy boots.

3/ No sales data reported.

4/ Not available.

5/ Underselling by less than 0.5 percent.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

Note: The "Total" prices and margins of underselling shown for each nonrubber footwear category actually reflect unit values rather than prices and, as such, are not meaningful for price comparison purposes. These total figures do show, however, whether the quantities of imported footwear are concentrated in low or high wholesale price brackets compared with the quantities of domestic footwear.

WEIGHTED AVERAGE WHOLESALE SELLING PRICES AND AVERAGE MARGINS OF UNDER/OVERSELLING OF DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SOLD TO CHAIN STORES

1984

Nonrubber footwear categories and wholesale price brackets	Domestic prices	Import prices	Average margins of under/(over) selling 1/
	Per pair		Percent
Men's footwear:			
Leather dress and casual shoes:			
Under $10.01	$8.30	$7.10	14
$10.01-$18.00	14.80	13.16	11
$18.01-$25.00	21.48	19.68	8
$25.01-$38.00	28.99	32.90	(13)
Over $38.00	43.41	42.72	2
Average	17.90	14.50	19
Leather boots: 2/			
Under $10.01	3/	8.79	4/
$10.01-$18.00	16.93	14.54	14
$18.01-$25.00	23.01	20.59	11
$25.01-$38.00	30.65	29.06	5
Over $38.00	46.62	55.67	(19)
Average	29.52	19.92	33
Vinyl dress and casual shoes:			
Under $10.01	9.37	4.93	47
$10.01-$18.00	12.25	13.52	(10)
$18.01-$25.00	18.91	20.16	(7)
$25.01-$38.00	3/	27.95	4/
Over $38.00	3/	39.90	4/
Average	10.53	6.93	34
Vinyl boots: 2/			
Under $10.01	3/	8.18	4/
$10.01-$18.00	3/	12.45	4/
$18.01-$25.00	3/	3/	4/
$25.01-$38.00	3/	3/	4/
Over $38.00	3/	3/	4/
Average	3/	9.42	4/
Women's footwear:			
Leather dress and casual shoes:			
Under $9.01	7.96	7.74	3
$9.01-$14.00	11.28	10.65	6
$14.01-$24.00	14.98	16.97	(13)
$24.01-$37.00	24.25	31.66	(31)
Over $37.00	42.00	43.11	(3)
Average	12.38	10.19	18
Leather sandals:			
Under $5.01	3/	4.22	4/
$5.01-$10.00	7.08	6.88	3
$10.01-$17.00	11.43	14.19	(24)
$17.01-$24.00	19.02	18.61	2
Over $24.00	3/	26.09	4/
Average	10.24	6.99	32
Vinyl dress and casual shoes:			
Under $9.01	$8.39	$6.06	28
$9.01-$14.00	10.07	10.32	(2)
$14.01-$24.00	15.42	16.95	(10)
$24.01-$37.00	3/	32.53	4/
Over $37.00	3/	39.61	4/
Average	9.83	7.16	27
Vinyl sandals:			
Under $5.01	3/	3.83	4/
$5.01-$10.00	6.35	6.87	(8)
$10.01-$17.00	13.61	12.68	7
$17.01-$24.00	3/	21.58	4/
Over $24.00	3/	26.00	4/
Average	8.93	5.65	37
Children's footwear:			
Under $5.01	3.30	3.67	(11)
$5.01-$9.00	7.21	6.39	11
$9.01-$13.00	11.00	10.87	1
$13.01-$18.00	14.13	14.64	(4)
Over $18.00	3/	22.42	4/
Average	7.27	6.65	9
Athletic footwear:			
Under $6.01	4.29	5.52	(29)
$6.01-$10.00	8.55	8.08	5
$10.01-$17.00	15.20	15.20	0
$17.01-$24.00	23.30	18.08	22
Over $24.00	39.67	27.74	30
Average	11.70	10.80	8

1/ Calculated as the percentage difference in the import price from the domestic price. Average margins resulting from domestic prices less than import prices are shown in parentheses ( ).

2/ Excludes cowboy boots.

3/ No sales data reported.

4/ Not available.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

Note: The "Total" prices and margins of underselling shown for each nonrubber footwear category actually reflect unit values rather than prices and, as such, are not meaningful for price comparison purposes. These total figures do show, however, whether the quantities of imported footwear are concentrated in low or high wholesale price brackets compared with the quantities of domestic footwear.

WEIGHTED AVERAGE WHOLESALE SELLING PRICES AND AVERAGE MARGINS OF UNDER/OVERSELLING OF DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SOLD TO SELF-SERVICE SHOE STORES AND DISCOUNT CHAINS

1984

Nonrubber footwear categories and wholesale price brackets	Domestic prices	Import prices	Average margins of under/(over) selling 1/
	Per pair		Percent
Men's footwear:			
Leather dress and casual shoes:			
Under $10.01	$6.07	$7.93	(31)
$10.01-$18.00	12.55	12.20	3
$18.01-$25.00	19.53	20.08	(3)
$25.01-$38.00	26.50	29.03	(10)
Over $38.00	3/	3/	4/
Average	11.49	10.03	13
Leather boots: 2/			
Under $10.01	3/	8.61	4/
$10.01-$18.00	16.04	12.83	20
$18.01-$25.00	22.42	23.14	(3)
$25.01-$38.00	31.39	27.63	12
Over $38.00	3/	3/	4/
Average	25.80	14.01	46
Vinyl dress and casual shoes:			
Under $10.01	5.70	5.76	(1)
$10.01-$18.00	3/	11.96	4/
$18.01-$25.00	3/	3/	4/
$25.01-$38.00	3/	3/	4/
Over $38.00	3/	3/	4/
Average	5.70	5.88	(3)
Vinyl boots: 2/			
Under $10.01	8.81	7.92	10
$10.01-$18.00	3/	12.15	4/
$18.01-$25.00	3/	3/	4/
$25.01-$38.00	3/	3/	4/
Over $38.00	3/	3/	4/
Average	8.81	8.90	(1)
Women's footwear:			
Leather dress and casual shoes:			
Under $9.01	5.95	6.39	(7)
$9.01-$14.00	12.59	10.56	16
$14.01-$24.00	15.00	15.45	(3)
$24.01-$37.00	3/	32.27	4/
Over $37.00	3/	3/	4/
Average	9.32	7.71	17
Leather sandals:			
Under $5.01	3/	3.86	4/
$5.01-$10.00	9.19	6.89	25
$10.01-$17.00	11.00	12.04	(9)
$17.01-$24.00	3/	18.23	4/
Over $24.00	3/	3/	4/
Average	9.52	7.65	20
Vinyl dress and casual shoes:			
Under $9.01	$5.20	$5.10	2
$9.01-$14.00	9.92	10.04	(1)
$14.01-$24.00	3/	3/	4/
$24.01-$37.00	3/	3/	4/
Over $37.00	3/	3/	4/
Average	6.60	5.17	22
Vinyl sandals:			
Under $5.01	4.85	3.22	34
$5.01-$10.00	5.68	6.53	(15)
$10.01-$17.00	10.01	3/	4/
$17.01-$24.00	3/	3/	4/
Over $24.00	3/	3/	4/
Average	5.98	3.43	43
Children's footwear:			
Under $5.01	3.15	3.65	(16)
$5.01-$9.00	5.82	6.34	(9)
$9.01-$13.00	10.37	10.08	3
$13.01-$18.00	3/	16.12	4
Over $18.00	3/	23.50	4/
Average	3.34	5.13	(54)
Athletic footwear:			
Under $6.01	3.95	4.56	(15)
$6.01-$10.00	3/	7.02	4/
$10.01-$17.00	3/	12.12	4/
$17.01-$24.00	3/	18.81	4/
Over $24.00	40.00	31.14	22
Average	4.46	6.33	(42)

1/ Calculated as the percentage difference in the import price from the domestic price. Average margins resulting from domestic prices less than import prices are shown in parentheses ( ).

2/ Excludes cowboy boots.

3/ No sales data reported.

4/ Not available.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

Note: The "Total" prices and margins of underselling shown for each nonrubber footwear category actually reflect unit values rather than prices and, as such, are not meaningful for price comparison purposes. These total figures do show, however, whether the quantities of imported footwear are concentrated in low or high wholesale price brackets compared with the quantities of domestic footwear.

U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES
FOR FOOTWEAR AND CLOTHING

JAN 1979 - DEC 1984

(January-March 1979=100)

Period	Footwear 2/	Clothing
1979:		
January-March	100	100
April-June	105	102
July-September	108	104
October-December	109	105
1980:		
January-March	111	106
April-June	112	107
July-September	113	108
October-December	113	110
1981:		
January-March	116	111
April-June	116	114
July-September	114	114
October-December	113	115
1982:		
January-March	112	116
April-June	112	117
July-September	111	115
October-December	110	115
1983:		
January-March	110	114
April-June	108	114
July-September	110	114
October-December	109	117
1984:		
January-March	110	118
April-June	113	120
July-September	111	123
October-December	115	126

1/ Import prices of footwear are c.i.f., duty-paid values, at the ports of entry; whereas import prices of clothing are f.o.b., the foreign ports.
2/ Includes rubber as well as nonrubber footwear.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor.

SELECTED PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDICES
1965-1984

(1967 = 100)

ANNUAL AVG.	PRODUCER PRICE INDEX							CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	
				NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR					
	ALL COMMODITIES	CATTLE-HIDES	ALL LEATHERS	TOTAL	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S	ALL ITEMS	FOOTWEAR
1965	96.6	116.8	98.0	90.7	89.4	91.6	90.1	94.5	90.0
1966	99.8	150.2	109.8	96.8	97.0	96.8	96.6	97.2	95.3
1967	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1968	102.5	93.4	102.1	104.8	103.6	105.3	107.4	104.2	105.3
1969	106.5	119.8	108.7	109.5	108.1	110.1	112.9	109.8	111.8
1970	110.4	106.6	107.7	113.0	111.7	114.1	117.0	116.3	117.7
1971	114.0	113.4	112.5	116.8	116.0	117.0	119.8	121.3	121.5
1972	119.1	243.5	140.3	124.5	125.9	123.3	126.1	125.3	124.9
1973	134.7	269.6	160.1	130.5	137.9	125.4	130.2	133.1	130.2
1974	160.1	193.1	154.3	140.0	150.4	132.8	138.5	147.7	138.1
1975	174.9	181.5	151.5	147.8	159.3	140.2	143.7	161.2	144.2
1976	183.0	273.8	188.1	158.9	174.5	148.8	149.4	170.5	149.9
1977	194.2	300.9	201.0	168.7	188.0	156.3	153.1	181.5	156.9
1978	209.3	390.1	238.6	183.0	207.5	167.4	160.6	195.4	163.8
1979	235.6	593.8	356.7	218.0	250.2	198.5	178.1	217.4	176.7
1980	268.8	366.8	310.6	233.1	261.5	216.8	192.9	246.8	190.3
1981	293.4	366.3	319.8	240.9	275.3	220.0	200.2	272.4	200.4
1982	299.3	350.7	311.4	245.0	283.8	220.2	206.1	289.1	205.5
1983	303.1	385.1	330.7	250.1	286.4	227.8	208.8	298.4	206.9
1984	310.3	504.4	372.3	251.2	290.1	226.0	214.3	311.1	209.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1975-1984

(1976 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR				RUBBER FOOTWEAR
	TOTAL	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S	
1975	147.8	159.3	140.2	143.7	158.9
1976	158.9	174.5	148.8	149.4	162.1
1977	168.7	188.0	156.3	153.1	177.8
1978	183.0	207.5	167.4	160.6	189.6
1979	218.0	250.2	198.5	178.1	204.4
1980	233.1	261.5	216.8	192.9	211.9
1981	240.9	275.3	220.0	200.2	219.5
1982	245.0	283.8	220.2	206.1	225.4
1983	250.1	286.4	227.8	208.8	224.2
1984	251.2	290.1	226.0	214.3	227.4
1984 MONTHLY					
JANUARY	250.9	288.4	227.0	209.6	223.3
FEBRUARY	252.5	290.3	228.1	214.0	223.2
MARCH	253.5	291.5	229.0	214.2	223.5
APRIL	251.6	290.1	226.2	214.2	234.2
MAY	251.5	289.6	226.2	214.2	234.1
JUNE	250.5	289.8	224.1	214.2	232.4
JULY	250.1	291.0	222.3	214.2	230.5
AUGUST	250.9	292.6	222.6	215.2	229.5
SEPTEMBER	252.0	293.2	224.2	215.2	234.4
OCTOBER	252.2	292.9	224.4	215.2	221.0
NOVEMBER	249.1	285.6	229.1	215.4	220.9
DECEMBER	249.6	287.0	229.2	215.8	222.0

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1981-1984

(12/80 = 100 EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	LEATHER UPPER				PLASTIC/ VINYL UPPER		NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
	DRESS	CASUAL	OTHER	TOTAL (1967=100)	DRESS	TOTAL	TOTAL (1967=100)
1981	98.3	101.0	104.6	214.4	101.2	99.6	220.0
1982	101.4	97.9	109.9	215.8	103.6	97.9	220.2
1983	103.4	101.1	112.1	223.4	105.5	100.7	227.8
1984	108.7	100.4	121.8	219.2	107.4	102.9	226.0
1984 MONTHLY							
JANUARY	105.8	102.4	112.5	221.7	106.0	102.3	227.0
FEBRUARY	105.9	102.4	112.5	222.9	106.0	102.8	228.1
MARCH	107.3	103.2	120.3	224.1	106.8	102.7	229.0
APRIL	108.5	97.7	122.1	218.0	107.9	105.1	226.2
MAY	109.1	97.7	123.7	218.1	107.9	105.1	226.2
JUNE	109.1	97.7	123.7	215.2	107.9	105.1	224.1
JULY	109.1	98.1	122.3	215.6	108.1	102.0	222.3
AUGUST	109.5	98.4	127.3	216.2	108.1	102.0	222.6
SEPTEMBER	109.8	98.3	126.9	216.3	107.9	101.6	224.2
OCTOBER	110.1	98.6	123.4	216.6	107.3	101.4	224.4
NOVEMBER	110.1	105.1	123.4	223.1	107.3	101.4	229.1
DECEMBER	110.2	105.2	123.4	222.4	107.3	102.7	229.2

MEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1981-1984

(1967 = 100)

	LEATHER UPPER					PLASTIC UPPER	NONRUBBER
	DRESS & CASUAL	BOOTS	WORK	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL
ANNUAL AVG.							
1981	103.1	109.1	104.2	104.1	276.3	99.5	275.3
1982	105.2	111.9	109.9	107.8	284.6	103.3	283.8
1983	107.0	111.3	109.9	105.4	287.2	104.5	286.4
1984	107.9	111.3	114.1	110.0	291.6	105.3	290.6
1984 MONTHLY							
JAN	108.2	111.7	110.2	106.3	289.5	103.8	288.4
FEB	108.5	112.0	112.3	108.3	291.6	103.9	290.3
MAR	108.1	112.0	114.4	108.3	292.5	106.1	291.5
APR	107.9	110.0	113.8	108.3	290.9	105.9	290.1
MAY	107.6	110.0	113.8	108.3	290.4	105.9	289.6
JUN	107.6	110.3	113.8	108.3	290.6	105.9	289.8
JUL	108.1	111.0	114.0	109.0	291.9	106.0	291.0
AUG	109.0	111.1	114.7	110.9	293.7	106.0	292.6
SEP	109.2	110.9	115.2	110.9	294.3	106.0	293.2
OCT	109.2	111.0	115.6	113.5	294.6	106.0	293.5
NOV	105.5	113.0	115.3	113.7	289.3	104.2	288.2
DEC	105.5	113.0	115.8	113.7	289.6	104.2	288.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

JUVENILE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1981-1984

(12/80 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	CHILDRENS'		MISSES'		YOUTHS' & BOYS'		INFANTS' & BABIES'	
	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL
1981	106.1	200.2	100.1	100.6	108.8	107.7	105.4	107.4
1982	110.5	206.1	98.7	100.0	110.8	111.2	106.9	109.8
1983	112.3	208.8	100.4	101.1	112.1	114.9	108.4	112.0
1984	117.0	214.3	103.1	102.8	n.a.	n.a.	113.8	115.4
1984 MONTHLY								
JANUARY	112.9	209.6	100.4	101.1	113.2	117.9	110.8	113.9
FEBRUARY	116.8	214.0	102.9	102.7	116.2	120.0	111.8	114.4
MARCH	116.9	214.2	102.9	102.7	116.2	120.0	114.3	115.7
APRIL	116.9	214.2	102.9	102.7	116.2	120.0	114.0	115.5
MAY	116.9	214.2	102.9	102.7	116.2	120.0	114.0	115.5
JUNE	116.9	214.2	102.9	102.7	116.2	120.0	114.0	115.5
JULY	116.9	214.2	102.9	102.7	116.2	120.0	114.0	115.5
AUGUST	117.8	215.2	103.8	103.3	116.2	120.0	114.5	115.8
SEPTEMBER	117.8	215.2	103.8	103.3	n.a.	n.a.	114.5	115.8
OCTOBER	117.8	215.2	103.8	103.3	116.2	120.0	114.5	115.8
NOVEMBER	118.0	215.4	103.8	103.3	n.a.	n.a.	114.6	115.8
DECEMBER	118.4	215.4	103.8	103.3	n.a.	n.a.	114.6	115.8

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

ATHLETIC NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1981-1984

(12/80 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR	
	DESIGNED FOR SPORTS	TOTAL
1981	105.7	98.6
1982	n.a.	102.5
1983	111.3	102.0
1984	115.3	104.1
1984 MONTHLY		
JANUARY	114.2	103.6
FEBRUARY	114.8	n.a.
MARCH	114.8	103.9
APRIL	113.9	103.4
MAY	115.2	104.1
JUNE	115.2	104.1
JULY	n.a.	n.a.
AUGUST	115.2	104.1
SEPTEMBER	n.a.	n.a.
OCTOBER	115.2	104.1
NOVEMBER	117.1	n.a.
DECEMBER	117.1	105.2

NOTE : n.a. - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1975-1984

(1967 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	MEN'S CUT SOLES	CUT STOCK TOTAL
1975	208.7	176.2
1976	267.6	200.0
1977	284.7	206.7
1978	315.0	234.2
1979	452.4	358.4
1980	424.7	339.4
1981	438.8	371.5
1982	443.0	374.8
1983	462.1	391.7
1984	504.1	427.3
1984 MONTHLY		
JANUARY	480.2	428.3
FEBRUARY	480.2	426.9
MARCH	485.6	423.6
APRIL	493.7	425.5
MAY	509.8	427.2
JUNE	515.1	427.1
JULY	515.1	n.a.
AUGUST	520.5	n.a.
SEPTEMBER	520.5	n.a.
OCTOBER	520.5	n.a.
NOVEMBER	n.a.	n.a.
DECEMBER	n.a.	n.a.

NOTE : n.a. - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1981-1984

(12/80 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	TOTAL	MEN'S FABRIC UPPER	WOMEN'S FABRIC UPPER	PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR
1981	101.1	99.8	101.4	103.8
1982	102.6	101.8	102.9	109.4
1983	101.5	99.4	102.1	113.5
1984	103.7	97.8	112.3	117.1
1984 MONTHLY				
JANUARY	103.1	97.3	102.0	114.7
FEBRUARY	102.0	97.2	101.8	114.7
MARCH	102.1	97.2	101.8	115.5
APRIL	106.1	97.2	123.7	116.8
MAY	105.9	97.1	123.7	116.8
JUNE	105.2	97.1	119.9	116.8
JULY	104.6	96.7	116.2	117.3
AUGUST	104.2	95.2	116.2	117.3
SEPTEMBER	105.7	103.7	115.3	118.2
OCTOBER	101.9	98.3	108.9	118.8
NOVEMBER	101.7	98.3	108.9	118.8
DECEMBER	102.2	98.3	109.6	118.8

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES
1975-1984

(1967 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	ALL ITEMS	FOOD	HOUSING	APPAREL & UPKEEP	FOOTWEAR	TRANSPOR-TATION	MEDICAL CARE	ALL COMMODITIES	ALL SERVICES
1975	161.2	175.4	164.5	142.3	144.2	150.6	168.6	158.4	166.6
1976	170.5	180.8	174.6	147.6	149.9	165.5	184.7	165.2	180.4
1977	181.5	192.2	186.5	154.2	156.9	177.2	202.4	174.7	194.3
1978	195.4	211.4	202.8	159.6	163.8	185.5	219.4	187.1	210.9
1979	217.4	234.5	227.6	166.6	176.7	212.0	239.7	208.4	234.2
1980	246.8	254.6	263.3	178.4	190.3	249.7	265.9	233.9	270.3
1981	272.4	274.6	293.5	186.9	200.4	280.0	294.5	253.6	305.7
1982	289.1	285.7	314.7	191.8	205.5	291.5	328.7	263.8	333.3
1983	298.4	291.7	323.1	196.5	206.9	298.4	357.3	271.5	344.9
1984	311.1	302.9	336.5	200.2	209.5	311.7	379.5	280.7	363.0
1984 MONTHLY									
JANUARY	305.2	299.4	329.2	196.4	206.7	306.0	369.5	276.8	353.9
FEBRUARY	306.6	302.1	331.0	196.2	206.4	305.8	373.2	278.3	355.3
MARCH	307.3	302.2	331.5	198.8	207.7	306.9	374.5	278.7	356.5
APRIL	308.8	302.3	333.2	199.2	208.9	309.6	375.7	280.1	358.1
MAY	309.7	301.4	334.6	198.9	210.2	312.2	376.8	280.4	359.9
JUNE	310.7	302.0	336.2	197.4	209.6	313.1	378.0	280.6	361.9
JULY	311.7	303.2	338.1	196.6	208.0	312.9	380.3	280.6	364.5
AUGUST	313.0	304.8	339.5	200.1	207.7	312.9	381.9	281.4	366.5
SEPTEMBER	314.5	304.2	341.4	204.2	211.1	313.7	383.1	282.3	368.9
OCTOBER	315.3	304.4	341.2	205.7	212.9	315.5	385.5	283.1	369.7
NOVEMBER	315.3	304.1	340.9	205.2	212.9	316.1	387.5	283.0	369.9
DECEMBER	315.5	305.1	341.2	203.2	211.4	315.8	388.5	282.8	370.6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR CONSUMER PRICE INDICES
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1978-1984

(12/77 = 100 EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	TOTAL (1967=100)	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS' & GIRLS'
1978	163.8	102.2	102.7	102.2
1979	176.7	112.8	109.2	110.5
1980	190.3	121.4	115.8	122.1
1981	200.4	127.7	121.6	129.1
1982	205.5	132.0	125.5	130.0
1983	206.9	133.6	125.6	130.9
1984	209.5	136.7	125.9	132.9
1984 MONTHLY				
JANUARY	206.7	134.4	123.7	132.6
FEBRUARY	206.4	135.0	123.5	131.4
MARCH	207.7	135.2	125.5	131.2
APRIL	208.9	135.8	126.7	131.4
MAY	210.2	137.1	127.1	132.4
JUNE	209.6	136.7	126.7	132.1
JULY	208.0	137.5	124.2	131.0
AUGUST	207.7	137.4	123.4	131.9
SEPTEMBER	211.1	138.0	127.0	133.5
OCTOBER	212.9	138.3	128.0	136.0
NOVEMBER	212.9	138.4	127.6	136.3
DECEMBER	211.4	137.1	127.0	135.3

NOTE : Price indices for all urban consumers.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

SHOE PURCHASES BY SHOE SIZE
1983

MEN'S SHOES		WOMEN'S SHOES	
Size	Percent of Purchases	Size	Percent of Purchases
Under 7	4.9	Under 5	1.4
7-7½	7.5	5-5½	6.6
8	7.0	6	8.3
8½	9.0	6½	7.6
9	11.9	7	14.6
9½	11.7	7½	12.1
10	12.3	8	16.3
10½	11.8	8½	9.2
11-11½	11.6	9-9½	12.6
12	6.7	10	6.2
Above 12	5.5	Above 10	5.3

SOURCE: Compiled by Kormos & Associates, Nashville, Tennessee, from Household Panel reports purchase records.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEN'S, YOUTHS', AND BOYS' FOOTWEAR PURCHASES BOUGHT IN 1984

Dress Shoes	56.0%
Casual Shoes	49.7
Work Shoes or Boots	43.4
Athletic Shoes	56.8
Dress Boots	15.8
Casual Boots	13.9
Slippers	3.8
Base	916

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN'S AND MISSES' FOOTWEAR PURCHASES BOUGHT IN 1984

Dress Shoes	71.3%
Casual Shoes	69.2
Uniform/Duty Shoes or Boots	19.0
Athletic Shoes	44.1
Dress Boots	20.9
Casual Boots	17.6
Slippers	5.4
Sandals	4.0
Base	857

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CHILDREN'S FOOTWEAR PURCHASES BOUGHT IN 1984

Dress Shoes	59.0%
Casual Shoes	60.5
Athletic Shoes	81.5
Dress Boots	9.3
Casual Boots	25.3
Slippers	4.3
Base	777

SOURCE: 1984 Consumer Research Survey conducted by Chilton Research Services under the direction of F.I.A.'s Marketing Division.

FIT COMPARISON OF U. S. vs. IMPORTED FOOTWEAR

Description	Total	Male	Female
U. S. Fits Better	35.3%	35.8%	34.7%
U. S./Imported Equal in Fit	46.8	47.3	46.3
U. S. Does Not Fit As Well	5.4	4.9	6.0
DK/NA	12.5	12.0	13.0
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Base	1,505	751	754

PRICE COMPARISON OF U. S. vs. IMPORTED FOOTWEAR

Description	Total	Male	Female
U. S. Lower in Price	25.7%	21.0%	30.4%
U. S./Imported Equal in Price	21.9	19.8	24.0
U. S. Higher in Price	40.4	49.3	31.6
DK/NA	12.0	9.9	14.0
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Base	1,505	751	754

STYLE COMPARISON OF U. S. vs. IMPORTED FOOTWEAR

Description	Total	Male	Female
U. S. More Stylish	19.6%	21.8%	17.4%
U. S./Imported Equal in Style	50.1	47.8	52.4
U. S. Less Stylish	20.3	20.0	20.7
DK/NA	10.0	10.4	9.5
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Base	1,505	751	754

NOTE: DK/NA - Don't Know/No Answer

SOURCE: 1984 Consumer Research Survey conducted by Chilton Research Services under the direction of F.I.A.'s Marketing Division.

QUALITY COMPARISON OF U. S. vs. IMPORTED FOOTWEAR

Description	Total	Male	Female
U. S. Higher in Quality	36.7%	40.9%	32.9%
U. S./Imported Equal in Quality	43.1	42.2	44.0
U. S. Lower in Quality	10.2	7.2	13.3
DK/NA	10.0	10.1	9.8
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Base	1,505	751	754

VALUE FOR MONEY COMPARISON OF U. S. vs. IMPORTED FOOTWEAR

Description	Total	Male	Female
U. S. Offers Greater Value for Money	36.1%	38.9%	33.7%
U. S./Imported Equal in Value for Money	40.6	39.4	41.8
U. S. Offers Less Value for Money	12.9	12.5	13.3
DK/NA	10.4	9.6	11.2
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Base	1,505	751	754

RANGE OF SIZE/WIDTH COMPARISON OF U. S. vs. IMPORTED FOOTWEAR

Description	Total	Male	Female
U. S. Offers More Sizes and Widths	43.7%	43.4%	43.9%
U. S./Imported Equal in Sizes and Widths	36.6	38.9	34.4
U. S. Offers Fewer Sizes and Widths	5.7	4.1	7.3
DK/NA	14.0	13.6	14.4
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Base	1,505	751	754

NOTE: DK/NA - Don't Know/No Answer

SOURCE: 1984 Consumer Research Survey conducted by Chilton Research Services under the direction of F.I.A.'s Marketing Division.

OVERALL FOOTWEAR RATING BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

10=Excellent 1=Poor

	Rating	High Rating of 9 - 10	Low Rating of 1 - 2	No Rating	Male	Female
Brazil	5.38	4.8% (6.9%)*	5.3% (7.7)	30.9%	5.28	5.48
Mainland China	4.31	0.9 (1.3)	14.6 (21.3)	31.3	4.47	4.13
Eastern Eur.Countries	4.97	1.6 (2.5)	6.0 (9.4)	36.1	4.97	4.97
England	6.33	8.4 (11.5)	4.9 (6.7)	26.7	6.49	6.19
Italy	6.72	14.5 (20.3)	3.4 (4.2)	18.9	6.49	6.92
Korea	4.26	1.7 (2.1)	16.6 (20.7)	19.9	4.39	4.13
Spain	5.84	6.4 (8.3)	4.1 (5.3)	23.2	5.64	6.02
Switzerland	5.97	7.3 (11.4)	4.4 (6.9)	36.0	6.19	5.71
Taiwan	4.07	2.1 (2.6)	19.9 (24.4)	18.3	4.25	3.89
U. S. A.	8.01	37.9 (39.9)	0.9 (0.9)	5.1	8.43	7.90

Base: - 750 Respondents

*Converted Percentages - With Removal of No Rating Answers.

IMPORTANCE OF KEY PURCHASE FACTORS IN THE SELECTION OF FOOTWEAR

		Gender			
		Male		Female	
Factor	Overall Rating	Overall Rating	Percentage Rating 4 or 5	Overall Rating	Percentage Rating 4 or 5
Fit	4.84	4.81	95.9%	4.87	97.0%
Comfort	4.83	4.80	96.3	4.85	96.2
Price	3.76	3.67	55.6	3.85	61.8
Style/Design	3.79	3.61	57.8	3.97	68.3
Brand Name	2.86	2.83	30.7	2.89	31.9
Long Wear	4.37	4.39	84.6	4.34	79.6
Color	3.74	3.55	52.7	3.92	64.1
Material	4.30	4.30	82.0	4.30	78.7
Base	1,505	751		754	

SOURCE: 1984 Consumer Research Survey conducted by Chilton Research Services under the direction of F.I.A.'s Marketing Division.

FOOTWEAR EXPECTATIONS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Brazil	Main-land China	Eastern Europe	Eng.	Italy	Korea	Spain	Switz.	Taiwan	U.S.A.
Positive										
Good fit	5.0%	4.1%	6.3%	6.6%	5.6%	4.0%	4.9%	6.0%	7.9%	15.6%
Comfortable	7.9	8.6	10.3	14.9	15.6	8.3	11.1	12.6	9.9	29.9
Stylish	10.2	7.6	8.3	17.8	33.3	6.7	20.2	11.6	7.9	20.6
Durable	12.2	9.6	17.7	23.2	18.3	13.3	11.4	21.9	11.2	47.8
Good Quality	14.9	14.4	18.0	27.8	23.6	15.7	19.5	27.5	14.9	48.5
Low Cost	6.6	12.4	7.7	4.3	1.7	18.7	5.9	2.6	14.5	13.3
Good Leather	8.6	0.7	2.7	4.0	12.3	1.0	10.4	3.0	1.7	5.6
Made of Leather	5.0	1.4	0.3	2.0	4.3	-	6.5	1.3	0.3	3.7
High Qual. Material	2.3	1.0	1.7	5.0	2.7	1.7	3.3	4.3	1.3	8.3
Negative										
Poor fit	0.3	4.8	0.7	-	1.7	3.0	2.0	0.3	4.0	0.3
Uncomfort.	3.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.3	-	2.3	0.3
Not Stylish	2.3	4.8	4.0	4.0	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.3	2.3	0.3
Not Durable	5.6	7.2	2.7	0.3	2.7	12.3	2.9	0.7	15.2	0.7
Poor Quality	9.2	16.8	10.0	1.0	1.7	21.0	3.9	0.7	22.1	4.0
Expensive	2.3	0.3	2.0	7.9	10.0	-	4.2	8.6	0.7	5.3
Poor Leather	2.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.3	1.3	2.0	-	0.3	0.7
Man Made Materials	1.3	4.1	0.3	0.7	0.7	4.7	0.3	0.3	3.3	1.0
Cheap Material	1.3	2.1	1.0	-	0.3	2.3	0.3	-	4.6	0.3
Sizes Run Small	1.0	4.8	1.7	0.3	3.7	3.7	2.0	2.0	3.3	-

Base = 300 Respondents for Each Country

SOURCE: 1984 Consumer Research Survey conducted by Chilton Research Services under the direction of F.I.A.'s Marketing Division.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MANUFACTURING

	PAGE
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION: FIRST HALF 1985	45
REVISED 1984 AND 1983 DATA	46-52
ANNUAL 1974-1984	53
MONTHLY SUMMARY 1984 AND 1983	54-55
MONTHLY 1980-1984	56-57
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION: BY UPPER MATERIAL	58
BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	59-63
BY SIZES OF OUTPUT	64-65
PRODUCERS AND PRODUCTION BY SIZES OF OUTPUT	66-70
PRODUCERS' SHARE OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	71
CAPACITY AND CAPACITY UTILIZATION	72-73
PRODUCTION BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA	74
PRODUCTION WITH IMPORTED UPPERS	75
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS: FIRST HALF 1985	75
ANNUAL 1974-1983	76-78
MONTHLY AVERAGE VALUE 1980-1984	79
SHIPMENTS BY SIZES OF OUTPUT	80-81
VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	82
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS INVENTORIES	83
MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES BY PRODUCT CLASS	84
RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION	85
RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS	86

NOTE: Revised 1983 and 1984 production and shipments data were released by the Census Bureau in September, 1985 (see pgs. 46-52). There was not sufficient time to incorporate the revisions throughout this section prior to publication.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
FIRST HALF, 1985

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	FIRST HALF
TOTAL PRODUCTION	22,600	21,111	22,245	22,264	24,948	21,187	134,355
TOTAL SHOES	18,355	17,623	18,223	17,765	19,372	16,132	107,470
MEN'S TOTAL	5,688	5,506	5,682	5,551	5,843	4,885	33,155
Work Shoes	1,326	1,235	1,293	1,197	1,362	1,164	7,901
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	489	349	436	318	416	355	2,363
WOMEN'S	7,832	7,419	7,445	7,874	8,606	6,936	46,112
MISSES'	489	536	469	514	589	492	3,089
CHILDREN'S	643	687	662	539	681	590	3,802
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,860	2,125	2,408	1,861	1,989	1,714	11,957
ATHLETIC	1,032	618	722	663	810	691	4,536
ALL OTHER SHOES	207	274	287	336	438	473	2,015
SHOES, n.s.k.	115	109	112	116	109	97	651
TOTAL SLIPPERS	4,245	3,488	4,022	4,499	5,576	5,051	26,881

NOTE : n.s.k. - not specified by kind.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

REVISED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL

1984

(Thousands of pairs)

Product description	Total	Leather uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers
Shoes and slippers	301,398	165,237	72,001	64,160
Shoes	247,372	161,950	65,520	19,902
Men's shoes (except athletic)	72,048	66,432	4,857	759
Dress and casual	41,475	36,974	3,933	568
Boots, dress and casual	11,066	10,248	818	-
Western style boots	7,468	(X)	(X)	(X)
Work oxfords	3,219	3,151	68	-
Steel toes	881	(X)	(X)	(X)
Work boots	16,097	16,059	38	-
Steel toes	4,592	(X)	(X)	(X)
Men's shoes n.e.c.[1]	191	-	-	191
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	6,522	3,919	2,474	129
Boots	173	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes (except athletic)	114,584	61,949	41,250	11,385
Sandals	13,433	6,203	5,441	1,789
Dress and casual, except sandals	93,212	49,211	35,278	8,723
Uniform duty shoes	51	39	12	-
Boots, ankle height or higher	7,888	6,496	519	873
Western style boots	575	(X)	(X)	(X)
Misses shoes (except athletic)	5,444	3,653	1,524	267
Boots	91	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's shoes (except athletic)	10,223	6,565	3,241	417
Boots	629	(X)	(X)	(X)
Infants' and babies' shoes	19,653	9,388	6,070	4,195
Athletic shoes	13,980	7,498	5,723	759
By type:				
Court shoes	1,762	(X)	(X)	(X)
Running or jogging shoes	3,884	(X)	(X)	(X)
Cleated shoes-except golf shoes	125	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other	8,209	(X)	(X)	(X)
By sex:				
Men's	3,730	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's	2,559	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other	7,691	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other shoes, except those with rubber of plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear	4,918	2,546	381	1 991
Slippers	54,026	3,287	6,481	44,258
Men's, youth's, and boys'	9,286	1,014	2,307	5,965
Women's and misses'	39,183	2,180	3,502	33,501
Children's, infants, and babies'	5,557	93	672	4,792

REVISED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL

1983

(Thousands of pairs)

Product description	Total	Leather uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers
Shoes and slippers	339,182	187,065	74,593	77,524
Shoes	281,490	183,886	67,123	30,483
Men's shoes (except athletic)	75,617	68,212	5,866	1,539
Dress and casual	47,352	40,888	5,023	1,441
Boots, dress and casual	10,619	9,697	(D)	(D)
Western style boots	7,220	(X)	(X)	(X)
Workshoes, ankle height or higher	17,646	17,627	(D)	(D)
Steel toes	5,642	(X)	(X)	(X)
Men's shoes n.s.k.[1]	-	-	-	-
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	8,983	5,954	(D)	(D)
Boots	441	(X)	(X)	(X)
Women's shoes (except athletic)	133,684	75,771	40,559	17,354
Sandals	18,198	8,613	4,475	5,110
Dress and casual (except sandals)	106,773	60,553	34,953	11,267
Boots, ankle height or higher	8,713	6,605	1,131	977
Women's shoes n.s.k.[1]	-	-	-	-
Misses shoes (except athletic)	7,676	5,313	1,923	440
Boots	(D)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Children's shoes (except athletic)	10,518	7,558	2,275	685
Boots	917	(X)	(X)	(X)
Infants' and babies' shoes	21,451	9,679	6,004	5,768
Athletic shoes	18,307	8,505	7,441	2,361
By type:				
Designed for sports	6,703	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other (joggers, etc.)	11,604	(X)	(X)	(X)
Up to size 3	972	(X)	(X)	(X)
Size 3 and over	10,632	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other shoes, except those with rubber of plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear	5,254	2,892	(D)	(D)
Cemented, including sliplasted	2,085	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other construction	3,169	(X)	(X)	(X)
Slippers	57,692	3,181	7,470	47,041
Men's, youth's, and boys'	9,309	960	2,031	6,318
Women's and misses'	42,222	(D)	(D)	35,490
Children's, infants, and babies'	6,161	(D)	(D)	5,233

- Represents zero. (D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. N.s.k. Not specified by kind. (X) Not applicable.

[1] Represents estimated data for establishments of small companies, typically those with fewer than five employees, that were not included in the mailing panel. See text for further explanation.

REVISED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY PRODUCT CLASS

MONTHLY, 1984

(Thousands of pairs)

Product description	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Shoes and slippers:													
As published	298,645	27,011	28,744	29,944	27,408	28,247	24,278	20,440	25,656	21,445	24,680	21,856	19,136
As revised	301,398	27,112	28,908	30,032	27,544	28,398	24,455	20,598	25,858	21,784	25,070	22,201	19,438
Shoes, including athletics:													
As published	243,577	22,395	23,528	24,584	22,671	23,177	19,664	17,462	19,877	17,061	19,504	17,615	16,039
As revised	247,372	22,598	23,793	24,779	22,909	23,429	19,922	17,709	20,349	17,466	19,967	18,033	16,418
Men's shoes, except athletic:													
As published	73,214	6,183	6,286	7,378	7,062	7,001	6,101	4,715	6,317	5,272	6,560	5,375	4,964
As revised	72,048	6,068	6,162	7,194	6,918	6,879	5,992	4,648	6,260	5,206	6,476	5,318	4,927
Work shoes:													
As published	16,785	1,341	1,332	1,385	1,475	1,559	1,343	1,119	1,654	1,294	1,598	1,367	1,318
As revised	19,316	1,543	1,533	1,594	1,697	1,794	1,546	1,288	1,903	1,489	1,839	1,573	1,517
Shoes and boots, except work and athletic:													
As published	56,429	4,842	4,954	5,993	5,587	5,442	4,758	3,596	4,663	3,978	4,962	4,008	3,646
As revised	52,732	4,525	4,629	5,600	5,221	5,085	4,446	3,360	4,357	3,717	4,637	3,745	3,410
Youths' and boys':													
As published	6,476	568	739	692	697	712	624	547	629	270	443	354	401
As revised	6,522	572	744	697	702	717	628	551	632	271	446	357	405
Women's:													
As published	103,396	10,074	10,303	10,122	9,566	9,743	8,178	7,950	8,502	7,216	7,844	7,330	6,568
As revised	114,584	11,164	11,418	11,217	10,601	10,797	9,063	8,810	9,422	7,997	8,693	8,123	7,279
Misses':													
As published	7,122	523	715	638	633	814	708	750	523	499	622	637	460
As revised	5,444	400	547	488	484	622	541	573	400	381	323	334	351
Children's:													
As published	11,327	1,006	1,197	1,046	1,073	1,270	1,059	1,045	690	674	807	814	646
As revised	10,223	908	1,080	944	968	1,146	956	943	623	608	728	735	584
Infants' and babies':													
As published	21,992	2,166	2,498	2,412	1,810	1,836	1,585	1,226	1,516	1,572	1,795	1,944	1,632
As revised	19,653	1,942	2,239	2,162	1,623	1,646	1,421	1,099	1,359	1,409	1,609	1,743	1,401
Athletic shoes:													
As published	14,211	1,511	1,363	1,784	1,377	1,368	961	762	1,297	1,011	959	856	982
As revised	13,980	1,355	1,206	1,600	1,235	1,227	862	682	1,477	1,152	1,092	975	1,119
All other footwear:													
As published	5,839	364	447	512	453	433	448	447	603	547	674	505	386
As revised	4,918	189	399	477	378	395	459	403	376	442	600	448	352
Slippers:													
As published	55,068	4,616	5,216	5,360	4,737	5,070	4,614	2,978	5,579	4,384	5,176	4,241	3,097
As revised	54,026	4,514	5,115	5,253	4,635	4,969	4,533	2,889	5,509	4,318	5,103	4,168	3,020

REVISED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY PRODUCT CLASS

MONTHLY, 1983

(Thousands of pairs)

Product description	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Shoes and slippers:													
As published	344,265	28,134	32,103	31,813	27,333	30,297	28,782	22,774	30,703	29,710	29,168	28,038	25,210
As revised	339,182	27,719	31,629	31,343	26,929	29,849	28,357	22,437	30,249	29,271	28,936	27,624	24,841
Shoes, including athletics:													
As published	288,050	23,427	27,474	26,574	23,104	25,590	24,205	20,133	25,349	24,186	23,857	22,619	21,732
As revised	281,490	22,896	26,848	25,969	22,578	25,007	23,654	19,675	24,772	23,636	23,314	21,959	21,184
Men's shoes, except athletic:													
As published	80,385	6,155	8,005	7,430	6,757	6,991	6,979	5,255	7,090	6,718	6,696	6,166	6,123
As revised	75,617	5,790	7,530	6,989	6,356	6,576	6,565	4,943	6,669	6,338	6,298	5,800	5,763
Work shoes:													
As published	19,346	1,533	1,831	1,831	1,561	1,580	1,667	1,122	1,779	1,687	1,660	1,577	1,518
As revised	17,646	1,398	1,670	1,670	1,424	1,441	1,521	1,024	1,623	1,539	1,514	1,438	1,384
Boots:													
As published	13,700	1,052	1,298	1,282	1,200	1,300	1,359	843	1,145	1,152	1,095	991	983
As revised	10,619	815	1,006	994	930	1,007	1,053	653	888	893	848	768	764
Shoes, except work and athletic:													
As published	47,339	3,570	4,876	4,317	3,996	4,111	3,953	3,290	4,166	3,899	3,941	3,598	3,622
As revised	47,352	3,577	4,854	4,325	4,002	4,128	3,991	3,266	4,158	3,906	3,936	3,594	3,615
Youths' and boys':													
As published	9,339	795	735	703	758	1,054	961	497	695	728	750	803	660
As revised	8,983	765	707	676	729	1,013	924	671	669	701	722	772	634
Women's:													
As published	131,233	10,625	11,932	11,806	9,936	11,337	10,443	10,089	12,192	11,388	11,145	10,280	9,859
As revised	133,684	10,823	12,155	12,026	10,121	11,548	10,642	10,277	12,419	11,601	11,353	10,472	10,047
Misses':													
As published	7,531	740	801	720	598	740	609	701	659	472	475	542	474
As revised	7,676	754	817	734	609	754	620	715	671	513	451	553	483
Children's:													
As published	11,412	1,042	990	1,020	884	1,112	1,013	798	1,054	937	924	863	775
As revised	10,518	960	912	940	814	1,025	934	736	971	863	852	795	716
Infants' and babies':													
As published	23,395	1,791	2,044	2,149	1,654	1,839	1,878	1,516	1,959	2,158	2,128	2,111	2,068
As revised	21,451	1,642	1,874	1,970	1,516	1,686	1,813	1,390	1,796	1,978	1,951	1,935	1,900
Athletic shoes:													
As published	19,059	1,762	2,518	2,165	1,930	1,914	1,505	807	1,257	1,265	1,234	1,267	1,435
As revised	18,307	1,693	2,418	2,079	1,853	1,838	1,446	775	1,207	1,215	1,185	1,217	1,381
All other footwear:													
As published	5,696	517	469	581	587	603	517	270	443	499	505	387	318
As revised	5,254	467	435	555	580	567	510	168	370	427	500	415	260
Slippers:													
As published	56,215	4,707	4,629	5,239	4,229	4,707	4,577	3,641	5,354	5,524	5,311	5,419	3,474
As revised	57,692	4,825	4,781	5,374	4,351	4,842	4,703	3,762	5,477	5,635	5,622	5,665	3,657

REVISED QUANITY AND VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS

MONTHLY, 1984

(Quantity in thousands of pairs; value in thousands of dollars)

Item	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Quantity:													
As published	309,337	25,089	27,952	29,589	23,854	26,504	25,768	23,595	29,882	25,783	29,700	22,994	18,625
As revised	307,201	24,916	27,760	29,386	23,690	26,322	25,591	23,433	29,677	25,606	29,496	22,838	18,486
Value:													
As published	4,061,517	333,829	353,078	368,739	318,270	358,636	330,898	312,390	388,145	346,720	384,912	307,062	258,838
As revised	4,531,993	372,499	393,978	411,653	355,138	400,180	369,228	348,577	433,107	386,883	429,499	342,632	288,819

REVISED QUANITY AND VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS BY PRODUCT CLASS

1983 AND 1984

(Quantity in thousands of pairs; value in thousands of dollars)

Product description	1984		1983	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Footwear, except rubber	307,201	4,531,993	343,082	4,814,664
Shoes, except slippers	252,387	4,334,668	283,483	4,607,491
Men's (except athletic)	72,488	1,969,676	78,385	1,988,209
Dress and casual	41,775	959,394	47,474	1,013,800
Boots, dress and casual, including western style	10,223	448,739	10,286	431,913
Workshoes and boots	20,490	561,543	20,625	542,496
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	6,015	64,196	8,851	98,245
Women's (except athletic)	116,967	1,738,615	132,985	1,918,079
Sandals	15,372	154,389	18,084	227,510
Dress and casual, except sandals	94,201	1,411,662	105,662	1,450,276
Boots, ankle height or higher	7,394	172,564	9,239	240,293
Misses' shoes and boots (except athletic)	4,905	61,700	6,917	85,306
Children's shoes and boots (except athletic)	10,744	117,816	10,915	120,978
Infants' and babies'	21,684	139,894	22,222	133,789
Athletic	14,120	206,188	17,265	233,910
All other	5,654	36,585	5,963	38,975
Slippers	54,814	197,325	59,599	207,173
Men's, youths', and boys'	9,495	41,884	10,029	42,425
Women's and misses'	39,371	142,632	43,076	151,549
Children's, infants', and babies'	5,948	12,809	6,494	13,199

Note: Some companies are unable to exclude resales from their shipments data.

REVISED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA

1983 AND 1984

(Thousands of pairs)

Geographic area	Production	
	1984	1983
United States	301,398	339,182
New England Division	63,229	75,166
Maine	34,799	42,836
New Hampshire	11,502	15,045
Other States	16,928	17,285
Middle Atlantic Division	70,960	74,360
New Jersey	(D)	(D)
New York	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania	39,696	37,484
North Central Region	72,078	82,744
Ohio	(D)	(D)
Illinois	5,885	7,301
Wisconsin	7,236	7,321
Missouri	34,493	35,172
Other States	(D)	(D)
South and West Region	95,131	106,912
Virginia	(D)	(D)
North Carolina	5,911	7,328
Tennessee	18,872	20,138
Maryland	(D)	(D)
Georgia	3,680	5,010
Florida	(D)	(D)
Kentucky	2,946	3,826
Arkansas	11,927	12,969
Texas	12,817	12,922
California	7,032	10,430
Hawaii	(D)	(D)
Other States	14,101	14,717

(D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. N.s.k. Not specified by kind.

REVISED RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION

MONTHLY, 1983 AND 1984

(Thousands of pairs)

Product description	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1984													
Shoes with rubber or plastic soles/fabric uppers:													
As published	66,250	6,368	6,926	6,841	5,829	6,506	5,712	4,309	4,086	3,617	5,816	5,245	4,995
As revised	64,516	6,201	6,744	6,662	5,676	6,336	5,562	4,196	3,979	3,522	5,663	5,107	4,868
Rubber and plastic protective footwear:													
As published	10,425	879	893	907	857	923	846	339	881	979	1,095	963	843
As revised	17,734	1,495	1,519	1,562	1,457	1,570	1,439	577	1,499	1,665	1,863	1,604	1,504
1983													
Shoes with rubber or plastic soles/fabric uppers:													
As published	74,052	6,558	7,260	8,261	6,476	6,949	7,144	4,420	5,376	4,831	5,287	5,560	5,932
As revised	78,054	6,912	7,652	8,707	6,826	7,325	7,530	4,659	5,664	5,092	5,573	5,860	6,254
Rubber and plastic protective footwear:													
As published	9,685	1,020	764	934	829	792	811	464	717	671	962	845	896
As revised	15,459	1,628	1,220	1,491	1,323	1,264	1,295	709	1,145	1,071	1,536	1,349	1,428

REVISED RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS

1983 AND 1984

(Production and quantity in thousands of pairs; value in thousands of dollars)

Product description	1984			1983		
	Production	Shipments		Production	Shipments	
		Quantity	Value		Quantity	Value
Total	64,516	65,300	402,205	78,054	78,560	485,214
Fabric upper espadrilles	1,263	1,289	11,314	1,287	1,262	9,306
Fabric upper cement process	3,984	4,158	107,586	7,066	7,040	142,201
All other fabric upper shoes	59,269	59,853	283,305	69,701	70,258	333,707
Vulcanized	12,636	12,326	96,376	15,536	15,292	122,351
Other including injection molded	46,633	47,527	186,929	54,165	54,966	211,356

REVISED RUBBER PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS

1983 AND 1984

(Production and quantity in thousands of pairs; value in thousands of dollars)

Product description	1984			1983		
	Production	Shipments		Production	Shipments	
		Quantity	Value		Quantity	Value
Total	17,734	17,116	158,405	15,459	13,494	134,274
Rubber upper protective footwear	9,331	8,732	95,224	8,242	7,007	83,112
Boots	3,560	3,809	42,805	3,514	2,770	38,005
Lumbermen and pacs	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Artics and gaiters	2,379	2,064	20,843	1,884	1,714	17,164
Male	2,287	1,984	19,853	1,829	1,663	16,601
Female	92	80	990	55	51	563
Light and heavy rubbers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Plastic upper protective footwear	5,138	5,152	28,902	4,916	4,369	30,623
Slush molded	2,811	2,484	14,239	3,072	2,779	17,784
Over the foot	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Over the shoe	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Injection molded	2,327	2,668	14,663	1,844	1,590	12,841
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabric upper protective footwear	3,265	3,232	34,279	2,301	2,118	20,537
Rubber sole	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plastic sole	3,265	3 232	34,279	2,301	2,118	20,537
Slush molded	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
All other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

- Represents zero. (D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1974-1984

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984(p)
TOTAL PRODUCTION	453.0	413.1	422.5	418.4	418.9	398.9	386.3	372.0	359.1	344.3	298.5
TOTAL SHOES	367.5	342.5	357.6	340.5	339.6	326.1	313.4	302.2	305.1	288.1	243.5
MEN'S TOTAL	110.0	105.7	109.5	105.2	102.5	91.7	88.2	87.2	79.7	80.4	73.0
Dress, Casual & Other	68.4	64.3	66.3	64.9	63.9	55.9	52.6	50.8	43.9	47.3	n.a.
Boots	14.4	16.6	17.1	14.2	14.4	12.4	14.1	16.0	14.5	13.7	n.a.
Work	27.2	24.8	26.1	26.2	24.2	23.4	21.5	20.3	21.4	19.3	16.8
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	18.0	15.5	18.6	12.1	14.3	12.1	13.8	11.3	9.4	9.3	6.5
WOMEN'S TOTAL	167.1	154.1	155.9	147.0	145.4	145.9	143.0	135.1	142.5	131.2	103.5
Dress, Casual & Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	115.2	112.5	116.1	114.4	106.2	115.9	104.5	n.a.
Boots	4.7	5.2	7.5	16.7	16.2	12.6	8.9	8.1	6.8	8.8	n.a.
Sandals	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	15.2	16.8	17.2	18.1	20.8	19.8	18.0	n.a.
MISSES'	15.8	13.1	15.6	13.2	13.1	13.7	11.3	9.9	8.5	7.5	7.1
CHILDREN'S	20.6	18.5	21.0	18.3	16.2	14.3	14.7	12.9	13.2	11.4	11.3
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	23.8	24.2	24.9	22.7	23.2	22.8	23.7	23.6	25.4	23.4	22.0
ATHLETIC	9.9	7.9	10.1	16.0	20.9	20.5	15.0	17.8	19.9	19.1	14.2
ALL OTHER SHOES	2.4	3.4	2.1	2.8	2.7	3.7	2.7	3.4	6.4	5.7	5.8
TOTAL SLIPPERS	85.5	70.5	64.9	77.6	79.4	72.8	72.9	69.8	54.0	56.2	55.0
MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	14.4	11.8	11.9	15.7	14.6	15.3	19.4	17.1	9.1	8.7	n.a.
WOMEN'S AND MISSES'	65.0	53.7	48.2	55.4	57.6	52.4	46.9	45.5	39.4	41.3	n.a.
ALL OTHER SLIPPERS	6.1	5.1	4.8	6.5	7.1	5.1	6.6	7.1	5.5	6.2	n.a.

NOTE : (p) - preliminary.
n.a. - not available (included in total).
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS

1984 SUMMARY, PRELIMINARY

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
TOTAL PRODUCTION	27,011	28,744	29,944	27,408	28,247	24,278	20,358	25,456	21,445	24,580	21,856	19,136	298,463
TOTAL SHOES	22,395	23,528	24,584	22,671	23,177	19,664	17,410	19,877	17,061	19,442	17,615	16,039	243,463
MEN'S TOTAL	6,183	6,286	7,378	7,062	7,001	6,101	4,566	6,317	5,272	6,533	5,375	4,964	73,038
Work Shoes	1,341	1,332	1,385	1,475	1,559	1,343	1,119	1,654	1,294	1,598	1,367	1,318	16,785
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	568	739	692	697	712	624	547	429	270	443	354	401	6,476
WOMEN'S	10,074	10,303	10,302	9,566	9,743	8,178	7,961	8,502	7,216	7,725	7,330	6,568	103,468
MISSES'	523	715	638	633	814	708	750	523	499	422	437	460	7,122
CHILDREN'S	1,006	1,197	1,046	1,073	1,270	1,059	1,045	690	674	807	814	646	11,330
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	2,166	2,498	2,412	1,810	1,836	1,585	1,226	1,516	1,572	1,795	1,944	1,632	21,997
ATHLETIC	1,511	1,343	1,784	1,377	1,368	961	762	1,297	1,011	959	856	982	14,211
ALL OTHER SHOES	231	303	367	320	295	327	352	473	435	551	393	285	4,332
SHOES, n.s.k.	133	144	145	133	138	121	115	130	112	123	112	101	1,507
TOTAL SLIPPERS	4,616	5,216	5,360	4,737	5,070	4,614	2,948	5,579	4,384	5,138	4,241	3,097	55,000

NOTE : (s) - Suppressed. Data did not meet Bureau of the Census' publication standards.
n.s.k. - Not specified by kind. Data not included in annual publication.

SOURCE : Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS

1983 SUMMARY, PRELIMINARY

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
TOTAL PRODUCTION	28,134	32,103	31,813	27,335	30,297	28,782	22,774	30,703	29,710	29,368	28,038	25,210	344,265
TOTAL SHOES	23,427	27,474	26,574	23,104	25,590	24,205	20,133	25,349	24,186	23,857	22,419	21,732	288,050
MEN'S TOTAL	6,155	8,005	7,430	6,757	6,991	6,979	5,255	7,090	6,738	6,696	6,166	6,123	80,385
Work Shoes	1,533	1,831	1,831	1,561	1,580	1,667	1,122	1,779	1,687	1,660	1,577	1,518	19,346
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	795	735	703	758	1,054	961	697	695	728	750	803	660	9,339
WOMEN'S	10,625	11,932	11,806	9,936	11,337	10,643	10,089	12,192	11,389	11,145	10,280	9,859	131,233
MISSES'	740	801	720	598	740	609	701	659	(s)	(s)	542	474	7,531
CHILDREN'S	1,042	990	1,020	844	1,112	1,013	798	1,054	937	924	863	775	11,412
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,791	2,044	2,149	1,654	1,839	1,978	1,516	1,959	2,158	2,128	2,111	2,068	23,395
ATHLETIC	1,762	2,518	2,165	1,930	1,914	1,505	807	1,257	1,265	1,234	1,267	1,435	19,059
ALL OTHER SHOES	517	449	581	587	603	517	270	443	499	505	387	338	5,696
TOTAL SLIPPERS	4,707	4,629	5,239	4,229	4,707	4,577	2,641	5,345	5,524	5,511	5,619	3,478	56,215

NOTE : (s) - Suppressed. Data did not meet Bureau of the Census' publication standards.
n.s.k. - Not specified by kind. Data not included in annual publication.

SOURCE : Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

SELECTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1984

(000 PAIRS)

	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
Non-Rubber Footwear Production Total	1980	34,945	33,175	33,889	32,905	34,094	32,460	27,344	30,716	32,515	36,172	29,455	28,641	386,311
	1981	31,091	30,362	34,049	32,640	31,634	29,983	26,782	30,370	32,633	34,725	30,319	27,409	371,997
	1982	29,398	30,209	34,403	30,006	31,026	30,992	26,076	30,654	31,391	31,204	28,436	25,312	359,107
	1983	28,134	32,103	31,813	27,333	30,297	28,782	22,774	30,703	29,710	29,368	28,038	25,210	344,265
	1984(p)	27,011	28,744	29,944	27,408	28,247	24,278	20,358	25,456	21,445	24,580	21,856	19,136	298,463
Men's Shoes	1980	7,326	7,314	7,630	7,464	7,233	6,914	5,616	6,869	7,982	8,853	7,754	7,260	88,215
	1981	7,590	7,471	8,454	7,878	7,416	7,[illegible]	5,863	7,054	7,703	8,165	6,653	6,032	87,192
	1982	6,632	6,289	7,500	6,410	6,954	6,887	5,426	6,969	6,912	7,308	6,564	5,876	79,727
	1983	6,155	8,005	7,430	6,757	6,991	6,979	5,255	7,090	6,758	6,696	6,166	6,123	80,385
	1984(p)	6,183	6,286	7,378	7,062	7,001	6,101	4,566	6,317	5,272	6,535	5,375	4,964	73,038
Men's Work Shoes	1980	1,800	1,740	1,710	1,796	1,839	1,942	1,476	1,875	1,880	2,076	1,604	1,749	21,487
	1981	1,595	1,673	1,942	1,921	1,765	1,811	1,351	1,702	1,706	1,748	1,579	1,546	20,339
	1982	1,817	1,718	1,977	1,771	1,878	1,887	1,271	1,798	1,865	2,058	1,632	1,685	21,357
	1983	1,533	1,831	1,831	1,561	1,580	1,667	1,122	1,779	1,687	1,660	1,577	1,518	19,346
	1984(p)	1,341	1,332	1,385	1,475	1,559	1,343	1,119	1,654	1,294	1,598	1,367	1,318	16,785
Youths' and Boys' Shoes	1980	1,113	1,087	1,278	1,448	1,225	1,106	932	1,023	1,182	1,212	1,180	982	13,766
	1981	778	844	924	1,172	1,132	1,065	1,074	885	1,064	889	783	656	11,266
	1982	779	738	698	812	854	915	910	766	864	750	646	656	9,388
	1983	795	735	705	758	1,054	961	697	695	728	750	803	660	9,339
	1984(p)	568	739	692	697	712	624	547	429	270	443	354	401	6,476
Women's Shoes	1980	13,652	12,967	12,408	11,837	12,566	11,993	10,464	11,565	11,580	13,223	9,978	10 721	142,954
	1981	10,634	10,710	11,999	11,910	11,776	10,531	10,311	10,892	11,742	12,051	11,538	10,975	135,069
	1982	11,574	11,687	13,231	11,692	12,162	11,942	11,976	12,092	12,717	11,568	10,885	10,990	142,516
	1983	10,625	11,932	11,806	9,936	11,337	10,643	10,089	12,192	11,389	11,145	10,280	9,859	131,233
	1984(p)	10,074	10,303	10,302	9,566	9,743	8,178	7,961	8,502	7,216	7,725	7,330	6,568	103,468

NOTE : (s) - suppressed. Data did not meet Bureau of the Census' publication standards.
(p) - preliminary.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Reports on Footwear, M31A and MA31A.

SELECTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1984

(000 PAIRS)

	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
Misses' Shoes	1980	1,020	915	967	944	1,017	1,016	1,049	978	873	920	796	773	11,268
	1981	1,017	939	1,065	918	861	772	774	800	705	670	692	689	9,902
	1982	685	715	753	615	765	710	838	665	626	788	713	663	8,536
	1983	740	801	720	598	740	609	701	659	(s)	(s)	542	474	7,531
	1984(p)	523	715	638	633	814	708	750	523	499	422	457	460	7,122
Children's Shoes	1980	1,289	1,243	1,229	1,300	1,257	1,162	1,039	1,197	1,206	1,384	1,133	1,268	14,707
	1981	1,225	1,028	1,052	1,016	1,028	992	1,029	1,061	1,255	1,158	1,023	1,054	12,921
	1982	1,170	1,251	1,484	1,275	1,140	1,099	1,048	1,082	949	1,058	893	773	13,202
	1983	1,042	990	1,020	884	1,112	1,013	798	1,054	937	924	863	775	11,412
	1984(p)	1,006	1,197	1,046	1,073	1,270	1,059	1,045	690	674	807	814	646	11,330
Infants' and Babies' Shoes	1980	2,445	2,178	2,098	2,204	2,090	1,956	1,833	1,740	1,750	2,018	1,573	1,765	23,605
	1981	1,967	1,950	2,353	2,050	2,064	1,868	1,651	1,714	2,011	2,326	1,960	1,743	23,617
	1982	2,787	2,759	2,964	2,200	2,425	1,958	1,448	1,904	1,902	1,798	1,760	1,584	25,435
	1983	1,791	2,044	2,149	1,654	1,839	1,978	1,516	1,959	2,158	2,128	2,111	2,068	23,395
	1984(p)	2,166	2,498	2,412	1,810	1,836	1,585	1,226	1,516	1,572	1,795	1,944	1,632	21,997
Athletic	1980	1,190	974		[illegible]	1,421	1,417	1,101	1,362	1,382	1,400	1,301	1,263	15,038
	1981	1,616	1,52[illegible]	1,661	1,774	1,564	1,606	1,185	1,496	1,376	1,537	1,205	1,285	17,851
	1982	1,730	1,[illegible]	951	1,690	1,632	1,555	937	1,783	1,662	1,887	1,593	1,661	19,866
	1983	1,762	2,51[illegible]	[illegible],165	1,930	1,914	1,505	807	1,257	1,265	1,234	1,267	1,435	19,059
	1984(p)	1,511	1,543	1,784	1,377	1,368	961	762	1,297	1,011	959	856	982	14,211
Slippers	1980	6,635	6,212	6,890	6,190	6,941	6,570	5,024	5,680	6,227	6,817	5,424	4,301	72,911
	1981	6,085	5,514	6,187	5,591	5,468	5,711	4,575	6,108	6,267	7,515	6,104	4,644	69,769
	1982	3,591	4,485	5,255	4,759	4,547	5,347	2,937	4,957	5,180	5,499	4,881	2,603	54,041
	1983	4,707	4,629	5,239	4,229	4,707	4,577	2,641	5,354	5,524	5,511	5,619	3,478	56,215
	1984(p)	4,616	5,216	5,360	4,737	5,070	4,614	2,948	5,579	4,384	5,138	4,241	3,097	55,000

NOTE : (s) - suppressed. Data did not meet Bureau of the Census' publication standards.
(p) - preliminary.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Reports on Footwear, M31A and MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY UPPER MATERIAL
AS A PERCENT OF PRODUCT CLASS
1979-1983

PRODUCT CLASS	TOTAL (MILLION PAIRS)					LEATHER (% OF TOTAL)					PLASTIC & VINYL (% OF TOTAL)					OTHER (% OF TOTAL)				
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL PRODUCTION	398.9	386.3	372.0	359.1	344.3	53.8	52.7	53.0	54.7	56.5	27.4	28.1	24.8	24.3	21.9	17.9	18.4	21.3	21.0	21.6
TOTAL SHOES	326.1	313.4	302.2	305.1	288.1	64.5	63.5	63.7	63.1	66.3	28.5	30.0	27.3	26.0	23.6	6.1	5.6	8.2	10.8	10.0
MEN'S TOTAL	91.7	88.2	87.2	79.7	80.4	87.2	86.7	87.9	89.9	90.1	12.1	12.0	10.1	7.2	7.2	0.4	0.9	1.6	2.8	2.7
Dress & Casual	55.9	52.6	50.8	43.9	47.3	82.7	80.6	82.1	85.3	86.2	16.7	17.9	15.4	11.7	10.7	0.6	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0
Boots	12.4	14.1	16.0	14.5	93.7	90.5	9.1	94.0	95.2	94.6	9.5	8.8	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(D)
Work	23.4	21.5	20.3	21.4	19.3	97.3	(D)	99.0	95.9	96.4	2.7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(D)
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	12.1	13.8	11.3	9.4	9.3	62.2	55.3	58.3	65.5	67.4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WOMEN'S TOTAL	145.9	143.0	135.1	142.5	131.2	57.5	54.8	54.2	54.6	58.2	33.6	37.3	34.1	31.6	29.6	8.1	7.1	10.9	13.7	12.1
Dress & Casual	116.1	114.4	106.2	115.9	104.5	55.5	53.4	52.1	53.5	57.0	35.9	39.1	36.3	33.6	32.2	8.6	7.5	11.6	12.9	10.8
Boots	12.6	8.9	8.1	6.8	8.8	74.1	57.5	76.1	83.0	75.2	22.7	40.3	18.8	12.0	12.6	3.1	2.2	5.1	5.0	12.7
Sandals	17.2	18.1	20.8	19.8	18.0	62.6	66.1	58.8	51.4	56.9	28.4	26.9	30.7	27.0	23.2	9.0	6.9	10.4	21.6	19.9
MISSES'	13.7	11.3	9.9	8.5	7.5	56.4	55.6	59.8	53.4	64.4	39.0	(D)	39.1	41.6	29.8	4.6	(D)	1.1	5.0	5.8
CHILDREN'S	14.3	14.7	12.9	13.2	11.4	68.7	54.1	66.4	69.4	71.4	30.7	(D)	32.5	26.6	27.9	0.6	(D)	1.2	4.0	0.7
INFANTS' & BABIES'	22.8	23.7	23.6	25.4	23.4	48.1	43.8	45.3	46.1	50.2	30.2	34.0	28.0	35.1	25.3	21.7	22.2	26.7	18.8	24.5
ATHLETIC	20.5	15.0	17.8	19.9	19.1	37.4	68.6	51.6	43.4	43.8	56.9	31.4	(D)	43.2	43.3	5.7	(D)	(D)	13.4	12.9
ALL OTHER SHOES	3.7	2.7	3.4	6.4	5.7	74.9	63.6	50.9	44.7	50.8	(D)	(D)	20.1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	29.0	(D)	(D)
TOTAL SLIPPERS	72.8	72.9	69.8	54.0	56.2	5.7	6.2	6.8	6.8	5.9	22.4	19.8	14.1	14.7	13.3	71.0	73.0	78.2	78.5	80.8

NOTE: (D) - data withheld by the Bureau of the Census to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.
n.a. - not applicable
Percents may not add to 100 due to disclosures.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

PERCENTAGE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1974-1983

YEAR	BASE TOTAL = 100% (000 PAIRS)	CEMENTED, INCL. SLIPLASTED	WELT, INCL. SILHOUWELT	INJECTION MOLDED	SOFT SOLE	ALL OTHER CONSTRUCTION*
1974	453,099	52.4	13.8	6.4	7.9	19.5
1975	413,080	55.9	14.6	7.4	8.4	13.6
1976	422,507	56.6	14.3	9.3	6.0	13.8
1977	418,120	52.3	14.2	6.0	7.4	20.2
1978	418,948	50.8	14.2	7.3	7.0	20.7
1979	398,872	53.4	14.2	6.7	7.6	18.0
1980	386,311	56.5	18.2	4.8	5.8	14.7
1981	371,997	57.1	14.0	6.6	6.1	16.1
1982	359,107	61.0	13.8	6.9	5.0	13.3
1983	344,265	60.9	14.8	6.4	5.9	12.0

NOTE : * - Includes genuine moccasion construction, stitch-down, McKay sewed, other littleway, prewelt, etc.
Percentage is based only on data available, not including undisclosed or unavailable figures (see Tables B and C).

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1974-1983

Cemented, Including Sliplasted (000 Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL PRODUCTION	237,555	231,084	239,103	218,488	212,642	213,139	218,075	212,468	219,211	209,546
TOTAL SHOES	208,490	208,356	217,622	196,468	194,059	196,715	200,062	188,557	193,718	179,851
MEN'S TOTAL	39,753	44,080	45,705	46,560	46,707	40,569	38,584	39,237	33,756	35,360
Work Shoes	1,046	1,282	2,623	1,545	1,388	2,112	3,031	2,911	3,573	3,473
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	9,687	8,379	8,471	5,549	6,385	6,094	7,455	5,632	5,381	5,777
WOMEN'S	128,327	129,647	132,939	114,054	111,687	115,932	117,170	112,419	121,196	108,013
MISSES'	9,678	8,385	9,266	7,185	7,170	8,959	6,950	5,366	4,905	5,164
CHILDREN'S	11,530	8,610	10,309	9,364	8,677	7,543	7,985	6,934	8,340	7,834
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	6,244	6,289	7,522	7,097	7,035	7,815	9,955	9,565	11,375	9,485
ATHLETIC	2,582	1,927	2,785	5,035	4,964	8,778	10,101	7,774	6,038	5,958
ALL OTHER SHOES	689	1,039	625	1,624	1,434	1,025	1,862	1,630	2,727	2,260
TOTAL SLIPPERS	29,065	22,728	21,481	22,020	18,583	16,424	18,013	23,911	25,493	29,695

NOTE : Total shoes does not include data replaced by (D) or n.a.
(D) - Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies
n.a. - Not available or not applicable.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1974-1983

Welt, Including Silhouwelt (000 Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL SHOES	62,511	60,231	60,588	59,171	59,424	56,820	70,275	52,262	49,628	51,088
MEN'S TOTAL	50,028	45,767	46,262	42,159	41,084	39,872	37,172	35,587	36,150	35,576
Work Shoes	10,295	18,417	17,787	18,694	17,720	18,083	15,047	13,459	14,145	13,260
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	(D)	(D)	1,376	4,814	6,215	4,497	4,873	4,679	2,905	2,307
WOMEN'S	3,200	3,143	3,721	4,649	5,809	5,134	21,076	5,996	3,219	7,832
MISSES'	(D)	(D)	1,036	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
CHILDREN'S	2,856	2,606	2,403	2,439	1,855	1,534	3,183	2,426	1,121	852
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	4,342	3,819	4,037	3,490	3,701	4,304	3,971	3,574	6,233	4,521
ATHLETIC	2,085	2,465	1,753	1,620	760	1,479	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ALL OTHER SHOES	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Injection Molded (000 Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL SHOES	28,954	30,651	39,376	25,014	30,774	26,606	18,655	24,496	24,675	21,994
MEN'S TOTAL	9,356	8,861	7,969	4,761	4,160	3,819	3,764	3,332	2,286	2,034
Work Shoes	(D)	(D)	3,199	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	4,148	4,303	7,404	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
WOMEN'S	1,777	3,550	4,462	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISSES'	3,759	2,594	4,010	4,388	4,644	3,549	3,284	3,594	2,494	1,024
CHILDREN'S	4,494	4,604	5,770	4,843	4,463	3,982	2,610	2,757	2,969	1,608
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	3,833	5,014	5,914	5,258	5,536	5,220	4,885	5,878	5,353	7,079
ATHLETIC	1,587	1,725	3,847	5,764	11,971	10,036	4,112	8,935	11,573	10,249
ALL OTHER SHOES	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

NOTE : Total shoes does not include data replaced by (D) or n.a.
(D) - Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies
n.a. - Not available or not applicable.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1974-1983

PRODUCT CLASS (Million Pairs Produced) TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION (Percent of Production)	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
(#) MEN'S TOTAL	110.0	105.7	109.5	105.2	102.5	91.7	88.2	87.2	79.7	80.4
(%) Cemented	36.2	41.7	41.7	44.2	45.6	44.2	43.7	45.0	42.3	44.0
Welt	45.5	43.3	42.3	40.1	40.1	43.5	42.1	40.8	45.3	44.3
Injection Molded	8.5	8.4	7.3	4.6	4.1	4.2	4.3	3.8	2.9	2.5
Other	7.0	6.4	8.7	10.3	9.9	7.7	9.5	10.0	9.5	9.2
(#) WORK SHOES	27.2	24.8	26.1	26.2	24.2	21.5	21.5	20.3	21.4	19.3
(%) Cemented	3.8	5.2	10.1	5.9	5.7	8.1	14.1	14.3	16.7	18.0
Welt	74.2	74.3	68.2	71.3	73.1	77.0	70.0	66.2	66.2	68.5
Injection Molded	(D)	(D)	12.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other	(D)	(D)	9.5	22.8	21.2	14.9	15.9	19.5	17.0	13.5
(#) YOUTH'S AND BOY'S	18.0	15.5	18.6	12.1	14.3	12.1	13.8	11.3	9.4	9.3
(%) Cemented	54.0	54.1	45.6	45.9	44.5	50.2	54.2	50.0	57.3	61.9
Welt	(D)	(D)	7.4	39.8	43.3	37.1	35.4	41.5	30.9	24.7
Injection Molded	23.1	27.8	39.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other	(D)	(D)	7.1	14.3	12.2	12.7	10.4	8.5	11.7	13.4
(#) WOMEN'S	167.1	154.1	155.9	147.0	145.4	145.9	143.0	135.1	142.5	131.2
(%) Cemented	76.8	84.1	85.3	77.6	76.8	79.5	82.0	83.2	85.0	82.3
Welt	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.2	4.0	5.4	4.4	4.4	2.3	6.0
Injection Molded	1.1	2.3	2.9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other	20.2	11.5	9.5	13.5	12.7	14.1	10.2	6.6	7.4	6.2
(#) MISSES'	15.8	13.1	15.6	13.2	13.1	13.7	11.3	9.9	8.5	7.5
(%) Cemented	65.7	64.0	59.3	54.3	54.8	65.2	61.7	54.2	57.5	68.6
Welt	6.3	(D)	6.6	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Injection Molded	15.4	19.8	25.7	33.1	35.5	25.8	29.1	36.3	29.2	13.6
Other	6.8	9.7	8.4	12.6	9.7	9.0	9.2	9.5	13.3	17.8
(#) CHILDREN'S	20.8	18.5	21.0	18.3	16.2	14.3	14.7	12.9	13.2	11.4
(%) Cemented	56.0	46.4	49.2	51.2	53.7	52.8	54.3	53.7	63.2	68.6
Welt	13.9	14.1	11.5	13.3	11.5	10.7	21.6	18.8	8.5	7.5
Injection Molded	21.8	24.8	27.5	26.5	27.6	27.9	17.7	21.3	22.5	14.1
Other	8.3	14.7	11.9	9.0	7.2	8.6	6.3	6.2	5.8	9.8
(#) INFANT'S AND BABIES'	23.8	24.2	24.9	22.7	23.2	22.8	23.7	23.6	25.4	23.4
(%) Cemented	26.2	25.9	30.2	31.3	30.4	34.3	42.1	40.5	44.7	40.5
Welt	18.3	15.8	16.2	15.4	16.0	18.9	16.8	15.1	24.5	19.3
Soft Sole	12.6	17.0	13.1	13.2	19.7	14.5	10.2	9.8	6.4	6.6
Injection Molded	16.1	20.7	23.8	23.2	23.9	22.9	20.7	24.9	21.0	30.3
Other	26.8	20.6	16.7	17.0	10.0	9.5	10.3	9.7	3.3	3.3
(#) ATHLETIC	9.9	7.9	10.1	16.0	20.9	20.5	15.0	17.8	19.9	19.1
(%) Cemented	26.1	24.3	27.7	31.5	23.8	42.8	67.2	43.6	30.4	31.3
Welt	21.1	31.1	17.4	10.1	3.6	7.2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Injection Molded	16.0	21.8	38.2	36.1	57.4	48.9	27.3	50.1	58.3	53.8
Other	34.9	22.7	16.7	22.3	15.2	1.1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
(#) ALL OTHER SHOES	2.4	3.4	2.1	2.8	2.7	3.7	2.7	3.4	6.4	5.7
(%) Cemented	28.5	30.6	29.3	57.9	53.7	28.1	69.0	48.6	42.6	39.7
Other	71.5	69.4	70.7	42.1	46.3	71.9	31.0	51.4	57.4	60.3
(#) SLIPPERS	85.5	70.5	64.9	77.6	79.4	72.8	72.9	69.8	54.0	56.2
(%) Cemented	34.0	32.2	33.1	28.4	23.4	22.6	24.7	34.3	47.2	52.8
Soft Sole	36.9	39.1	(D)	39.9	37.2	41.7	30.8	32.7	33.2	36.4
Injection Molded	3.9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other	22.8	24.5	34.6	31.7	36.8	32.9	40.7	14.6	6.8	2.0

NOTE : (D) - data withheld by the Bureau of the Census to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.
n.a. - not applicable.
Percents may not add to 100 due to disclosures.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER AND RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1975-1984

(Millions of Pairs)

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR TOTAL PRODUCTION	423.8	445.2	416.6	425.9	411.6	403.8	403.1	332.6	326.2	300.1
Goodyear & Cement Welt	58.8	62.8	58.7	57.6	53.3	49.1	54.9	42.4	38.9	38.8
McKay & Lockstitch	20.3	21.0	19.6	18.7	16.4	19.4	21.8	18.9	19.6	20.0
Stitchdown	8.7	7.2	5.2	3.8	2.7	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.3	1.6
Nailed, Preweit & Turn	3.0	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.7	2.9	3.5	4.2	3.1	1.9
Cement	237.3	250.0	224.3	231.5	223.1	219.7	210.6	184.1	179.0	160.3
Soft Sole	48.7	51.1	52.8	49.2	48.0	44.6	44.8	34.5	34.4	33.3
Injection Molded (except string)	11.9	12.2	9.3	11.9	11.8	11.1	11.3	8.0	8.4	7.0
Injection Molded (string)	28.2	30.8	36.7	43.2	46.5	48.7	47.8	33.0	36.3	33.1
Vulcanized Direct (except string)	5.3	5.2	4.7	4.8	4.0	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.6
Vulcanized Direct (string)	1.7	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.4
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR TOTAL PRODUCTION	124.9	124.2	106.9	90.4	69.5	77.4	81.7	55.3	54.2	52.6
Injection Molded (string)	72.3	73.9	68.5	57.7	44.5	51.3	55.0	39.3	41.7	34.6
Vulcanized Direct (string)	10.2	10.9	6.6	5.3	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	2.5
Vulcanized (automatic)	37.0	33.2	26.5	23.0	18.1	19.5	19.1	7.9	5.2	10.2
Slush Molded	5.2	6.0	5.1	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.2
Injection Molded Shoe	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTE : Production data differs from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

SOURCE: Phil C. Bouldin's Estimated Shoe Production Report; compiled for USM Machinery Division, Emhart Corporation.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY SIZES OF OUTPUT
1980-1984

(000 PAIRS)	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Less than 200,000 Pairs	6,324	6,966	5,078	4,544	3,617
200,000 to 499,999 Pairs	12,244	12,383	11,384	10,274	9,872
500,000 to 999,999 Pairs	21,703	24,594	22,367	22,349	21,569
1,000,000 to 1,999,999 Pairs	33,023	36,648	36,837	36,394	34,263
2,000,000 to 3,999,999 Pairs	50,482	54,393	48,231	45,453	42,133
4,000,000 Pairs or more	197,335	202,660	188,888	180,614	160,462
TOTAL	321,111	337,644	312,785	299,628	271,916

RATIO TO TOTAL PRODUCTION
BY SIZES OF OUTPUT

(PERCENT)	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Less than 200,000 Pairs	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.3
200,000 to 499,999 Pairs	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.6
500,000 to 999,999 Pairs	6.8	7.3	7.2	7.5	7.9
1,000,000 to 1,999,999 Pairs	10.3	10.9	11.8	12.1	12.6
2,000,000 to 3,999,999 Pairs	15.7	16.1	15.4	15.2	15.5
4,000,000 Pairs or more	61.5	60.0	60.4	60.3	59.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : Size groupings based on 1984 production.

SOURCE: Compiled by U.S. International Trade Commission from data submitted in response to questionnaire.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY SIZES OF OUTPUT
BY CATEGORIES OF WHOLESALE VALUE
PER PAIR
1980-1984

(PERCENT)	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
LESS THAN 200,000 PAIRS:					
BELOW $5	7.3	6.8	10.6	10.3	9.8
BETWEEN $5 AND $10	25.6	23.8	29.8	33.2	26.9
OVER $10	67.1	69.4	59.6	56.5	63.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS:					
BELOW $5	5.7	5.1	4.2	3.9	2.6
BETWEEN $5 AND $10	31.3	34.7	28.7	25.2	25.5
OVER $10	63.0	60.1	67.1	70.9	71.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS:					
BELOW $5	17.1	19.4	17.1	18.8	19.2
BETWEEN $5 AND $10	22.9	17.7	19.9	19.9	20.2
OVER $10	60.0	63.0	63.0	61.3	60.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS:					
BELOW $5	15.3	15.5	19.1	11.0	10.0
BETWEEN $5 AND $10	31.5	31.6	27.1	27.3	24.5
OVER $10	53.2	52.9	53.8	61.7	65.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS:					
BELOW $5	4.5	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.0
BETWEEN $5 AND $10	30.0	26.7	28.1	25.0	30.2
OVER $10	65.5	68.3	66.4	69.3	63.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
4,000,000 PAIRS OR MORE:					
BELOW $5	38.7	39.6	39.2	36.9	35.9
BETWEEN $5 AND $10	8.1	7.5	8.4	9.6	9.9
OVER $10	53.2	52.9	52.3	53.6	54.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTAL:					
BELOW $5	27.1	28.1	28.6	26.4	25.6
BETWEEN $5 AND $10	16.6	15.2	15.4	15.6	16.2
OVER $10	56.3	56.7	55.9	58.0	58.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SOURCE: Compiled by U.S. International Trade Commission from data submitted in response to questionnaire.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS AND PRODUCTION
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY SIZE OF PRODUCTION
1984

CENSUS PRODUCT CLASS CODE	PRODUCT CLASS	COMPANIES WITH TOTAL PRODUCTION OF (000 PAIRS)											
		(<200)		(200-499)		(500-999)		(1000-1999)		(2000-3999)		(4000 & over)		Total	
		No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)
	Shoes and Slippers, except rubber and plastic	50	5,471	56	18,755	43	32,551	32	43,119	18	46,242	23	153,333	222	299,471
314-	Shoes, total	49	5,213	53	16,933	38	27,579	28	35,433	14	33,861	19	124,564	201	243,583
31433	Men's work shoes	9	347	6	1,011	4	1,667	6	5,708	4	2,894	7	5,208	36	16,835
31431 31432 31433	Men's shoes, other than work	16	1,111	15	2,567	15	5,667	9	6,535	8	7,121	14	33,930	77	56,937
31491	Youths' and Boys' shoes	(D)	(D)	6	374	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	4	1,324	(D)	(D)	33	6,531
31441 31442 31443 31444 31445	Women's shoes	27	2,574	29	7,111	26	15,601	17	11,655	12	13,006	16	56,117	127	106,064
31492pt	Misses' shoes	(D)	(D)	8	287	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	899	8	(D)	32	7,338
31492pt	Children's shoes	4	200	11	1,051	4	1,039	8	969	8	2,728	8	5,742	43	11,729
31493	Infants' and Babies' shoes	5	297	13	2,845	3	1,332	9	6,028	5	1,958	7	9,545	42	22,005
31494	Athletic shoes and other footwear	9	468	8	1,687	6	1,290	8	2,394	5	3,931	8	6,374	44	16,144
31420	Slippers, total	6	256	7	1,822	10	4,972	9	7,686	7	12,381	6	28,769	45	55,888
3021	Rubber and Plastic Footwear	(D)	(D)	3	1,008	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3,805	(D)	(D)	13	10,315

NOTE : Data for 1984 are preliminary.
(D) - data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

SOURCE: Compiled from unpublished data by the U.S. Department of Commerce.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS AND PRODUCTION
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY SIZE OF PRODUCTION
1983

CENSUS PRODUCT CLASS CODE	PRODUCT CLASS	COMPANIES WITH TOTAL PRODUCTION OF: (000 PAIRS) (<200) No. of Co.'s	(<200) Pairs Produced (000)	(200-499) No. of Co.'s	(200-499) Pairs Produced (000)	(500-999) No. of Co.'s	(500-999) Pairs Produced (000)	(1000-1999) No. of Co.'s	(1000-1999) Pairs Produced (000)	(2000-3999) No. of Co.'s	(2000-3999) Pairs Produced (000)	(4000 & over) No. of Co.'s	(4000 & over) Pairs Produced (000)	Total No. of Co.'s	Total Pairs Produced (000)
	Shoes and Slippers, except rubber and plastic	89	7,098	59	19,349	45	32,964	37	48,629	21	52,387	25	185,426	276	345,853
314-	Shoes, total	81	5,974	56	18,343	40	29,638	30	39,815	19	44,942	23	150,919	249	289,631
31433	Men's work shoes	13	576	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	3,895	(D)	(D)	38	19,361
31431 31432 31433	Men's shoes, other than work	28	1,306	19	3,210	12	4,812	10	5,867	10	7,668	16	38,240	95	61,103
31491	Youths' and Boys' shoes	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	1,062	3	1,076	5	1,619	12	(D)	37	9,339
31441 31442 31443 31444 31445	Women's shoes	38	2,932	30	7,632	30	15,081	24	21,947	14	19,982	18	65,264	154	132,838
31492pt	Misses' shoes	4	199	6	481	4	710	4	800	8	1,039	9	4,302	35	7,531
31492pt	Children's shoes	4	23	11	1,173	7	1,728	6	1,710	7	1,736	11	5,043	46	11,413
31493	Infants' and Babies' shoes	6	396	12	2,375	7	1,720	4	2,798	5	2,935	11	10,921	45	21,145
31494	Athletic shoes and other footwear	19	(D)	7	1,677	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	6,068	13	14,411	54	26,901
31420	Slippers, total	16	1,124	5	1,006	5	3,326	9	8,814	4	7,445	5	34,507	44	56,222
3021	Rubber and Plastic Footwear	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	8,744	(D)	(D)	11	14,947

NOTE : (D) - data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

SOURCE: Compiled from unpublished data by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS AND PRODUCTION
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY SIZE OF PRODUCTION
1982

CENSUS PRODUCT CLASS CODE	PRODUCT CLASS	COMPANIES WITH TOTAL PRODUCTION OF: (000 PAIRS)													
		(<200)		(200-499)		(500-999)		(1000-1999)		(2000-3999)		(4000 & over)		Total	
		No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)
	Shoes and Slippers, except rubber and plastic	87	7,064	58	19,902	44	32,040	43	54,303	23	61,408	23	187,833	278	362,550
314-	Shoes, total	82	5,943	56	18,154	45	29,125	36	47,733	19	46,989	22	154,549	260	302,493
31433	Men's work shoes	9	484	5	1,713	3	968	6	5,088	3	4,810	10	8,260	36	21,323
31431 31432 31433	Men's shoes, other than work	28	1,611	21	3,924	8	2,931	13	8,212	9	6,522	17	36,023	96	59,223
31491 31441 31442	Youths' and Boys' shoes	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	639	6	(D)	11	5,581	35	9,388
31443 31444 31445	Women's shoes	36	2,546	27	6,303	36	20,508	24	23,487	15	18,794	18	70,896	156	142,532
31492pt	Misses' shoes	(D)	(D)	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	995	(D)	(D)	9	4,703	37	8,536
31492pt	Children's shoes	4	99	11	1,225	4	526	7	3,300	9	2,831	11	5,237	46	13,218
31493	Infants' and Babies' shoes	6	646	11	2,262	5	1,015	6	3,080	7	4,975	11	9,786	46	21,764
31494	Athletic shoes and other footwear	16	443	7	2,023	9	1,950	4	2,932	5	5,098	13	14,863	54	26,509
31420	Slippers, total	17	1,121	7	1,748	5	2,915	7	6,570	7	14,419	4	33,284	47	60,057
3021	Rubber and Plastic Footwear	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	4,090	(D)	(D)	3	5,824	11	13,920

NOTE : (D) - data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

SOURCE: Compiled from unpublished data by the U.S. Department of Commerce.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS AND PRODUCTION
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY SIZE OF PRODUCTION
1981

CENSUS PRODUCT CLASS CODE	PRODUCT CLASS	COMPANIES WITH TOTAL PRODUCTION OF: (000 PAIRS)													
		(<200)		(200-499)		(500-999)		(1000-1999)		(2000-3999)		(4000 & over)		Total	
		No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)	No. of Co.'s	Pairs Produced (000)
	Shoes and Slippers, except rubber and plastic	73	6,562	52	17,683	40	26,956	45	57,300	24	61,323	23	201,024	257	370,848
314-	Shoes, total	64	5,221	48	15,844	36	23,414	39	50,257	20	45,252	22	161,091	229	301,079
31433	Men's work shoes	8	431	4	1,153	6	2,284	4	2,916	4	3,741	11	10,305	37	20,830
31431 31432 31433	Men's shoes, other than work	20	952	14	2,554	15	3,190	11	6,930	11	9,732	17	43,495	88	66,853
31491	Youths' and Boys' shoes	6	91	4	192	5	384	8	1,605	4	1,729	14	7,265	41	11,266
31441 31442 31443 31444 31445	Women's shoes	35	2,751	25	7,050	27	13,266	27	23,940	16	21,588	17	66,474	147	135,069
31492pt	Misses' shoes	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	412	6	1,790	7	2,145	9	4,942	32	9,902
31492pt	Children's shoes	4	80	8	623	7	1,463	9	2,411	6	2,778	11	5,566	45	12,921
31493	Infants' and Babies' shoes	4	396	9	2,217	5	1,143	11	6,525	5	1,433	11	10,263	45	21,977
31494	Athletic shoes and other footwear	12	471	6	1,491	4	1,272	4	4,140	5	2,106	12	12,781	43	22,261
31420	Slippers, total	17	1,341	7	1,839	6	3,542	6	7,043	7	16,071	5	39,933	48	69,769
3021	Rubber and Plastic Footwear	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	2,548	11	8,408	7	12,254	16	87,007	43	110,740

NOTE : (D) - data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

SOURCE : Compiled from unpublished data by the U.S. Department of Commerce.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS AND PRODUCTION
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY SIZE OF PRODUCTION
1980

CENSUS PRODUCT CLASS CODE	PRODUCT CLASS	COMPANIES WITH TOTAL PRODUCTION OF: (000 PAIRS) (<200) No. of Co.'s	(<200) Pairs Produced (000)	(200-499) No. of Co.'s	(200-499) Pairs Produced (000)	(500-999) No. of Co.'s	(500-999) Pairs Produced (000)	(1000-1999) No. of Co.'s	(1000-1999) Pairs Produced (000)	(2000-3999) No. of Co.'s	(2000-3999) Pairs Produced (000)	(4000 & over) No. of Co.'s	(4000 & over) Pairs Produced (000)	Total No. of Co.'s	Total Pairs Produced (000)
	Shoes and Slippers, except rubber and plastic	80	6,481	71	24,971	45	34,443	41	60,420	22	62,421	20	197,575	279	386,311
314-	Shoes, total	70	5,283	66	23,207	41	31,070	37	54,844	16	39,066	19	159,930	249	313,400
31433	Men's work shoes	11	501	9	1,808	5	2,094	3	2,935	3	3,835	9	10,314	40	21,487
31431	Men's shoes, other than work	21	1,246	20	3,818	9	3,487	14	8,638	9	7,646	17	41,893	90	66,728
31432															
31433															
31491	Youths' and Boys' shoes	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	384	9	175	5	3,264	14	7,696	42	13,766
31441															
31442															
31443	Women's shoes	34	2,548	35	11,483	30	17,058	28	27,438	11	14,441	18	69,986	156	142,954
31444															
31445															
31492pt	Misses' shoes	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	610	6	2,465	7	2,673	10	4,948	34	11,268
31492pt	Children's shoes	5	137	12	1,115	8	1,389	10	4,270	6	1,359	11	6,437	52	14,707
31493	Infants' and Babies' shoes	3	250	10	2,325	9	4,586	6	2,932	5	3,637	11	9,920	44	23,650
31494	Athletic shoes and other footwear	17	547	7	1,469	4	1,462	6	4,415	4	2,211	9	8,736	47	18,840
31420	Slippers, total	16	1,198	9	1,764	6	3,373	4	5,576	8	23,355	4	37,645	47	72,911
3021	Rubber and Plastic Footwear	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(X)

NOTE : (D) - data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.
(NA)- not available.
(X) - not applicable.

SOURCE: Compiled from unpublished data by the U.S. Department of Commerce.

U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS' SHARE OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTION
1969-1984

A. NUMBER OF PRODUCERS							
	PRODUCERS MANUFACTURING						
YEAR	TOTAL	LESS THAN 200,000 PAIRS	200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS	500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS	1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS	2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS	4,000,000 AND OVER PAIRS
1969	597	192	146	113	93	32	21
1974	409	139	105	65	57	22	21
1975	378	129	92	71	42	23	21
1976	341	120	80	60	37	21	23
1977	334	113	79	58	34	24	26
1978	301	86	70	61	35	26	23
1979	307	84	81	50	41	29	22
1980	279	80	71	45	41	22	20
1981	257	73	52	40	45	24	23
1982	278	87	58	44	43	23	23
1983	276	89	59	45	37	21	25
1984	222	50	56	43	32	18	23
B. PERCENT OF TOTAL PRODUCTION							
1969	100	2	8	14	24	15	37
1974	100	2	8	10	17	13	50
1975	100	2	7	12	14	15	50
1976	100	2	6	10	13	13	56
1977	100	2	6	10	12	16	53
1978	100	2	5	11	11	17	54
1979	100	2	6	9	14	20	49
1980	100	2	6	9	16	16	51
1981	100	2	5	7	15	17	54
1982	100	2	5	9	15	17	52
1983	100	2	6	10	14	15	54
1984	100	2	6	11	14	15	51

SOURCE: Compiled by U. S. International Trade Commission from data submitted in response to questionnaire.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION CAPACITY
AND CAPACITY UTILIZATION
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1984

CAPACITY (000 PAIRS)	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
MEN'S	120,147	123,970	121,735	117,459	109,611
WOMEN'S	160,469	172,942	178,166	180,231	155,898
CHILDREN'S	36,036	35,663	36,202	35,229	33,519
ATHLETIC	47,924	50,622	52,318	53,962	49,126
ALL OTHER	47,003	43,606	39,443	39,465	39,749
TOTAL	411,579	426,802	427,864	426,346	387,903

CAPACITY UTILIZATION (PERCENT)	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
MEN'S	76.3	77.9	68.7	70.6	70.8
WOMEN'S	80.6	77.3	76.6	72.8	75.5
CHILDREN'S	73.1	79.7	69.7	63.1	71.0
ATHLETIC	63.4	78.9	65.0	63.2	56.9
ALL OTHER	92.5	89.6	84.6	74.0	62.8
AVERAGE	78.0	79.1	73.1	70.3	70.1

NOTE : Production capacity is defined as the greatest level of output a plant can achieve within the framework of a realistic work pattern. Men's footwear includes Youth's and Boy's. Women's footwear includes Misses'. Children footwear includes Infants'.

SOURCE: Compiled by U.S. International Trade Commission from data submitted in response to questionnaire.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION CAPACITY
AND CAPACITY UTILIZATION
BY SIZES OF OUTPUT
1980-1984

CAPACITY (000 PAIRS)	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Less than 200,000 Pairs	10,385	11,204	9,872	9,952	9,903
200,000 to 499,999 Pairs	15,196	15,110	14,592	14,494	14,438
500,000 to 999,999 Pairs	30,396	33,454	34,634	35,105	30,891
1,000,000 to 1,999,999 Pairs	58,787	65,335	69,589	71,093	61,746
2,000,000 to 3,999,999 Pairs	64,497	67,904	69,607	66,687	55,011
4,000,000 Pairs or more	232,318	233,795	229,570	229,015	215,914
TOTAL	411,579	426,802	427,864	426,346	387,903

CAPACITY UTILIZATION (PERCENT)	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Less than 200,000 Pairs	60.9	62.2	51.4	45.7	36.5
200,000 to 499,999 Pairs	80.6	82.0	78.0	70.9	68.4
500,000 to 999,999 Pairs	71.4	73.5	64.6	63.7	69.8
1,000,000 to 1,999,999 Pairs	56.2	56.1	52.9	51.2	55.5
2,000,000 to 3,999,999 Pairs	78.3	80.1	69.3	68.2	76.6
4,000,000 Pairs or more	84.9	86.7	82.3	78.9	74.3
TOTAL	78.0	79.1	73.1	70.3	70.1

NOTE : Production capacity is defined as the greatest level of output a plant can achieve within the framework of a realistic work pattern.
Size groupings based on 1984 production.

SOURCE: Compiled by U.S. International Trade Commission from data submitted in response to questionnaire.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA
1979-1983

(000 Pairs)

GEOGRAPHIC AREA	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1982 % of Total	1983 % of Total
UNITED STATES	398,872	386,311	371,997	359,107	344,265	100.0	100.0
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION	104,005	91,935	86,295	84,231	78,282	23.5	22.7
Maine	48,056	46,738	40,981	40,664	41,732	11.3	12.1
Massachusetts	31,146	27,638	27,718	25,637	22,289	7.1	6.5
New Hampshire	24,803	17,559	17,596	17,930	14,261	5.0	4.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION	82,682	75,511	75,449	77,793	75,568	21.7	22.0
New Jersey	11,983	12,070	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
New York	33,298	25,615	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Pennsylvania	37,401	37,826	36,884	37,069	37,463	10.3	10.9
NORTH CENTRAL REGION	86,366	87,207	84,317	86,776	83,325	24.2	24.2
Ohio	16,763	16,449	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Illinois	7,195	6,086	7,362	6,962	6,973	1.9	2.0
Wisconsin	8,844	7,600	7,149	7,838	7,795	2.2	2.3
Missouri	42,769	45,131	39,587	39,048	40,090	10.9	11.6
Other States	10,795	11,941	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOUTH AND WEST REGIONS	122,378	128,406	122,889	110,307	107,090	30.7	31.1
Virginia	4,730	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
North Carolina	7,944	9,441	9,024	10,654	8,796	3.0	2.6
Tennessee	29,811	32,612	33,138	22,837	21,354	6.4	6.2
Maryland	2,968	2,654	2,550	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Georgia	8,259	5,534	5,689	5,628	5,857	1.6	1.7
Florida	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Kentucky	5,316	5,420	4,666	5,584	5,785	1.6	1.7
Arkansas	18,461	17,154	13,767	12,565	12,100	3.5	3.5
Texas	12,399	14,152	14,110	11,801	11,025	3.3	3.2
California	7,584	6,182	6,912	10,729	11,134	3.0	3.2
Hawaii	301	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other States	24,602	18,300	16,110	12,434	13,733	3.5	4.0
GEOGRAPHIC AREA, n.s.k.	3,441	3,252	3,047	---	---	---	---

NOTE : (D) - data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.
n.s.k. - not specified by kind.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION AND SHARE OF PRODUCTION
WITH IMPORTED UPPERS
1980-1984

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
PRODUCTION WITH IMPORTED UPPERS (000 PAIRS)					
LASTED	2,599	3,370	4,135	3,272	3,908
UNLASTED	5,414	7,615	9,434	15,376	22,022
TOTAL	8,013	10,985	13,569	18,648	25,930
WITHOUT IMPORTS UPPERS	313,098	326,659	299,216	280,980	245,986
TOTAL PRODUCTION	321,111	337,644	312,785	299,628	271,916
SHARE OF PRODUCTION WITH IMPORTED UPPERS (PERCENT)	2.5	3.3	4.3	6.2	9.5

SOURCE: Compiled by U.S. International Trade Commission from data submitted in response to questionnaire.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER
FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
FIRST HALF, 1985

(MILLION PAIRS, MILLION DOLLARS)

MONTH	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE VALUE
JANUARY	21.6	282.3	13.09
FEBRUARY	20.4	262.9	12.86
MARCH	22.4	271.4	12.11
APRIL	20.8	265.1	12.77
MAY	22.2	283.5	12.76
JUNE	21.1	278.8	12.34
FIRST HALF	128.6	164.4	12.79

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1974-1983

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	453	419	425	431	413	403	385	375	358	341
TOTAL SHOES	369	347	356	353	334	329	314	304	295	282
MEN'S TOTAL	111	107	111	109	97	92	91	87	80	77
Dress, Casual & Other	69	65	66	68	60	58	55	52	45	48
Boots	15	17	18	15	14	12	15	16	12	10
Work	28	25	27	26	24	22	22	20	22	20
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	18	16	18	15	15	12	13	11	9	9
WOMEN'S TOTAL	168	156	157	150	145	146	141	136	140	132
Dress, Casual & Other	163	151	149	119	112	115	114	108	113	104
Boots	5	6	8	16	16	14	9	8	7	9
Sandals	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	15	16	17	18	21	20	18
MISSES'	15	13	17	14	13	14	11	10	8	7
CHILDREN'S	22	20	20	18	16	14	15	13	13	12
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	23	23	24	22	23	24	25	25	21	22
ATHLETIC	10	7	10	17	21	21	15	17	18	18
ALL OTHER SHOES	3	3	2	5	3	4	3	4	6	6
TOTAL SLIPPERS	84	72	67	78	79	74	71	71	62	59
MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	15	14	19	17	9	10
WOMEN'S AND MISSES'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	57	54	45	47	48	43
ALL OTHER SLIPPERS	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7	6	6	7	5	6

NOTE : n.a. - not available (included in total).
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1974-1983

(Million Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	3,173	3,145	3,520	3,737	3,799	4,269	4,620	4,817	4,802	4,759
TOTAL SHOES	3,002	2,992	3,377	3,547	3,605	4,024	4,394	4,589	4,565	4,527
MEN'S TOTAL	1,328	1,374	1,490	1,592	1,590	1,774	1,998	2,060	1,945	1,972
Dress, Casual & Other	742	731	810	899	876	940	1,001	993	935	1,015
Boots	240	278	282	271	289	344	484	571	439	414
Work	346	365	399	422	425	489	513	496	572	543
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	105	102	123	98	103	99	111	104	91	88
WOMEN'S TOTAL	1,207	1,143	1,292	1,387	1,459	1,647	1,736	1,815	1,942	1,885
Dress, Casual & Other	1,145	1,081	1,188	1,052	1,082	1,196	1,320	1,323	1,504	1,411
Boots	62	62	104	232	243	259	207	249	208	248
Sandals	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	103	134	192	209	243	230	226
MISSES'	71	77	136	91	78	87	77	106	78	70
CHILDREN'S	98	110	112	114	98	101	113	123	132	132
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	80	79	96	81	93	98	135	135	128	130
ATHLETIC	101	87	115	137	157	185	197	214	213	218
ALL OTHER SHOES	11	20	13	33	18	26	18	21	34	32
TOTAL SLIPPERS	171	154	143	190	195	245	226	228	238	232
MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	40	46	65	61	54	53
WOMEN'S AND MISSES'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	144	184	149	151	161	148
ALL OTHER SLIPPERS	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11	15	12	16	23	31

NOTE : n.a. - not available (included in total).
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1974-1983

(Dollars Per Pair)

PRODUCT CLASS	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	7.00	7.50	8.28	8.67	9.20	10.60	12.00	12.85	13.43	13.94
TOTAL SHOES	8.14	8.61	9.44	10.05	10.80	12.22	13.99	15.10	15.45	16.03
MEN'S TOTAL	11.94	11.20	13.48	14.61	16.32	19.26	21.91	23.58	24.47	25.49
Dress, Casual & Other	10.80	11.20	12.25	13.22	14.59	16.33	18.21	19.19	20.65	21.34
Boots	16.07	16.22	15.89	18.07	21.18	28.07	33.32	36.48	36.86	40.98
Work	12.51	14.76	14.93	16.23	17.88	21.95	23.65	24.84	25.61	27.58
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	5.72	6.27	6.68	6.53	6.77	8.00	8.69	9.65	9.72	9.92
WOMEN'S TOTAL	7.21	7.33	8.24	9.25	10.10	11.26	12.33	13.34	13.84	14.30
Dress, Casual & Other	7.04	7.18	7.99	8.84	9.65	10.41	11.60	12.30	13.29	13.55
Boots	13.10	11.22	12.73	14.50	15.27	18.25	23.62	31.31	29.45	26.83
Sandals	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6.87	8.18	11.20	11.46	11.86	11.43	12.28
MISSES'	4.78	5.71	8.12	6.50	6.09	6.21	7.07	10.57	9.71	10.14
CHILDREN'S	4.57	5.40	5.57	6.33	6.22	7.06	7.64	9.42	9.98	11.10
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	3.49	3.36	4.08	3.68	4.04	4.07	5.40	5.46	6.16	5.93
ATHLETIC	10.19	11.89	11.34	8.06	7.50	8.78	13.37	12.45	11.91	12.12
ALL OTHER SHOES	4.49	5.94	6.24	6.60	6.31	6.68	6.69	6.09	5.53	5.57
TOTAL SLIPPERS	2.03	2.14	2.14	2.44	2.46	3.33	3.19	3.22	3.82	3.93
MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2.76	3.34	3.36	3.68	5.73	5.60
WOMEN'S AND MISSES'	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2.51	3.41	3.28	3.21	3.39	3.44
ALL OTHER SLIPPERS	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1.51	2.61	1.98	2.21	4.32	4.74

NOTE : n.a. - not available (included in total).

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

MONTHLY AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
1980-1984

(DOLLARS PER PAIR)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	11.97	11.70	12.96	12.88	13.31
FEBRUARY	12.14	11.96	12.32	13.72	12.63
MARCH	12.12	12.56	12.49	13.18	12.46
APRIL	12.59	12.75	12.74	13.54	13.34
MAY	12.49	13.12	12.76	14.20	13.53
JUNE	11.68	13.19	13.30	13.57	12.84
JULY	11.70	13.05	14.13	12.91	13.24
AUGUST	12.26	13.18	13.34	14.14	12.99
SEPTEMBER	11.38	13.26	13.12	14.06	13.45
OCTOBER	11.55	12.93	13.10	15.02	12.96
NOVEMBER	11.75	12.70	13.56	14.69	13.35
DECEMBER	11.72	12.62	14.08	15.55	13.90
AVERAGE	11.94	12.76	13.14	13.94	13.13

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Reports on Footwear, MA31A and M31A.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY SIZES OF OUTPUT
1980-1984

(000 PAIRS)	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Less than 200,000 Pairs	6,262	6,781	5,086	4,168	3,670
200,000 to 499,999 Pairs	12,031	12,241	11,308	10,009	9,824
500,000 to 999,999 Pairs	21,739	24,363	22,581	22,309	21,267
1,000,000 to 1,999,999 Pairs	32,386	35,447	35,271	35,553	33,935
2,000,000 to 3,999,999 Pairs	50,627	53,154	48,965	45,696	42,091
4,000,000 Pairs or more	176,732	177,207	168,885	162,080	148,171
TOTAL	299,777	309,193	292,096	279,815	258,958

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by U.S. International Trade Commission from data submitted in response to questionnaire.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY SIZES OF OUTPUT
1980-1984

(MILLION DOLLARS)	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Less than 200,000 Pairs	98	112	87	80	75
200,000 to 499,999 Pairs	199	205	206	193	195
500,000 to 999,999 Pairs	321	398	382	383	368
1,000,000 to 1,999,999 Pairs	504	606	620	683	671
2,000,000 to 3,999,999 Pairs	691	821	689	674	656
4,000,000 Pairs or more	1,774	1,928	1,942	1,981	1,818
TOTAL	3,585	4,069	3,926	3,994	3,784

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY SIZES OF OUTPUT
1980-1984

(DOLLARS PER PAIR)	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Less than 200,000 Pairs	$15.64	$16.46	$17.05	$19.10	$20.55
200,000 to 499,999 Pairs	16.51	16.76	18.25	19.25	19.83
500,000 to 999,999 Pairs	14.77	16.32	16.94	17.17	17.30
1,000,000 to 1,999,999 Pairs	15.55	17.08	17.57	19.22	19.79
2,000,000 to 3,999,999 Pairs	13.64	15.45	14.07	14.75	15.58
4,000,000 Pairs or more	10.04	10.88	11.50	12.22	12.27
AVERAGE	$11.96	$13.16	$13.43	$14.27	$14.61

SOURCE: Compiled by U.S. International Trade Commission from data submitted in response to questionnaire.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
VALUE OF MANUFACTURER' SHIPMENTS BY PRODUCT CLASS*
1972 and 1977-1982

(Million $)

SIC PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT CLASS	1972	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
31	LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS							
3111-	Leather Tanning and Finishing	1,026.4	1,380.1	1,520.3	1,765.9	1,758.3	1,903.4	1,706.2
31116	Finished and Unfinished Leather	1,215.9	1,202.7	1,328.6	1,573.5	1,577.8	1,653.3	1,400.2
31119	Commission Tanning and Finishing Leather	87.0	109.4	131.1	127.4	132.7	164.7	231.9
31110	Tanned and Finished Leather, N.S.K.	65.8	68.0	(S)	65.0	47.7	85.4	74.2
31310	Footwear Cut Stock and Findings	196.1	255.1	284.7	301.6	361.0	424.9	346.8
31420	House Slippers	159.4	190.2	212.8	258.4	322.5	268.1	265.3
3143-	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic	1,181.3	1,592.1	1,664.8	1,748.9	1,879.9	2,156.3	1,971.2
31433	Men's Work Shoes and Boots	309.5	421.7	466.8	490.9	494.9	545.3	565.5
31434	Men's Dress and Casual Boots, Except Work	154.1	271.0	332.0	350.5	444.1	558.0	446.1
31435	Men's Dress and Casual Shoes, Except Athletic	714.0	872.5	857.1	893.0	923.0	1,038.8	940.0
31430	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic, N.S.K.	3.7	26.9	(S)	14.4	17.9	14.1	19.6
3144-	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic	1,348.3	1,386.8	1,494.3	1,617.2	1,828.7	1,995.0	1,944.1
31445	Women's Boots, Ankle Height and Higher	102.6	232.2	216.3	232.5	185.0	269.6	219.2
31446	Women's Sandals	1,197.3	102.8	134.1	185.0	204.1	242.9	225.9
31447	Women's Shoes, Casual, Except Sandals		524.6	540.6	550.7	726.3	797.0	860.8
31448	Women's Dress Shoes		480.6	573.4	637.5	671.9	657.1	649.0
31440	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic, N.S.K.	48.4	46.6	(S)	11.5	41.4	28.5	39.2
3149-	Footwear, Except Rubber, N.E.C.	475.7	568.0	631.6	636.7	782.6	801.9	721.7
31491	Youths' and Boys' Shoes, Except Athletic	103.8	98.3	106.3	98.4	117.8	112.0	89.2
31493	Infants' and Babies Shoes	78.8	80.9	119.2	98.7	131.4	143.6	121.1
31495	Misses' and Preteens' Shoes, Except Athletic	199.3	90.9	74.0	88.5	80.1	95.5	77.3
31496	Children's Shoes, Except Athletic		114.0	95.7	103.0	115.1	126.5	137.3
31497	All Other Footwear, Excl. Rubber, Incl. Athletic	86.7	151.3	211.1	246.5	289.3	290.8	257.2
31490	Footwear, Except Rubber, N.S.K.	7.1	32.6	(S)	(S)	48.8	33.5	39.7
30210	Rubber and Plastics Footwear	493.9	404.8	432.1	478.4	502.5	560.7	662.6

NOTE : (S) - suppressed. Data did not meet Bureau of the Census publication standards.

* Value of manufacturers' shipments by product class data differs from value of shipments data in other tables. In value of shipments data census combines all of a manufacturer's shipments into whichever SIC product class represents the largest part of a manufacturer's production; value of manufacturer's shipments by product class data, however, categorizes a manufacturer's shipments into specific separate product classes.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufactures, Bureau of the Census.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES (END OF YEAR)
1972-1982

($000)

	1972CM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977CM	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	433,800	490,000	486,200	471,200	508,500	558,000	643,900	719,700	701,500	830,900	789,600
Finished Products	186,200	212,700	230,500	202,800	229,800	250,000	293,800	316,600	311,500	377,100	374,000
Work-in-Process	77,800	84,000	78,000	89,300	94,100	107,200	119,400	129,200	129,500	152,200	139,500
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	169,800	193,400	177,700	179,100	184,500	200,800	230,700	273,900	260,500	301,700	276,300
SHOES	410,200	464,700	461,200	446,200	483,400	528,300	606,800	686,400	662,700	784,500	743,500
Finished Products	174,000	201,000	216,600	189,800	217,100	236,200	273,600	301,500	294,400	354,200	349,100
Work-in-Process	75,600	81,700	76,000	86,900	91,500	103,500	115,600	125,300	125,000	148,100	134,700
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	160,500	182,100	168,600	169,400	174,700	188,000	217,600	259,600	243,300	282,200	259,800
HOUSE SLIPPERS	23,600	25,300	25,000	25,000	25,100	29,700	37,100	32,500	38,800	46,400	46,100
Finished Products	12,200	11,700	13,900	13,000	12,700	13,800	20,200	15,100	17,100	22,900	24,900
Work-in-Process	2,200	2,300	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,700	3,800	3,900	4,500	4,100	4,800
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	9,300	11,300	9,100	9,700	9,800	12,200	13,100	13,500	17,200	19,500	16,500
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (INCL. WATERPROOF)	124,400	133,600	135,800	123,800	131,100	140,700	97,900	111,300	114,000	132,600	114,000
Finished Products	86,800	83,700	91,400	86,200	87,500	98,600	48,800	62,200	66,600	75,100	67,700
Work-in-Process	14,200	19,600	17,200	14,800	17,400	15,100	18,600	14,600	18,300	22,700	17,900
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	23,400	30,300	27,200	22,800	26,100	27,000	30,500	34,500	29,000	34,800	28,500

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.
n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS' END-OF-PERIOD INVENTORIES
BY PRODUCT CLASS

1980 - 1984

Category	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
	Quantity (1,000 pairs)				
Men's 1/	12,242	12,658	11,745	12,899	11,968
Women's 2/	14,189	14,806	14,671	15,094	14,239
Children's 3/	3,737	3,843	3,397	2,903	3,358
Athletic	4,108	5,271	4,958	5,010	4,673
All other	3,367	4,742	4,864	5,019	4,652
Total	37,643	41,320	39,635	40,925	38,890
	Ratio of inventories to shipments (percent)				
Men's 1/	14.9	15.1	15.7	17.7	16.9
Women's 2/	11.9	12.1	11.7	12.4	12.8
Children's 3/	14.8	14.2	13.5	13.0	14.4
Athletic	13.7	13.8	14.6	14.9	16.6
All other	7.8	12.6	14.6	17.2	18.4
Average	12.6	13.4	13.6	14.6	15.0

1/ Men's footwear also includes youths' and boys' but excludes athletic.
2/ Women's footwear also includes misses' but excludes athletic.
3/ Children's footwear also includes infants' but excludes athletic.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
1979-1983

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL PRODUCTION	n.a.	112.0	106.0	106.8	95.7
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	n.a.	97.5	95.4	92.9	80.0
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	1.9	1.9
Fabric Upper Cement Process	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	6.7	6.3
All Other Fabric Upper	n.a.	97.5	88.9	84.2	71.7
Vulcanized	78.1	n.a.	26.2	19.6	16.0
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	23.5	14.5	10.6	13.9	15.7
Rubber Upper	11.1	6.6	5.0	6.7	8.2
Boots	1.7	2.0	1.5	2.1	3.5
Artics and Gaiters	3.4	2.0	1.0	1.7	1.9
Plastic Upper	12.4	7.9	4.7	5.8	5.2
Fabric Upper	n.a.	n.a.	1.0	1.4	2.3

NOTE : Rubber/Fabric - rubber or plastic soles/fabric uppers.
n.a. - not available.
(D) - data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

QUANTITY OF RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
1979-1983

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	n.a.	111.9	106.0	110.6	93.8
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	n.a.	97.2	94.9	96.7	79.8
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	1.9	1.9
Fabric Upper Cement Process	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	6.9	6.3
All Other Fabric Upper	n.a.	97.2	88.7	87.9	71.6
Vulcanized	83.2	n.a.	25.6	21.1	15.9
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	24.6	14.7	11.1	13.9	14.0
Rubber Upper	10.1	6.8	5.4	6.5	7.0
Boots	1.8	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.8
Artics and Gaiters	3.1	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.7
Plastic Upper	14.5	7.8	4.8	6.0	4.8
Fabric Upper	n.a.	n.a.	0.9	1.4	2.1

VALUE OF RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
1979-1983

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	n.a.	546.2	634.1	661.7	600.9
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	n.a.	424.0	526.9	540.7	468.0
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	13.5	13.2
Fabric Upper Cement Process	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	130.0	121.2
All Other Fabric Upper	n.a.	424.0	418.0	397.3	333.6
Vulcanized	319.0	n.a.	178.2	152.3	127.3
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	161.2	122.2	107.2	121.0	132.9
Rubber Upper	81.7	67.8	57.1	68.3	78.1
Boots	23.3	29.6	24.6	29.3	38.0
Artics and Gaiters	22.2	14.2	9.7	14.4	15.9
Plastic Upper	79.5	54.4	38.5	40.3	36.5
Fabric Upper	n.a.	n.a.	11.6	12.5	18.4

NOTE : Rubber/Fabric - rubber or plastic soles/fabric uppers.
n.a. - not available.
(D) - data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LABOR

	PAGE
EMPLOYMENT IN RELATED INDUSTRIES	87
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT, HOURS AND EARNINGS 1980-1984	87-88
MEN AND WOMEN EMPLOYED, MONTHLY 1980-1984	89
PRODUCTION WORKERS, MONTHLY 1980-1984	90-92
MEN'S AND WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT, HOURS AND EARNINGS	93
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT, HOURS AND EARNINGS: BY STATE	94-97
UNEMPLOYMENT	98-99
LABOR TURNOVER	100-101
EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATIONAL GROUPING AND SKILL LEVEL	102-104
DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND EMPLOYEES, BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASSIFICATION	105
UNIT LABOR COSTS	106
WAGES AND COMPENSATION	107-108
INDICES OF OUTPUT, HOURS, AND EMPLOYEES	109-110
OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES	111-113
FOREIGN EARNINGS AND COMPENSATION	114-115
RUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS	116

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES
1980-1984

(000)

PRODUCT CLASS	SIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	31	232.9	237.7	218.9	204.9	192.2
LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING	311	19.2	20.5	18.8	18.6	16.7
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK & FINDINGS	313	11.0	10.7	10.4	9.4	9.4
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	314	143.6	146.4	135.1	126.0	116.1
HOUSE SLIPPERS	3142	8.7	9.1	9.3	7.6	7.0
MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3143	55.2	59.6	54.8	50.7	47.9
WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC	3144	56.2	54.7	51.4	47.9	43.5
FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, n.e.c.	3149	23.5	23.5	20.6	20.3	18.7
RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	3021	22.3	21.5	18.7	16.7	16.5

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
FIRST HALF, 1985

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JAN	105.5	68.9	89.1	197.81	5.51	35.9	0.9
FEB	104.4	68.2	88.0	191.60	5.49	34.9	1.0
MAR	103.0	67.0	86.5	197.58	5.55	35.6	0.9
APR	103.6	67.3	87.1	201.66	5.54	36.4	1.2
MAY	105.6	68.6	89.5	201.85	5.50	36.7	1.3
JUN	106.8	69.4	91.1	206.63	5.51	37.5	1.5
FIRST HALF AVERAGE	104.8	68.2	88.6	199.52	5.52	36.2	1.1

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
1980-1984

YEAR	(000) ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	NUMBER	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	GROSS AVG. WEEKLY EARNINGS	GROSS AVG. HOURLY EARNINGS	AVG. WEEKLY HOURS	AVG. WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS
1980	143.6	56.2	122.9	161.33	4.42	36.5	1.2
1981	146.4	54.7	125.9	174.97	4.82	36.3	1.2
1982	135.1	51.4	115.1	179.71	5.12	35.1	0.8
1983	126.0	47.9	107.3	190.77	5.27	36.2	0.9
1984	116.1	43.5	98.8	196.02	5.43	36.1	1.0

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1984

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JAN	122.0	46.1	103.9	196.57	5.43	36.2	1.1
FEB	120.9	45.8	102.9	193.86	5.40	35.9	1.1
MAR	119.8	45.1	101.7	190.24	5.42	35.1	1.1
APR	120.1	45.2	102.2	197.11	5.43	36.3	1.0
MAY	120.6	45.5	102.8	196.56	5.40	36.4	1.0
JUN	120.8	45.8	103.1	200.51	5.39	37.2	1.4
JUL	111.6	41.7	94.9	200.56	5.45	36.8	1.1
AUG	115.8	42.9	98.7	193.68	5.38	36.0	1.1
SEP	112.7	41.7	95.7	193.66	5.44	35.6	1.0
OCT	111.1	40.8	94.3	194.02	5.45	35.6	0.9
NOV	110.5	40.5	93.8	197.47	5.47	36.1	1.0
DEC	107.7	40.3	91.2	199.11	5.47	36.4	1.2
ANNUAL AVERAGE	116.1	43.5	98.8	196.02	5.43	36.1	1.1

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

MEN EMPLOYED IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

(000)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	143.6	141.5	140.7	128.4	122.0
FEBRUARY	144.4	142.9	136.5	127.5	120.9
MARCH	144.4	142.6	136.9	126.9	119.8
APRIL	146.6	145.5	137.7	127.0	120.1
MAY	148.0	148.3	136.6	128.3	120.6
JUNE	149.3	150.4	140.0	129.1	120.8
JULY	129.4	145.2	126.3	116.9	111.6
AUGUST	145.4	152.1	136.6	127.6	115.8
SEPTEMBER	143.7	150.5	135.3	126.9	112.7
OCTOBER	143.2	148.7	133.4	125.6	111.1
NOVEMBER	143.4	146.9	133.2	125.5	110.5
DECEMBER	141.2	142.3	128.2	122.2	107.7
AVERAGE	143.6	146.4	135.1	126.0	116.1

WOMEN EMPLOYED IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

(000)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	59.5	53.5	50.8	50.5	46.1
FEBRUARY	58.6	53.7	50.2	49.0	45.8
MARCH	57.7	53.2	50.0	48.1	45.1
APRIL	58.5	54.2	51.7	48.2	45.2
MAY	59.5	55.7	52.5	49.2	45.5
JUNE	60.2	57.3	53.6	49.0	45.8
JULY	51.7	54.1	49.4	44.9	41.7
AUGUST	55.5	56.7	53.2	48.1	42.9
SEPTEMBER	54.1	55.6	52.1	47.0	41.7
OCTOBER	53.3	55.1	51.0	46.7	40.8
NOVEMBER	53.3	54.0	51.8	46.9	40.5
DECEMBER	52.7	52.7	50.7	46.6	40.3
AVERAGE	56.2	54.7	51.4	47.9	43.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT 1980-1984

(000)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	122.1	121.2	120.1	108.7	103.9
FEBRUARY	122.8	122.4	116.1	108.3	102.9
MARCH	123.2	121.9	116.9	107.7	101.7
APRIL	124.9	124.5	117.8	107.5	102.2
MAY	126.9	127.3	116.6	109.4	102.8
JUNE	128.2	129.1	119.3	109.8	103.1
JULY	110.1	124.9	107.4	99.2	94.9
AUGUST	125.3	131.4	116.8	109.4	98.7
SEPTEMBER	123.9	130.1	115.5	108.7	95.7
OCTOBER	123.1	128.8	113.2	107.5	94.3
NOVEMBER	123.5	127.3	113.4	107.5	93.8
DECEMBER	120.8	122.4	108.2	104.1	91.2
AVERAGE	122.9	125.9	115.1	107.3	98.8

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS
MONTHLY 1980-1984

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	36.7	36.3	32.6	35.1	36.2
FEBRUARY	36.7	36.3	34.6	33.7	35.9
MARCH	36.0	36.2	34.9	34.7	35.1
APRIL	36.6	35.7	34.7	35.7	36.3
MAY	37.0	37.1	35.8	36.7	36.4
JUNE	37.5	38.2	36.3	37.5	37.2
JULY	36.4	36.1	35.5	37.2	36.8
AUGUST	36.5	36.4	35.9	37.1	36.0
SEPTEMBER	36.1	35.6	35.0	36.9	35.6
OCTOBER	36.1	36.1	34.9	36.5	35.6
NOVEMBER	35.6	36.1	35.5	36.5	36.1
DECEMBER	36.6	36.1	35.7	36.8	36.4
AVERAGE	36.5	36.3	35.1	36.2	36.1

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS
MONTHLY 1980-1984

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	1.1
FEBRUARY	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.6	1.1
MARCH	1.3	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1
APRIL	1.4	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.0
MAY	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0
JUNE	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4
JULY	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1
AUGUST	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1
SEPTEMBER	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.0
OCTOBER	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9
NOVEMBER	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
DECEMBER	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.2
AVERAGE	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1980-1984

(DOLLARS)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	159.65	170.97	163.00	184.28	196.57
FEBRUARY	159.65	171.34	173.69	176.59	193.86
MARCH	157.68	171.59	176.59	182.87	190.24
APRIL	159.94	171.00	177.66	187.78	197.11
MAY	162.06	178.45	181.86	192.31	196.56
JUNE	164.63	184.12	186.95	196.50	200.51
JULY	159.07	172.92	180.70	196.04	200.56
AUGUST	161.70	174.72	184.53	195.15	193.68
SEPTEMBER	161.01	174.08	183.05	195.57	193.66
OCTOBER	161.73	177.25	180.43	193.45	194.02
NOVEMBER	161.62	178.33	184.25	193.09	197.47
DECEMBER	167.26	179.06	186.00	196.51	199.11
AVERAGE	161.33	174.97	179.71	190.77	196.02

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
GROSS AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1980-1984

(DOLLARS)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	4.35	4.71	5.00	5.25	5.43
FEBRUARY	4.35	4.72	5.02	5.24	5.40
MARCH	4.38	4.74	5.06	5.27	5.42
APRIL	4.37	4.79	5.12	5.26	5.43
MAY	4.38	4.81	5.08	5.24	5.40
JUNE	4.39	4.82	5.15	5.24	5.39
JULY	4.37	4.79	5.09	5.27	5.45
AUGUST	4.43	4.80	5.14	5.26	5.38
SEPTEMBER	4.46	4.89	5.23	5.30	5.44
OCTOBER	4.48	4.91	5.17	5.30	5.45
NOVEMBER	4.54	4.94	5.19	5.29	5.47
DECEMBER	4.57	4.96	5.21	5.34	5.47
AVERAGE	4.42	4.82	5.12	5.27	5.43

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR
1980-1984

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1980	55.2	47.5	172.98	4.65	37.2	1.2
1981	59.6	51.1	189.24	5.06	37.4	1.2
1982	54.8	45.3	188.86	5.35	35.3	0.8
1983	50.7	41.0	202.40	5.50	36.8	0.9
1984	47.9	38.8	208.42	5.71	36.5	1.0

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR
1980-1984

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1980	56.2	47.8	152.08	4.26	35.7	1.3
1981	54.7	47.0	165.20	4.68	35.3	1.1
1982	51.4	44.8	174.35	5.01	34.8	1.3
1983	47.9	42.5	185.24	5.16	35.9	1.2
1984	43.5	38.2	187.07	5.24	35.7	1.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

EMPLOYMENT IN THE MANUFACTURE OF
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING AND
FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314)
BY STATE
1980-1984

(000)

STATE	SIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
ARKANSAS	31	7.3	7.3	6.7	1.5	6.0
CALIFORNIA	31	10.9	12.0	10.5	9.5	8.5
GEORGIA	31	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.7
ILLINOIS	31	6.8	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.0
	314	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.0
KENTUCKY	31	4.0	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.4
MAINE	31	20.1	21.3	20.1	20.4	18.2
	314	16.9	17.7	16.6	17.1	15.0
MARYLAND	31	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3
MASSACHUSETTS	31	21.4	20.9	18.3	16.7	15.3
	314	12.5	11.9	10.4	9.0	7.9
MISSISSIPPI	31	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.2
MISSOURI	31	22.4	21.0	20.1	19.9	19.7
	314	17.3	16.0	15.2	15.6	15.6
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	9.6	9.5	9.0	8.9	7.5
	314	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.7	6.4
NEW JERSEY	31	5.9	5.9	5.1	4.7	4.2
NEW YORK	31	27.5	27.9	25.2	23.7	22.1
	314	8.8	8.8	8.2	7.7	7.6
OHIO	31	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.1	4.7
PENNSYLVANIA	31	16.0	16.3	14.9	14.0	12.9
	314	12.4	12.4	11.6	10.8	9.9
TENNESSEE	31	19.5	21.5	16.9	14.9	13.7
TEXAS	31	8.6	10.7	10.1	8.5	8.0
VIRGINIA	31	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.4
WISCONSIN	31	9.4	9.4	8.6	8.4	8.1
	311	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.0
	314	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314)
BY STATE
1980-1984

STATE	SIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
ARKANSAS	31	37.3	36.5	36.5	37.4	36.1
CALIFORNIA	31	38.2	38.8	37.4	38.5	37.8
GEORGIA	31	38.3	36.4	33.6	35.8	38.4
ILLINOIS	31	38.6	37.3	35.2	39.3	38.5
	314	36.0	33.8	31.2	36.4	35.2
KENTUCKY	31	36.7	41.7	41.2	43.7	45.8
MAINE	31	37.0	36.6	37.4	37.4	36.2
MARYLAND	31	38.7	37.7	36.8	36.5	36.2
MASSACHUSETTS	31	36.0	36.1	34.1	35.5	36.9
	314	35.6	35.3	33.8	34.4	36.5
MISSOURI	31	34.6	35.3	34.2	35.5	35.3
	314	34.1	34.9	33.5	35.2	35.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	35.4	35.4	37.1	35.7	34.8
	314	35.1	35.0	37.0	35.1	34.3
NEW JERSEY	31	38.4	39.2	39.5	39.9	40.1
NEW YORK	31	37.2	37.5	37.1	37.7	37.4
	314	38.4	38.1	37.9	38.4	38.9
OHIO	31	35.3	36.6	37.2	38.6	39.4
PENNSYLVANIA	31	38.7	37.4	35.1	36.3	36.1
	314	37.7	36.7	34.9	35.6	35.6
TENNESSEE	31	39.3	39.1	36.0	38.4	39.2
TEXAS	31	38.0	38.6	35.5	38.5	37.0
VIRGINIA	31	37.1	37.0	35.0	35.1	36.3
WISCONSIN	31	38.4	39.0	37.4	39.0	38.4
	314	37.8	38.8	37.3	38.6	38.1

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314)
BY STATE
1980-1984

(DOLLARS)

STATE	SIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
ARKANSAS	31	153.30	165.35	175.57	191.11	190.25
CALIFORNIA	31	180.69	202.92	212.81	231.00	232.85
GEORGIA	31	144.77	159.43	144.82	149.29	154.75
ILLINOIS	31	200.73	208.73	205.47	230.59	220.47
	314	151.57	156.36	148.76	180.44	171.90
KENTUCKY	31	165.52	195.57	201.88	214.13	227.17
MAINE	31	174.64	186.66	204.20	209.07	209.96
MARYLAND	31	162.15	179.83	176.27	180.68	183.17
MASSACHUSETTS	31	173.88	186.28	189.60	204.84	226.94
	314	163.76	172.62	174.07	179.22	195.64
MISSOURI	31	151.89	170.15	172.03	184.60	188.41
	314	146.29	165.43	165.83	180.93	183.64
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	160.72	175.23	183.27	186.00	187.57
	314	151.98	164.50	173.90	174.45	176.65
NEW JERSEY	31	182.55	197.35	208.56	219.45	229.77
NEW YORK	31	171.49	186.00	196.26	213.38	218.42
	314	171.65	180.98	187.98	198.14	209.28
OHIO	31	160.97	182.27	195.67	211.53	205.70
PENNSYLVANIA	31	173.76	182.14	179.36	190.94	194.74
	314	160.98	169.19	170.66	179.07	182.27
TENNESSEE	31	185.50	200.97	192.24	209.66	227.75
TEXAS	31	154.66	175.63	175.73	196.74	204.24
VIRGINIA	31	135.04	146.15	144.55	149.88	158.99
WISCONSIN	31	207.18	231.49	238.79	259.35	255.36
	314	179.37	202.44	211.75	226.97	226.31

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314)
BY STATE
1980-1984

(DOLLARS)

STATE	SIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
ARKANSAS	31	4.11	4.53	4.81	5.11	5.27
CALIFORNIA	31	4.73	5.23	5.69	6.00	6.16
GEORGIA	31	3.78	4.38	4.31	4.17	4.03
ILLINOIS	31	5.20	5.60	5.84	5.87	5.72
	314	4.22	4.63	4.77	4.96	4.88
KENTUCKY	31	4.51	4.69	4.90	--	4.96
MAINE	31	4.72	5.10	5.46	5.59	5.80
MARYLAND	31	4.19	4.77	4.79	4.95	5.06
MASSACHUSETTS	31	4.83	5.16	5.56	5.77	6.15
	314	4.60	4.89	5.15	5.21	5.36
MISSOURI	31	4.39	4.82	5.03	5.20	5.34
	314	4.29	4.74	4.95	5.14	5.26
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	4.54	4.95	4.94	5.21	5.39
	314	4.33	4.70	4.70	4.97	5.15
NEW JERSEY	31	4.75	5.03	5.28	5.50	5.73
NEW YORK	31	4.61	4.96	5.29	5.66	5.84
	314	4.47	4.75	4.96	5.16	5.38
OHIO	31	4.56	4.98	5.26	5.48	5.23
PENNSYLVANIA	31	4.49	4.87	5.11	5.26	5.40
	314	4.27	4.61	4.89	5.03	5.12
TENNESSEE	31	4.72	5.14	5.34	5.46	5.81
TEXAS	31	4.07	4.55	4.95	5.11	5.52
VIRGINIA	31	3.64	3.95	4.13	4.27	4.38
WISCONSIN	31	5.39	5.94	6.38	6.65	6.65
	314	4.75	5.22	5.68	5.88	5.94

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT
1974-1984

YEAR	NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED WORKERS	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
1974	19,000	8.8
1975	27,000	13.2
1976	24,000	11.0
1977	24,000	10.7
1978	17,000	8.2
1979	17,000	8.0
1980	16,000	7.7
1981	27,000	12.5
1982	41,000	18.8
1983	37,000	18.6
1984	27,000	16.6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE* IN LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31)
AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314)
QUARTERLY AVERAGES
1975-1984

(Not Seasonally Adjusted)

YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	
	SIC 31	SIC 314		SIC 31	SIC 314
1975			1980		
I	14.8%	14.2%	I	9.1%	7.5%
II	14.0	15.7	II	9.7	6.5
III	12.2	13.3	III	8.9	6.3
IV	10.4	10.0	IV	11.5	10.6
Annual Average	12.9	13.2	Annual Average	9.8	7.7
1976			1981		
I	11.2	12.6	I	15.1	14.8
II	9.4	8.3	II	12.7	11.9
III	11.6	11.7	III	10.6	9.2
IV	9.8	11.7	IV	14.0	14.4
Annual Average	10.5	11.0	Annual Average	13.1	12.5
1977			1982		
I	13.1	13.0	I	16.8	18.4
II	12.6	12.6	II	15.4	17.7
III	10.4	11.3	III	16.1	17.5
IV	7.9	6.6	IV	19.0	21.7
Annual Average	11.1	10.7	Annual Average	16.8	18.8
1978			1983		
I	9.6	8.4	I	19.6	22.4
II	8.0	7.9	II	21.1	19.9
III	9.9	9.1	III	18.8	16.8
IV	7.7	7.5	IV	11.5	14.9
Annual Average	8.8	8.2	Annual Average	17.8	18.6
1979			1984		
I	12.2	10.7	I	15.1	17.2
II	8.5	6.0	II	14.3	15.2
III	10.3	8.4	III	14.7	17.0
IV	8.2	6.9	IV	14.0	16.7
Annual Average	9.8	8.0	Annual Average	14.6	16.6

Annual Average is weighted.

*The unemployment rate represents the number unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force.

SOURCE: Current Population Survey, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Unemployment data for SIC 314 are unpublished data, and should be used with caution.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
NEW HIRES, LAYOFFS, QUITS, AND PLACEMENTS
1980-1984

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
New Hires	27,825	27,741	18,625	18,392	18,519
Total Accessions[1]	28,493	28,308	19,387	18,729	19,897
Layoffs resulting from productivity improvements	282	219	505	383	335
Layoffs resulting from production declines	6,852	9,838	13,526	10,211	14,178
Quits	21,199	19,374	14,593	14,013	16,542
Total Separations[2]	31,238	32,093	30,171	25,791	33,249
Total placed in another job	53	87	1,926	926	1,512
Total undergoing retraining	40	54	19	17	297

NOTE : [1]Includes new hires and other accessions.
[2]Includes layoffs, quits, and other separations.

SOURCE: Compiled by U.S. International Trade Commission from data submitted in response to questionnaire.

Labor turnover of production and production-related workers at nonrubber footwear production facilities, 1980-1984. 1/

Year	Separations				Accessions		
	Quits	Lay-offs	Other (retirement, etc.)	Total 2/	New hires	Recalls and others	Total 2/
1980	18,710	6,725	2,237	31,450	23,511	7,305	35,220
1981	16,640	9,313	1,993	30,823	20,474	7,426	30,834
1982	11,037	12,701	1,713	28,016	11,732	7,671	22,944
1983	10,825	9,213	1,665	24,131	14,430	7,559	24,286
1984	13,540	12,615	1,966	32,790	16,360	7,769	27,101

1/ Data are for 260 establishments responding to the DOL survey.
2/ Totals not equal to parts as several establishments could only report total data.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration survey, June 1985.

Distribution of nonrubber footwear production workers by major manufacturing process occupational grouping as a percent of total production employment, and distribution of nonrubber production-related workers by occupational grouping as a percent of total production-related worker employment for the 1980-1984 period. 1/

Production occupations by manufacturing process	Percent of total production employment	Production related occupations	Percent of total production-related employment
Cutting occupations	7.6	Non-working Foreman	25.7
Pre-fitting occupations	11.0	Electrician	1.4
Fitting/stitching occupations:		Mechanic	10.8
Nonautomatic/ noncomputer controlled machine occupations	31.8	Security employees	2.8
Automatic/ computer controlled machine occupations	1.3	Other maintenance employees	7.7
Heel/wedge/sole fabrication occupations	5.4	Warehouse employees	16.5
Lasting/bottoming/ finishing occupations	22.1	Distribution employees	9.1
Injection moulding machine occupations	1.8	Janitorial employees	6.5
Box making occupations	0.7	Other employees	19.5
Packing occupations	9.1		
Inspectors	2.5		
All other occupations	6.7		
Total	100.0		100.0

1/ Data are for 163 establishments covering approximately 50,000 production and production-related employees during 1980-1984.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration survey, June 1985.

Percent distribution of nonrubber footwear production and production-related workers by occupational skill level, during 1980-1984. 1/

	US 2/	SS 2/	S 2/	HS 2/	Total
All production and production-related workers	16.0	40.6	33.3	10.1	100.0
Production workers	16.0	43.8	32.5	7.7	100.0
Production-related workers	15.8	16.9	38.8	28.5	100.0

1/ Data are for 163 establishments covering approximately 50,000 production and production-related employees during the 1980-1984 period, and include all occupations except for the production occupation of Inspector.
2/ Skill level abbreviations are:
US = Unskilled, SS = Semiskilled, S = Skilled, HS = Highly Skilled.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration survey, June 1985.

Nonrubber Footwear Employment
by Major Manufacturing Process
by Occupational Skill Level
1980 - 1984

	(Percent)				
	US 2/	SS 2/	S 2/	HS 2/	Total
Cutting occupations	6.0	31.3	41.7	21.0	100.0
Pre-fitting occupations	20.1	60.5	18.2	1.2	100.0
Fitting/stitching occupations:					
Nonautomatic/ noncomputer controlled machine occupations	14.1	39.6	38.9	7.4	100.0
Automatic/ computer controlled machine occupations	41.5	36.5	16.2	5.8	100.0
Heel/wedge/sole fabrication occupations	19.5	52.2	23.0	5.3	100.0
Lasting/bottoming/ finishing occupations	8.1	43.2	38.8	9.9	100.0
Injection machine molding occupations	39.5	25.1	27.5	7.9	100.0
Box making occupations	6.9	62.3	29.9	0.9	100.0
Packing occupations	29.1	49.7	19.7	1.5	100.0
All other occupations	25.5	42.7	23.4	8.4	100.0

1/ Data are for 163 establishments covering approximately 50,000 production and production-related employees during the 1980-1984 period, and include all occupations except for the production occupation of Inspector.
2/ Skill level category abbreviations are:
US = Unskilled, SS = Semiskilled, S = Skilled, HS = Highly Skilled.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration survey, June 1985.

DISTRIBUTION OF FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS AND EMPLOYEES
BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASSIFICATION
1982

	Establishments		Total Employees	
	Number	%	Number	%
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	701	100.0	124,664	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 10	124	17.7	(D)	(D)
10 to 49	128	18.3	3,465	2.8
50 to 99	88	12.6	6,608	5.3
100 to 249	157	22.4	27,902	22.4
250 to 499	170	24.3	59,224	47.5
500 to 999	29	4.1	(D)	(D)
1,000+	5	0.7	(D)	(D)
RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	66	100.0	17,101	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 10	18	27.3	55	0.3
10 to 49	13	19.7	(D)	(D)
50 to 99	6	9.1	(D)	(D)
100 to 249	9	13.6	1,576	9.2
250 to 499	10	15.2	3,866	22.6
500 to 999	6	9.1	3,999	23.4
1,000+	4	6.1	6,942	40.6

NOTE : (D) - data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1982.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS
1975-1984

YEAR	WAGE/ HOUR	PAIRS/ HOUR	UNIT LABOR COST	AVERAGE PRICE/PAIR	LABOR SHARE %
1975	3.08	1.583	1.95	7.50	26.0
1976	3.28	1.516	2.16	8.28	26.1
1977	3.48	1.610	2.16	8.53	24.9
1978	3.75	1.581	2.37	9.20	25.8
1979	4.09	1.656	2.47	10.60	23.3
1980	4.42	1.656	2.67	12.00	22.3
1981	4.82	1.566	3.08	12.85	24.0
1982	5.12	1.709	3.00	13.43	22.3
1983	5.27	1.704	3.09	13.94	22.2
1984	5.43	1.609	3.37	13.13	25.7

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

Nonrubber Footwear Wages And Total Compensation by Product Class

(000 Dollars)	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
	Wages paid to production and related workers				
Men's 2/	362,073	400,905	363,387	377,846	367,165
Women's 3/	340,994	379,917	394,772	407,355	368,776
Children's 4/	62,194	68,988	59,746	57,473	57,308
Athletic	58,709	72,427	75,309	75,397	70,202
All other	46,746	49,663	47,752	49,973	48,434
Total	870,716	971,900	940,966	968,044	911,885
	Total compensation paid to production and related workers				
Men's 2/	423,406	471,820	433,159	451,199	443,337
Women's 3/	390,948	437,849	454,496	466,278	424,993
Children's 4/	72,498	79,775	69,477	65,489	67,697
Athletic	64,294	79,385	84,597	87,539	80,614
All other	50,953	54,225	52,387	55,223	54,365
Total	1,002,099	1,123,054	1,094,116	1,125,729	1,071,006

1/ Includes wages, contributions to social security, and other employee benefits.

2/ Men's footwear also includes youths' and boys' but excludes athletic.

3/ Women's footwear also includes misses' but excludes athletic.

4/ Children's footwear also includes infants' but excludes athletic.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

Nonrubber Footwear
Labor Productivity, Hourly Compensation, Unit Labor Costs, and Share of Selling Price
By Product Class
1980 - 1984

Product Class	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
	Labor productivity (pairs per hour)				
Men's 1/	1.19	1.23	1.27	1.25	1.27
Women's 2/	1.70	1.71	1.79	1.74	1.80
Children's 3/	1.92	2.03	2.17	2.04	2.17
Athletic	2.32	2.64	2.38	2.44	2.30
All other	4.02	3.62	3.45	3.03	2.72
Total	1.69	1.71	1.76	1.70	1.71
	Average hourly compensation 4/				
Men's 1/	$5.52	$5.99	$6.58	$6.82	$7.23
Women's 2/	5.15	5.59	5.97	6.18	6.49
Children's 3/	5.28	5.71	5.98	6.02	6.18
Athletic	4.90	5.23	5.93	6.25	6.64
All other	4.70	5.02	5.42	5.72	5.91
Total	5.27	5.70	6.16	6.39	6.74
	Unit labor costs (per pair) 5/				
Men's 1/	$4.62	$4.89	$5.18	$5.44	$5.72
Women's 2/	3.02	3.28	3.33	3.55	3.61
Children's 3/	2.75	2.81	2.75	2.95	2.85
Athletic	2.12	1.99	2.49	2.57	2.88
All other	1.17	1.39	1.57	1.89	2.18
Total	3.12	3.33	3.50	3.76	3.94
	Labor's share of the average selling price (percent) 6/				
Men's 1/	25.3	24.7	24.9	26.3	25.2
Women's 2/	26.9	27.1	27.4	26.8	28.0
Children's 3/	37.6	35.5	33.6	36.0	38.2
Athletic	39.0	34.3	35.6	32.9	31.4
All other	36.8	37.7	40.5	46.4	46.9
Total	27.6	27.2	27.5	27.9	28.0

1/ Men's footwear also includes youths' and boys' but excludes athletic.
2/ Woman's footwear also includes misses' but excludes athletic.
3/ Children's footwear also includes infants' but excludes athletic.
4/ Includes wages and contributions to Social Security and other employee benefits.
5/ Total compensation of production and related workers divided by production.
6/ Total compensation of production and related workers divided by total value of shipments (including both domestic shipments and exports).

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
INDICES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS, AND EMPLOYEES
1960-1983

(1977 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT	EMPLOYEE-HOURS			EMPLOYEES		
		ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1960	148.0	157.8	160.0	142.0	156.4	158.6	139.6
1961	148.6	157.8	160.2	140.9	157.0	159.4	140.0
1962	151.4	158.8	162.2	135.0	156.4	159.4	134.3
1963	147.1	149.0	152.4	123.9	146.2	149.2	123.3
1964	150.0	152.4	156.4	123.7	146.7	149.8	122.6
1965	151.3	154.6	158.5	126.6	149.7	152.9	125.9
1966	155.2	156.7	160.3	130.5	151.0	153.5	130.4
1967	144.5	149.7	153.1	123.6	144.9	147.7	123.5
1968	153.8	153.7	157.3	126.1	147.7	150.5	125.9
1969	137.3	147.0	149.3	129.9	144.2	146.2	128.4
1970	135.1	134.7	136.0	125.2	131.7	133.1	122.2
1971	127.5	124.7	125.1	121.4	121.9	122.5	117.9
1972	126.0	126.6	127.3	121.5	121.0	121.6	117.9
1973	118.4	120.2	120.4	118.8	116.7	117.0	114.8
1974	109.1	112.7	111.8	120.1	111.3	110.8	116.0
1975	101.9	100.6	100.3	103.7	100.1	100.0	101.2
1976	105.6	103.4	103.5	103.1	102.8	103.0	101.2
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	100.1	97.7	98.2	93.8	98.8	99.5	93.8
1979	94.5	94.3	93.6	99.8	95.1	94.6	99.4
1980	91.4	92.2	91.2	99.3	92.7	92.0	98.8
1981	88.4	92.5	92.0	96.0	91.7	91.2	95.7
1982	79.6	81.8	81.1	87.4	83.8	83.4	87.0
1983	80.9	79.3	78.8	82.7	79.0	78.6	82.7

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
INDICES OF OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND PER EMPLOYEE
1960-1983

(1977 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOUR			OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE		
	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1960	93.8	92.5	104.2	94.6	93.3	106.0
1961	94.2	92.8	105.5	94.6	93.2	106.1
1962	95.3	93.3	112.1	96.8	95.0	112.7
1963	98.7	96.5	118.7	100.6	98.6	119.3
1964	98.4	95.9	121.3	102.2	100.1	122.3
1965	97.9	95.5	119.5	101.1	99.0	120.2
1966	99.0	96.8	118.9	102.8	101.1	119.0
1967	96.5	94.4	116.9	99.7	97.8	117.0
1968	100.1	97.8	122.0	104.1	102.2	122.2
1969	93.4	92.0	105.7	95.2	93.9	106.9
1970	100.3	99.3	107.9	102.6	101.5	110.6
1971	102.2	101.9	105.0	104.6	104.1	108.1
1972	99.5	99.0	103.7	104.1	103.6	106.9
1973	98.5	98.3	99.7	101.5	101.2	103.1
1974	96.8	97.6	90.8	98.0	98.5	94.1
1975	101.3	101.6	98.3	101.8	101.9	100.7
1976	102.1	102.0	102.4	102.7	102.5	104.3
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	102.5	101.9	106.8	101.3	100.6	106.7
1979	100.2	101.0	94.8	99.4	99.9	95.1
1980	99.1	100.2	92.0	98.6	99.3	92.5
1981	95.6	96.1	92.1	96.4	96.9	92.4
1982	97.3	98.2	91.1	95.0	95.4	91.5
1983	102.0	102.7	97.8	102.4	102.9	97.8

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology.

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY & ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES[1] FOR SELECTED INDUSTRIES
1982 AND 1983

INDUSTRY	SIC CODE	1983 AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT (000)	INCIDENCE RATES PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS					
			TOTAL CASES		LOST WORKDAY CASES		NONFATAL CASES W/O LOST WORKDAYS	
			1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983
PRIVATE SECTOR		74,749.9	7.7	7.6	3.5	3.4	4.2	4.2
AGRICULTURE		893.2	11.8	11.9	5.9	6.1	5.9	5.8
MINING		957.0	10.5	8.4	5.4	4.5	5.0	3.9
CONSTRUCTION		3,940.0	14.6	14.8	6.0	6.3	8.6	8.5
MANUFACTURING		18,497.0	10.2	10.0	4.4	4.3	5.8	5.7
DURABLE GOODS		10,774.0	10.6	10.3	4.5	4.3	6.1	6.0
NONDURABLE GOODS		7,724.0	9.7	9.6	4.3	4.3	5.3	5.3
FOOD & KINDRED	20	1,622.0	16.7	16.5	8.0	7.9	8.7	8.5
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	22	743.5	7.6	7.4	2.8	2.8	4.9	4.6
APPAREL & OTHER	23	1,164.1	6.0	6.4	2.1	2.4	3.9	4.0
RUBBER & PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	302	16.9	11.9	11.8	6.5	6.1	5.5	5.7
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	31	207.9	9.9	10.0	4.5	4.4	5.4	5.6
TANNING	311	18.9	21.7	19.6	11.3	9.9	10.4	9.7
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK	313	9.8	13.4	11.4	5.9	5.6	7.4	5.8
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	314	127.4	8 9	9.3	4.1	4.1	4.8	5.2
SLIPPERS	3142	7.4	7.8	8.2	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.3
MEN'S	3143	51.4	9.7	9.8	4.5	4.4	5.2	5.4
WOMEN'S	3144	48.6	7.9	7.7	3.7	3.5	4.2	4.2
OTHER	3149	20.0	9.7	12.2	4.3	4.9	5.4	7.3
LUGGAGE	316	12.4	9.6	9.5	4.2	4.1	5.4	5.4
HANDBAG	317	27.0	6.4	7.1	2.2	2.6	4.2	4.5
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES		4,958.0	8.5	8.2	4.9	4.7	3.6	3.5
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE		20,805.0	7.2	7.2	3.1	3.1	4.1	4.1

NOTES : [1] Incidence Rate = N/EH x 200,000
N = No. of injuries and illnesses or lost work days.
EH = Total hours worked by all employees during the year.
200,000 = base for 100 full-time equivalent workers (working 40 hours/week, 50 weeks/year)
Excludes firms with fewer than 11 employees.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY INCIDENCE RATES FOR SELECTED INDUSTRIES
1982 AND 1983

INDUSTRY	SIC CODE	INCIDENCE RATES PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS					
		TOTAL CASES		LOST WORKDAY CASES		NONFATAL CASES W/O LOST WORKDAYS	
		1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983
PRIVATE SECTOR		7.6	7.5	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.1
AGRICULTURE		11.3	11.5	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.5
MINING		10.3	8.3	5.4	4.4	4.9	3.8
CONSTRUCTION		14.5	14.7	6.0	6.2	8.5	8.4
MANUFACTURING		9.9	9.7	4.3	4.2	5.6	5.5
DURABLE GOODS		10.3	10.0	4.4	4.2	5.9	5.8
NONDURABLE GOODS		9.3	9.2	4.2	4.2	5.2	5.1
FOOD & KINDRED	20	16.0	15.7	7.6	7.5	8.4	8.2
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	22	7.5	7.3	2.7	2.7	4.8	4.5
APPAREL & OTHER	23	5.9	6.3	2.1	2.3	3.8	3.9
RUBBER & PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	302	11.1	10.5	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.2
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	31	9.2	9.2	4.1	4.0	5.0	5.2
TANNING	311	20.1	18.7	10.8	9.7	9.3	9.0
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK	313	12.8	10.7	5.7	5.2	7.0	5.5
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	314	8.0	8.3	3.6	3.5	4.4	4.8
SLIPPERS	3142	7.4	7.6	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.1
MEN'S	3143	8.7	8.7	3.9	3.8	4.8	4.9
WOMEN'S	3144	7.2	6.9	3.2	2.9	3.9	4.0
OTHER	3149	8.7	11.0	3.7	4.3	5.0	6.7
LUGGAGE	316	9.3	9.3	4.1	4.0	5.2	5.3
HANDBAG	317	6.1	6.8	2.1	2.4	4.0	4.4
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES		8.4	8.1	4.8	4.7	3.5	3.4
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE		7.1	7.2	3.0	3.1	4.1	4.1

NOTES : [1] Incidence Rate = N/EH x 200,000
N = No. of injuries and illnesses or lost work days.
EH = Total hours worked by all employees during the year.
200,000 = base for 100 full-time equivalent workers
(working 40 hours/week, 50 weeks/year)
Excludes firms with fewer than 11 employees.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES FOR SELECTED INDUSTRIES
BY ESTABLISHMENT SIZE
1983

INDUSTRY & EMPLOYMENT SIZE	INCIDENCE RATES PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS			
	AVERAGE FOR ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	ONE-QUARTER OF THE ESTABLISHMENTS HAD A RATE LOWER THAN OR EQUAL TO:	ONE-HALF OF THE ESTABLISHMENTS HAD A RATE LOWER THAN OR EQUAL TO:	THREE-FOURTHS OF THE ESTABLISHMENTS HAD A RATE LOWER THAN OR EQUAL TO:
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR				
ALL SIZES	9.3	0.0.	5.0	11.2
1 to 19	6.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20 to 49	4.7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50 to 99	8.3	3.5	5.8	12.9
100 to 249	8.9	3.2	7.4	12.9
250 to 499	9.3	4.1	7.6	13.2
500 to 999	11.1	4.4	8.1	16.8
1000 to 2499	8.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
BOOT & SHOE CUT STOCK & FINDINGS				
ALL SIZES	11.4	0.0.	0.0.	11.0
20 to 49	7.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50 to 99	18.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
100 to 249	14.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
250 to 499	9.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
LEATHER TANNING & FINISHING				
ALL SIZES	19.6	0.0.	7.0	19.0
20 to 49	14.7	0.0.	6.0	17.7
50 to 99	26.1	9.6	22.4	31.1
100 to 249	19.8	12.2	19.0	31.4
250 to 499	17.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
500 to 999	25.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
RUBBER/PLASTIC FOOTWEAR				
ALL SIZES	11.8	3.4	12.3	20.6
1 to 19	0.0.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50 to 99	23.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
100 to 249	13.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
250 to 499	16.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
500 to 999	22.8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1000 to 2499	6.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

NOTE : n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

FOREIGN EARNINGS AND COMPENSATION
IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES
1975-1984

EXCHANGE RATES

COUNTRY	NATIONAL CURRENCY	UNITS PER U.S. DOLLAR									
		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Brazil	Cruzeiro	8.129	10.67	14.14	18.07	26.94	52.71	93.12	179.5	577.0	1847
Hong Kong	Dollar	4.939	4.904	4.662	4.685	5.003	4.976	5.568	6.070	7.257	n.a.
Italy	Lira	652.4	830.3	882.8	848.8	830.9	855.1	1131.0	1354	1519	1761
Japan	Yen	296.7	296.4	267.8	208.4	218.2	225.7	220.1	249.1	237.6	237.4
Korea	Won	484.0	484.0	484.0	484.0	484.0	607.4	681.0	731.1	775.8	806.0
Spain	Peseta	n.a.	n.a.	75.26	76.49	67.13	71.64	92	110.1	143.5	160.8
Taiwan	Taiwan Dollars	38.00	38.00	38.00	37.05	36.05	36.02	36.85	39.1	40.06	39.69

HOURLY COMPENSATION IN NATIONAL CURRENCY

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	UNITS PER NATIONAL CURRENCY									
		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*	1984*
Brazil	Leather Footwear	5.83	8.75	13.09	19.08	29.58	56.84	126.80	281.26	610.62	1610.82
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	3.90	4.38	4.95	5.64	7.14	8.03	9.36	11.04	11.96	n.a.
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	3.31	3.76	4.13	4.93	5.88	6.50	7.41	9.24	10.01	n.a.
Italy	Leather Footwear	2080	2722	3595	3862	4529	5279	6441	7817	9083	10264
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	723	792	876	831	884	958	1010	1034	1037	1062
Korea	Leather Footwear	160	216	248	315	427	530	599	647	865	931
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	153	190	249	310	376	484	584	684	720	775
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	n.a.	n.a.	180	223	266	293	379	426	491	557
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	12.70	15.94	19.11	22.90	30.37	36.84	47.33	49.51	52.86	60.89
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	24.42	28.22	35.16	44.07	51.20	55.74	64.21

HOURLY COMPENSATION IN U.S. CURRENCY

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	UNITS PER U.S. DOLLAR									
		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*	1984*
Brazil	Leather Footwear	.72	.82	.93	1.06	1.10	1.08	1.36	1.57	1.21	0.99
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	.79	.89	1.06	1.20	1.43	1.61	1.68	1.82	1.72	n.a.
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	.67	.77	.89	1.05	1.18	1.31	1.33	1.52	1.44	n.a.
Italy	Leather Footwear	3.19	3.28	4.07	4.55	5.45	6.17	5.69	5.77	5.95	5.80
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	2.44	2.67	3.27	3.99	4.05	4.24	4.59	4.15	4.36	4.47
Korea	Leather Footwear	.33	.45	.52	.66	.89	.88	.89	.91	.86	.89
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	.32	.39	.51	.64	.78	.80	.86	.94	.93	.96
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	n.a.	n.a.	2.39	2.92	3.96	4.09	4.12	3.87	3.42	3.46
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	.33	.42	.50	.62	.84	1.02	1.28	1.27	1.32	1.54
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	.66	.78	.98	1.20	1.31	1.39	1.62
United States	Footwear, Excluding Rubber	3.75	4.01	4.32	4.71	5.16	5.60	6.12	6.53	6.73	6.98
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	4.52	4.78	5.05	4.94	5.44	5.86	6.26	6.83	6.86	7.16

RATIO OF ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO HOURLY EARNINGS

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	UNITS PER U.S. DOLLAR									
		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*	1984*
Brazil	Leather Footwear	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	n.a.
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	n.a.
Italy	Leather Footwear	85.9	92.1	90.3	76.2	76.5	75.2	72.4	75	76	76
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	12.6	12.6	13.6	12.2	12.5	13.4	13.4	13.7	14.1	14.1
Korea	Leather Footwear	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	n.a.	n.a.
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	n.a.	n.a.
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, & Leather	n.a.	n.a.	45	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
United States	Footwear, Excluding Rubber	21.6	22.6	24.2	25.6	26.1	26.6	26.9	27.6	27.7	28.5
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	34.8	36.9	38.8	30.0	32.1	32.2	31.2	33.1	33.0	33.8

NOTE : Foreign Hourly Earnings Table not provided because of differences in the treatment of various supplementary benefits. Additionally, earnings are computed per hour paid in some countries and per hours worked in others.
n.a. = not available.
* 1983 and 1984 data for some countries estimated from change in all manufacturing average.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology data.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
1980-1984

YEAR	(000) ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	NUMBER	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	GROSS AVG. WEEKLY EARNINGS	GROSS AVG. HOURLY EARNINGS	AVG. WEEKLY HOURS	AVG. WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS
1980	22.3	13.7	19.8	178.53	4.43	40.3	3.0
1981	21.5	13.2	19.0	178.40	4.77	37.4	2.0
1982	18.7	11.3	16.2	193.91	5.13	37.8	1.4
1983	16.7	9.7	14.1	196.08	5.16	38.0	1.5
1984	16.5	9.6	14.1	210.26	5.35	39.3	2.2

RUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1984

MONTH	(000) ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JANUARY	16.1	13.5	203.45	5.19	39.2	2.1
FEBRUARY	16.7	14.1	208.24	5.18	40.2	2.7
MARCH	17.1	14.5	208.24	5.18	40.2	2.7
APRIL	17.3	14.7	207.76	5.22	39.8	2.5
MAY	17.6	15.1	210.80	5.27	40.0	3.1
JUNE	17.7	15.2	212.00	5.30	40.0	2.9
JULY	17.1	14.8	220.17	5.37	41.0	1.9
AUGUST	16.7	14.3	212.37	5.39	39.4	2.1
SEPTEMBER	15.6	13.4	205.16	5.56	36.9	2.1
OCTOBER	15.9	13.7	214.83	5.58	38.5	1.8
NOVEMBER	15.7	13.3	210.14	5.53	38.0	1.4
DECEMBER	15.0	12.8	208.50	5.56	37.5	1.2
ANNUAL AVERAGE	16.5	14.1	210.26	5.35	39.3	2.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IMPORTS

		PAGE
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS:	FIRST HALF,1985	117
	ANNUAL 1980-1984	118
	MONTHLY 1980-1984	119
	MONTHLY, BY PRODUCT CLASS 1984	120-121
	PERCENT SHARE BY UPPER MATERIAL	122
IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:	PERCENT SHARE	123
	ANNUAL 1975-1984	124-126
	BY UPPER MATERIAL	127-131
	BY VALUE BRACKET	132-137
IMPORTS OF UPPERS		138-139
IMPORTS BY U.S. PRODUCERS		140-142
RUBBER FABRIC IMPORTS		143

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
By PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL
FIRST HALF, 1985

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE		FIRST HALF		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Avg Value
MEN'S - TOTAL	8,365.7	71,160.2	8,390.0	62,242.1	11,171.5	84,939.1	9,726.1	65,430.7	9,080.4	64,483.5	9,210.7	69,019.7	55,944.4	417,295.3	7.46
Leather	4,147.5	52,566.8	3,768.1	44,752.1	5,305.7	63,558.5	4,067.2	45,461.1	4,015.0	46,539.0	4,290.7	50,483.0	25,594.2	303,360.5	11.85
Vinyl & Plastic	2,763.7	12,643.4	2,562.8	10,995.2	2,838.1	11,662.5	2,898.2	11,658.4	2,594.7	10,115.2	2,849.9	10,703.3	16,507.4	67,778.0	4.11
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,454.5	5,950.0	2,059.0	6,494.7	3,027.7	9,718.1	2,760.7	8,311.2	2,470.7	7,829.3	2,070.1	7,853.4	13,842.7	46,156.7	3.33
YOUTH'S & BOYS' - TOTAL	1,403.0	6,109.8	837.1	3,817.3	1,183.6	5,402.2	928.3	3,947.8	920.3	4,098.8	1,093.5	4,956.7	6,365.8	28,332.6	4.45
Leather	338.8	2,077.6	255.3	1,675.1	481.6	2,949.1	268.8	1,523.4	298.0	1,883.1	368.9	2,370.2	2,011.4	12,478.5	6.20
Vinyl & Plastic	1,048.5	3,986.5	572.3	2,122.2	691.8	2,431.8	640.1	2,382.4	583.0	2,121.1	677.9	2,481.2	4,213.6	15,525.2	3.68
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	15.7	45.7	9.6	20.0	10.2	21.3	19.4	42.0	39.2	94.6	46.7	105.2	140.8	328.8	2.34
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	38,594.5	240,783.0	34,570.6	205,517.9	47,209.0	265,231.1	37,264.6	176,078.6	31,816.6	175,275.1	27,907.6	209,687.9	227,365.9	1,272,523.6	5.60
Leather	17,784.8	161,341.6	16,352.4	144,357.8	22,702.6	188,507.6	14,659.6	111,241.6	14,822.5	126,605.7	15,965.1	143,882.3	102,287.0	875,936.6	8.56
Vinyl & Plastic	17,443.6	66,516.8	14,596.8	48,934.5	19,533.8	60,272.9	18,593.3	55,037.3	13,945.7	39,901.5	19,197.0	58,403.9	103,310.2	329,066.9	3.19
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	3,366.1	12,924.6	3,621.4	12,225.6	4,972.6	16,450.6	4,011.7	9,799.7	3,048.4	8,717.9	2,745.5	7,401.7	21,765.7	67,520.1	3.10
MISSES' - TOTAL	1,677.9	5,528.5	1,913.5	5,756.7	2,780.3	7,036.4	2,250.4	5,575.6	1,674.4	4,299.6	2,773.5	6,631.0	13,070.0	34,827.8	2.66
Leather	246.5	1,259.8	365.0	1,595.1	664.9	2,531.1	513.6	1,962.8	316.0	1,459.9	314.0	1,736.8	2,474.0	10,545.5	4.26
Vinyl & Plastic	1,307.9	3,990.6	1,466.5	3,987.5	1,827.1	4,079.2	1,513.2	3,309.3	1,243.7	2,726.1	2,271.6	4,655.4	9,630.0	34,649.7	3.60
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	123.5	278.2	82.0	174.1	288.3	426.1	223.6	303.5	114.6	113.6	187.9	238.8	1,019.9	2,742.1	2.69
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	2,957.7	8,545.1	2,854.3	7,185.3	4,693.9	11,373.3	3,705.5	8,132.9	2,829.2	6,785.2	3,393.7	9,504.1	20,434.3	51,525.9	2.52
Leather	482.0	2,292.7	650.8	2,951.4	1,014.2	4,728.7	785.1	2,764.5	606.7	2,819.4	710.6	3,641.1	4,249.4	19,197.8	4.52
Vinyl & Plastic	1,609.0	4,702.8	1,560.3	3,514.4	2,345.2	5,057.7	1,976.9	4,297.3	1,437.5	3,651.2	2,295.5	5,156.0	11,224.4	25,779.4	2.30
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	866.8	1,549.5	643.1	719.4	1,334.5	1,586.9	943.4	1,071.1	785.1	914.7	387.5	707.1	4,960.4	6,548.8	1.32
INFANTS' - TOTAL	2,402.2	4,628.9	1,990.3	3,728.7	2,529.7	4,882.0	2,549.4	4,709.3	2,302.1	3,571.0	2,585.4	4,500.1	14,359.7	26,020.0	1.81
Leather	267.4	908.6	313.0	891.6	467.8	1,528.7	340.5	1,108.4	275.4	887.5	207.5	981.4	1,871.6	6,306.2	3.37
Vinyl & Plastic	1,414.0	3,168.0	1,119.5	2,426.1	1,561.0	2,778.6	1,531.7	2,989.5	1,191.8	2,174.0	1,629.5	3,002.8	8,447.5	16,535.0	1.96
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	720.8	556.2	557.8	410.9	500.9	574.7	677.1	611.3	835.5	509.6	748.4	515.9	4,040.5	3,178.6	0.79
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	12,025.8	82,844.1	10,190.3	71,203.6	14,221.6	101,577.4	10,089.6	74,941.5	12,756.0	93,598.3	16,786.4	123,405.0	76,069.7	547,569.9	7.20
Ski Boots	79.2	2,407.9	48.5	1,296.5	33.7	1,367.6	17.3	885.7	26.6	872.5	137.6	3,511.9	362.9	10,342.1	28.50
Other	11,946.6	80,436.2	10,141.8	69,907.1	14,187.9	100,209.7	10,072.2	74,055.8	12,729.4	92,725.9	16,648.8	119,893.1	75,706.8	537,227.8	7.10
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	912.4	10,681.6	550.7	6,194.4	751.0	9,872.1	792.0	9,689.8	491.6	5,394.3	713.6	8,134.1	4,211.3	49,966.3	11.86
OTHER NONRUBBER - TOTAL	1,080.4	3,341.3	1,170.0	2,696.1	1,877.8	3,624.8	2,456.2	3,443.1	3,395.4	4,858.4	3,267.0	4,544.5	13,246.8	22,508.2	1.70
Slippers Leather	17.5	82.0	5.9	39.8	5.0	27.9	32.2	60.0	51.4	106.3	18.1	72.7	130.1	388.7	2.99
Other NSK	124.4	1,776.2	73.8	1,282.9	66.2	1,310.5	74.9	902.8	100.5	1,647.4	148.1	2,006.6	587.9	8,926.4	15.18
Sandals, Plastic one piece	938.5	1,483.0	1,090.4	1,373.4	1,799.0	2,265.8	2,333.0	2,441.9	3,237.9	3,087.7	3,098.8	2,460.7	12,497.6	13,112.5	1.05
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	69,419.6	433,622.6	62,466.8	368,341.9	86,418.3	493,938.2	69,762.1	351,949.3	65,266.6	362,314.2	77,731.2	440,403.1	431,064.6	2,450,589.3	5.68
Leather	35,126.6	308,867.5	31,233.8	268,538.5	44,188.6	370,361.6	30,607.8	244,889.2	32,560.9	275,239.2	37,549.2	325,754.6	211,266.9	1,793,650.6	8.49
Vinyl & Plastic	27,741.8	103,443.7	24,258.4	79,757.0	32,087.9	94,778.4	30,502.2	86,882.9	25,406.9	68,878.4	33,993.9	97,821.9	173,991.1	531,562.3	3.06
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6,551.2	21,311.4	6,974.5	20,046.4	10,141.7	28,798.2	8,652.1	20,177.2	7,299.2	18,196.6	6,188.1	16,826.6	45,806.8	125,356.4	2.74

NOTE NSK not specified by kind
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding
Data does not include imports of zories or disposables
Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs based

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL
1980-1984

(MILLION PAIRS, MILLION DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980			1981			1982			1983			1984		
	Quantity	Value	Avg Value	Quantity	Value	Avg Value	Quantity	Value	Avg Value	Quantity	Value	Avg Value	Quantity	Value	Avg Value
MEN'S - TOTAL	52.6	$ 428.5	$ 8.19	54.8	$ 450.2	$ 8.22	89.3	$ 655.2	$ 7.34	112.8	$ 789.0	$ 6.99	109.5	$ 848.7	$ 7.75
Leather	24.0	319.5	13.31	22.3	312.9	14.03	28.0	375.8	13.42	36.5	433.5	11.88	47.3	574.1	12.14
Vinyl & Plastic	19.1	86.0	4.51	20.4	101.9	5.00	20.5	90.6	4.42	22.4	92.3	4.12	25.0	102.4	4.11
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	9.6	23.1	2.41	12.1	35.4	2.92	40.9	188.8	4.62	53.9	263.2	4.88	37.1	172.2	4.63
YOUTH'S & BOYS' - TOTAL	8.9	38.8	4.36	7.4	36.8	4.97	6.9	35.0	5.07	9.0	42.3	4.70	11.3	58.9	5.21
Leather	2.0	12.1	6.05	1.4	10.0	7.14	2.1	13.2	6.29	3.6	21.4	5.94	4.9	32.3	6.59
Vinyl & Plastic	6.5	24.8	3.80	5.3	24.7	4.67	4.5	20.4	4.55	5.0	19.7	3.91	6.1	25.8	4.25
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	0.4	2.0	4.52	0.4	2.1	5.13	0.3	1.4	4.54	0.4	1.2	3.40	0.3	0.8	2.71
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	205.6	1,200.3	5.84	210.0	1,338.0	6.37	239.2	1,490.0	6.23	296.1	1,872.1	6.32	384.2	1,447.3	6.37
Leather	67.9	665.9	9.81	86.6	834.5	9.64	91.0	936.0	10.28	127.6	1,223.8	9.59	176.7	1,709.4	9.68
Vinyl & Plastic	108.5	419.8	3.87	95.6	398.6	4.17	113.5	428.7	3.78	119.2	440.0	3.69	167.5	582.9	3.48
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	29.2	114.7	3.93	27.8	104.9	3.77	34.7	125.3	3.61	49.3	208.3	4.22	40.0	155.0	3.87
MISSES' - TOTAL	14.1	50.5	3.59	11.4	44.4	3.89	14.5	56.1	3.87	15.0	53.0	3.55	19.3	64.9	2.36
Leather	1.8	8.6	4.65	2.2	11.3	5.15	3.6	18.6	5.12	3.2	14.3	4.48	3.2	16.3	5.0*
Vinyl & Plastic	10.8	38.3	3.56	7.9	30.4	3.84	8.6	30.9	3.57	8.1	25.6	3.15	12.9	35.9	2.85
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1.5	3.6	2.48	1.3	2.7	2.08	2.2	6.6	2.96	3.6	13.2	3.62	3.5	12.7	3.59
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	11.9	41.3	3.48	12.6	43.8	3.48	19.3	59.9	3.10	28.1	90.0	3.20	34.5	111.4	3.23
Leather	2.9	14.6	5.04	2.9	17.3	5.98	3.4	17.9	5.23	4.7	23.2	4.91	6.3	32.2	5.07
Vinyl & Plastic	7.9	24.3	3.10	7.1	22.8	3.20	9.6	29.1	3.03	10.8	31.6	2.92	14.0	39.3	2.82
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1.1	2.4	2.12	2.6	3.8	1.46	6.3	12.9	2.04	12.6	35.2	2.80	14.1	40.0	2.84
INFANTS' - TOTAL	10.1	16.2	1.60	11.7	18.6	1.59	13.0	23.8	1.83	18.3	35.1	1.92	20.8	41.9	2.02
Leather	1.1	3.7	3.27	1.3	4.3	3.40	1.5	5.0	3.36	1.8	6.2	3.41	2.1	8.1	3.80
Vinyl & Plastic	3.8	9.7	2.59	4.0	11.0	2.79	5.5	14.2	2.56	7.3	17.3	2.36	8.8	21.8	2.49
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	5.2	2.7	0.53	6.5	3.3	0.52	6.0	4.7	0.78	9.2	11.7	1.27	9.9	12.1	1.22
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	53.6	446.7	8.34	57.3	459.4	8.02	87.0	659.9	7.59	86.0	659.1	7.66	121.6	926.2	7.62
Ski Boots	1.4	47.8	34.14	1.0	32.4	32.4	1.3	42.8	32.92	1.5	53.5	35.67	2.1	67.7	32.20
Other	52.1	398.9	7.66	56.3	427.0	7.58	85.7	617.1	7.20	86.5	605.6	7.00	119.4	858.5	7.19
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	4.9	56.2	11.68	4.8	56.3	11.81	6.9	84.0	12.23	8.0	93.7	11.65	9.1	111.1	12.26
OTHER, NONRUBBER - TOTAL	4.2	19.8	4.70	5.4	32.6	6.00	3.5	19.9	5.68	6.4	27.6	4.28	15.6	40.9	2.61
Slippers, Leather	*	0.1	6.63	0.1	0.3	5.60	0.1	0.3	3.41	0.1	0.8	3.80	0.3	1.1	4.33
Other NSK	1.1	13.4	11.71	1.4	23.2	16.42	1.1	13.9	13.18	1.5	16.7	11.16	1.3	18.1	13.46
Sandals, Plastic one piece	3.1	6.3	2.07	4.0	9.1	2.30	2.3	5.7	2.42	4.8	10.3	2.15	14.0	21.7	1.54
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	365.7	2,298.3	6.28	375.6	2,480.2	6.60	479.7	3,083.9	6.43	581.9	3,662.0	6.29	725.9	4,651.4	6.41
Leather	151.3	1,468.1	9.71	172.2	1,662.7	9.65	214.5	2,047.2	9.55	266.3	2,413.2	9.06	362.4	3,329.7	9.19
Vinyl & Plastic	167.5	681.7	4.07	152.5	664.5	4.36	174.7	696.7	3.99	186.5	715.9	3.84	258.2	928.7	3.60
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	47.0	148.5	3.16	50.8	153.0	3.01	90.5	340.0	3.76	129.1	532.8	4.13	105.3	392.9	3.73

NOTE * Less than 50,000.
NSK = not specified by kind.
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding.
Data does not include imports of zories or disposables.
Quantity reflects inputs for consumption; valuation is customs-based.

SOURCE Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
MONTHLY 1980-1984

(Million Pairs)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	36.0	37.7	43.3	49.2	52.3
FEBRUARY	35.3	35.6	39.2	52.3	64.9
MARCH	32.3	33.4	47.3	58.9	68.9
APRIL	27.1	27.5	33.5	45.6	70.3
MAY	29.1	29.4	43.6	46.8	58.8
JUNE	32.8	24.8	40.7	44.8	57.8
JULY	34.0	24.6	37.6	45.9	85.1
AUGUST	29.4	36.7	51.5	51.5	68.7
SEPTEMBER	25.9	31.9	41.8	45.0	57.8
OCTOBER	23.9	30.8	32.0	51.9	48.7
NOVEMBER	27.8	31.7	34.4	47.5	44.4
DECEMBER	32.1	31.4	34.7	42.5	41.1
TOTAL	365.7	375.6	479.7	581.9	725.9

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
MONTHLY 1980-1984

(Million Dollars)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	205.2	224.4	252.6	314.1	358.8
FEBRUARY	201.8	201.8	225.6	291.5	380.1
MARCH	190.8	184.4	273.3	321.1	410.4
APRIL	147.4	150.3	180.6	258.4	387.7
MAY	167.3	178.2	230.3	269.0	334.1
JUNE	209.0	169.5	256.6	282.0	326.5
JULY	240.2	195.2	272.9	316.1	538.7
AUGUST	219.9	278.4	381.5	373.4	507.1
SEPTEMBER	182.2	238.8	317.3	326.9	437.6
OCTOBER	162.5	227.5	230.7	336.5	334.6
NOVEMBER	179.3	218.8	232.2	300.9	338.9
DECEMBER	192.7	212.5	230.3	272.1	297.1
TOTAL	2,289.3	2,480.2	3,083.9	3,662.0	4,651.4

NOTE : Valuation is customs-based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1984

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	9,857.7	10,289.8	10,932.9	11,442.7	10,198.3	7,450.2	10,815.7	9,471.7	8,457.3	7,135.8	7,028.5	6,374.3	109,455.0
Leather	3,439.5	3,689.6	4,098.9	4,302.7	3,403.4	3,058.0	4,841.0	4,582.8	4,565.6	3,619.2	4,101.4	3,646.6	47,348.9
Vinyl & Plastic	2,048.9	2,151.8	2,225.0	2,217.7	2,556.5	1,540.3	2,494.3	2,169.2	2,175.7	1,865.1	1,759.0	1,752.6	24,956.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	4,369.3	4,448.4	4,609.0	4,922.1	4,238.4	2,851.9	3,480.4	2,719.7	1,716.0	1,651.5	1,168.1	975.1	37,149.9
YOUTHS'& BOYS'TOTAL	637.8	805.4	701.6	758.0	759.7	642.1	1,429.9	1,555.0	1,289.7	1,203.5	865.4	680.7	11,328.7
Leather	192.3	335.1	367.4	313.3	327.2	278.0	637.1	733.4	705.3	530.1	314.9	223.2	495.7
Vinyl & Plastic	435.4	449.5	326.9	433.4	412.0	343.3	762.8	787.9	540.5	642.4	512.0	436.4	6,082.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	10.1	20.8	7.3	11.3	20.5	20.8	30.0	33.7	43.9	31.0	38.5	21.1	289.1
WOMEN'S TOTAL	30,896.2	36,833.5	38,245.7	37,207.6	29,072.9	30,265.1	44,334.2	35,566.0	31,042.4	24,746.0	23,338.1	22,612.7	384,160.4
Leather	13,286.3	15,281.8	17,541.4	15,152.3	11,253.2	11,207.1	20,069.6	18,850.6	15,376.9	12,197.8	13,543.3	12,902.6	176,657.5
Vinyl & Plastic	12,825.6	16,284.9	15,368.7	16,992.2	14,145.9	16,057.1	21,124.2	14,703.8	13,563.3	10,240.4	8,233.6	7,936.5	167,476.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	4,784.3	5,266.8	5,335.6	5,063.1	3,673.8	3,006.3	3,140.4	2,011.6	2,102.2	2,307.8	1,561.2	1,773.6	40,026.7
MISSES' TOTAL	1,658.3	1,819.8	2,098.7	1,758.8	1,519.4	1,738.4	2,622.7	1,871.4	1,232.8	1,071.3	1,134.0	814.4	19,340.0
Leather	231.8	368.8	366.0	375.3	245.9	245.3	333.2	308.0	277.8	159.4	174.0	131.9	3,217.3
Vinyl & Plastic	1,084.0	1,140.5	1,404.9	980.2	831.6	963.5	1,825.7	1,323.2	855.7	758.5	758.5	661.7	12,588.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	342.5	310.5	327.8	403.3	441.9	529.6	463.8	240.2	99.3	153.4	201.5	20.8	3,534.6
CHILDREN'S TOTAL	2,875.5	2,982.2	3,463.2	3,820.1	2,305.6	2,408.8	3,504.1	3,218.4	2,688.3	3,354.0	2,265.2	1,631.9	34,517.3
Leather	789.2	624.6	711.8	790.6	386.1	421.3	697.2	537.3	417.5	294.3	374.8	303.0	6,347.9
Vinyl & Plastic	1,094.1	1,337.4	1,603.3	1,401.0	983.1	1,088.4	1,594.7	1,428.3	1,002.4	852.6	698.7	866.5	13,950.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	992.2	1,020.2	1,148.1	1,628.5	936.4	899.1	1,212.2	1,252.8	1,268.4	2,207.1	1,191.7	462.4	14,218.8
INFANT'S TOTAL	1,816.6	1,893.5	2,052.4	2,301.5	1,542.6	1,423.6	2,351.2	1,813.7	1,365.8	1,656.7	1,336.0	1,245.5	20,799.1
Leather	139.4	257.5	369.5	356.1	180.9	122.1	135.8	197.2	99.2	101.2	56.1	104.3	2,119.2
Vinyl & Plastic	811.1	808.6	973.2	743.1	605.7	604.1	1,033.0	833.0	570.5	550.4	607.9	611.7	8,752.4
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	866.1	827.4	709.7	1,202.3	756.0	697.4	1,182.4	783.5	696.1	1,005.1	672.0	529.5	9,927.5
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	10,155.2	8,850.8	9,646.1	10,400.7	10,736.2	11,148.9	16,215.2	13,250.5	9,469.4	7,822.7	7,260.8	6,631.4	121,588.0
Ski-boots	50.5	64.7	81.4	9.8	22.3	57.9	402.4	536.7	344.4	281.7	175.2	113.4	2,140.4
Other	10,104.7	8,786.1	9,564.7	10,390.9	10,713.9	11,091.0	15,812.8	12,713.8	9,125.0	7,541.0	7,085.6	6,518.0	119,447.6
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	620.1	465.4	509.8	614.2	625.7	677.9	1,093.9	1,059.3	948.8	959.4	760.8	723.8	9,059.1
OTHER - TOTAL	773.8	999.6	1,292.8	2,001.1	2,013.4	2,023.2	2,722.1	873.6	1,310.7	791.0	456.8	386.8	15,644.9
Slippers Leather	6.3	12.6	34.1	21.4	10.2	9.1	40.8	12.8	48.6	30.9	15.6	9.1	251.4
Other NSK	94.6	65.8	92.0	95.1	123.2	51.8	168.8	106.7	244.3	107.0	112.2	84.3	1,345.7
Sandals, plastic, one piece	672.9	921.2	1,166.7	1,884.6	1,880.0	1,962.3	2,512.5	754.1	1,017.8	653.1	329.0	293.4	14,047.8
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	52,291.2	64,939.9	68,943.2	70,304.7	58,773.8	57,778.2	85,089.0	68,679.6	57,805.3	48,740.4	44,445.6	41,101.6	725,892.6
Leather	28,043.8	29,278.6	33,105.0	31,824.5	26,445.9	26,394.6	49,912.5	38,484.5	31,297.2	24,797.5	25,683.8	24,154.3	362,422.1
Vinyl and plastic	19,840.0	23,766.7	23,688.1	25,248.0	22,260.9	23,378.5	32,667.3	23,142.9	20,549.4	16,579.7	13,907.2	13,161.1	258,190.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	11,407.4	11,894.6	12,150.1	13,232.2	10,067.0	8,005.1	9,509.2	7,052.2	5,958.7	7,363.2	4,854.6	3,786.2	105,280.5

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data does not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER AND RUBBER SOLED FABRIC UPPERS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1984

(000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	71,303.1	71,432.2	80,669.3	80,854.1	65,796.0	53,637.8	83,435.0	80,125.2	75,918.0	60,591.1	67,155.7	57,826.0	848,743.3
Leather	39,575.3	40,790.6	50,652.6	50,398.1	40,331.0	35,915.1	57,158.2	56,238.7	58,422.2	44,786.7	53,897.9	45,942.8	574,109.1
Vinyl & Plastic	7,751.9	8,670.4	8,740.1	8,738.2	7,672.3	6,038.1	10,637.8	9,914.4	9,601.4	8,679.7	8,275.8	7,725.3	102,445.5
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	23,975.9	21,971.2	21,276.6	21,717.8	17,792.7	11,684.6	15,639.0	13,972.1	7,894.4	7,124.7	4,982.0	4,157.9	172,188.7
YOUTHS'& BOYS'TOTAL	2,949.8	3,771.1	3,393.1	3,523.0	3,353.2	3,003.5	7,380.5	9,186.0	6,976.5	6,909.3	4,845.0	3,648.2	58,939.3
Leather	1,254.4	1,940.3	2,164.4	1,869.2	1,840.8	1,639.3	3,884.9	5,841.7	4,408.3	3,932.0	2,220.8	1,877.6	32,324.9
Vinyl & Plastic	1,628.0	1,754.3	1,213.5	1,630.8	1,469.6	1,321.8	3,423.6	3,603.3	2,466.0	2,896.0	2,533.7	1,691.7	25,832.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	67.4	76.5	15.2	23.0	42.8	42.4	72.0	77.2	102.2	81.3	132.9	49.1	782.1
WOMEN'S TOTAL	187,201.0	217,508.0	230,337.1	200,160.7	161,720.4	164,738.3	279,197.6	265,082.7	232,946.0	168,718.4	179,668.3	160,066.8	2,447,345.6
Leather	121,847.4	140,049.3	157,864.6	127,710.5	107,090.8	107,567.2	197,599.4	199,662.6	169,986.5	118,219.2	139,681.6	122,096.3	1,709,375.6
Vinyl & Plastic	44,806.3	54,701.7	51,503.7	53,558.0	43,008.3	47,988.8	70,808.3	57,532.4	54,174.3	41,842.6	33,381.2	29,616.4	582,921.9
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	20,547.3	22,757.0	20,968.8	18,892.2	11,621.3	9,182.3	10,789.9	7,887.7	8,785.2	8,656.6	6,605.5	8,354.1	155,048.1
MISSES' TOTAL	5,412.5	5,863.8	6,092.2	4,923.0	4,837.0	5,751.7	8,936.2	6,728.2	5,097.8	4,242.6	4,054.9	2,966.7	64,908.8
Leather	1,067.3	1,437.6	1,271.5	1,407.2	1,154.4	1,358.5	2,127.2	1,783.6	1,862.1	909.2	1,146.4	786.1	16,311.4
Vinyl & Plastic	3,008.7	3,156.8	3,623.6	2,307.1	2,113.9	2,409.6	4,907.7	3,974.2	2,961.4	2,937.7	2,414.4	2,111.6	35,926.8
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,336.5	1,269.4	1,197.1	1,208.7	1,568.7	1,985.6	1,901.4	970.3	274.3	395.7	494.1	69.0	12,670.6
CHILDREN'S TOTAL	7,699.3	9,256.8	10,027.0	10,761.2	7,638.9	7,589.1	12,515.6	11,495.9	10,717.1	10,218.3	7,788.5	5,713.9	111,421.6
Leather	2,039.0	2,554.0	3,241.8	3,289.9	2,040.8	2,038.3	3,983.2	3,200.9	3,663.4	1,907.0	2,472.7	1,759.3	32,190.4
Vinyl & Plastic	2,535.0	3,164.4	3,687.6	2,892.2	2,476.3	2,981.6	4,772.0	4,458.9	3,665.9	3,148.1	2,638.8	2,853.1	39,273.9
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	3,125.5	3,538.4	3,097.6	4,579.1	3,121.8	2,569.2	3,760.4	3,836.1	3,387.8	5,163.2	2,677.0	1,101.5	39,957.3
INFANT'S TOTAL	3,478.3	3,700.5	3,870.6	4,104.2	3,448.5	2,944.8	5,097.1	4,721.7	2,713.1	2,938.3	2,387.8	2,533.6	41,938.6
Leather	439.7	858.2	1,155.8	1,200.5	634.4	420.1	591.9	1,039.6	520.5	530.6	328.5	333.3	8,053.1
Vinyl & Plastic	1,806.4	1,701.8	1,925.8	1,485.3	1,443.1	1,573.7	3,147.1	2,687.6	1,495.3	1,284.6	1,563.7	1,713.8	21,818.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,232.2	1,140.5	789.0	1,418.4	1,371.0	951.0	1,358.1	994.5	707.3	1,123.1	495.6	486.5	12,067.3
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	71,384.0	60,036.1	66,846.5	71,995.2	75,304.9	77,055.8	123,322.6	112,425.2	86,995.0	66,186.9	60,931.6	53,685.2	926,169.0
Ski-boots	1,749.5	1,457.5	1,380.6	182.7	149.5	2,137.8	12,813.2	18,229.6	12,501.4	7,419.0	5,870.9	3,778.8	67,670.7
Other	69,634.5	58,578.6	65,465.9	71,812.5	75,155.4	74,918.0	110,509.4	94,195.6	74,493.6	58,767.9	55,060.7	49,906.4	858,498.3
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	7,020.6	4,901.1	5,515.6	6,870.1	7,438.2	8,319.8	13,495.8	13,695.5	12,586.1	12,260.2	10,083.0	8,867.5	111,053.5
OTHER - TOTAL	2,304.2	3,597.5	3,621.5	4,497.9	4,540.0	3,433.5	5,309.3	3,619.8	3,627.1	2,529.8	2,008.9	1,788.3	40,877.5
Slippers Leather	47.9	69.2	203.2	132.4	45.1	21.0	76.8	38.8	175.4	117.0	97.9	64.0	1,088.9
Other NSK	705.0	1,739.8	1,298.4	1,255.5	2,040.4	990.6	1,718.5	2,516.6	2,339.9	1,348.2	1,120.0	1,029.4	18,106.1
Sandals, plastic, one piece	1,547.3	1,788.5	2,119.9	3,110.0	2,454.5	2,421.9	3,514.0	1,064.4	1,111.8	1,064.6	791.0	694.9	21,682.5
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	358,752.8	380,067.1	410,373.0	387,689.4	334,077.1	326,476.3	538,689.9	507,080.2	437,576.7	334,594.9	338,923.6	297,096.3	4,651,397.2
Leather	240,613.6	250,934.3	286,877.9	263,773.3	234,498.7	230,553.7	387,761.7	375,482.7	326,252.7	239,963.0	262,639.5	230,360.5	3,329,711.7
Vinyl and plastic	67,796.3	78,377.9	76,117.8	76,170.5	64,060.1	69,507.6	117,407.5	103,844.4	90,141.5	72,071.8	60,842.0	52,513.0	928,747.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	50,345.9	50,754.9	47,377.3	47,845.6	35,518.3	26,415.0	33,520.7	27,753.1	21,182.5	22,560.1	15,442.1	14,222.8	392,938.5

NOTE : Valuation is customs-based.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data does not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fa[illegible]per footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENT SHARE OF THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF
TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MATERIAL
1980 - 1984

	1980		1981		1982		1983		1984	
MATERIAL	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE
LEATHER - TOTAL	41.4	63.9	45.9	67.0	44.7	66.4	45.8	65.9	49.9	71.6
MEN'S	6.6	13.9	5.9	12.6	5.8	12.2	6.3	11.8	6.5	12.3
WOMEN'S	18.6	29.0	23.1	33.7	19.0	30.4	21.9	33.4	24.3	36.8
JUVENILE	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.8	2.3	1.9
ATHLETIC	12.5	16.3	13.1	15.8	16.0	18.9	13.6	15.8	15.3	17.8
WORK	1.3	2.4	1.3	2.3	1.4	2.7	1.4	2.6	1.3	2.4
OTHER	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02
VINYL & PLASTIC TOTAL	45.8	29.7	40.6	26.8	36.4	22.6	32.1	19.5	35.6	20.0
MEN'S	5.2	3.7	5.4	4.1	4.3	2.9	3.8	2.5	3.4	2.2
WOMEN'S	29.7	18.3	25.5	16.1	23.7	13.9	20.5	12.0	23.1	12.5
JUVENILE	7.9	4.3	6.5	3.6	5.9	3.1	5.4	2.6	5.7	2.6
ATHLETIC	2.2	3.2	2.1	2.7	2.1	2.5	1.5	2.2	1.4	2.1
OTHER	0.8	0.3	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.3	1.9	0.5
WOOD, FABRIC & OTHER UPPERS - TOTAL	12.8	6.5	13.5	6.2	18.9	11.0	22.2	14.5	14.5	8.4
MEN'S	2.6	1.0	3.2	1.4	8.5	6.1	9.3	7.2	5.1	3.7
WOMEN'S	8.0	5.0	7.4	4.2	7.2	4.1	8.5	5.7	5.5	3.3
JUVENILE	2.2	0.5	2.9	0.5	3.1	0.8	4.4	1.7	3.8	1.4
OTHER	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4
TOTAL - ALL	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

NOTE : Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.
n.a. - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1980-1984

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
TAIWAN	39.4	31.7	38.2	41.8	42.3
KOREA	10.1	11.7	18.9	20.4	16.3
BRAZIL	8.6	11.5	8.6	11.1	15.1
ITALY	12.6	13.4	12.0	9.7	8.7
SPAIN	4.9	5.1	4.6	4.6	5.0
HONG KONG	5.7	7.5	5.1	3.1	3.8
CHINA	0.6	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.7
PHILIPPINES	3.9	3.5	2.1	1.3	1.1
FRANCE	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8
MEXICO	1.5	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.8
OTHER	11.9	11.1	7.2	5.3	4.4
WORLD TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : Based on imports for consumption.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1975-1984

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
BRAZIL	26,467	26,681	17,609	27,427	32,026	31,338	43,028	41,114	64,391	109,711
CANADA	2,037	2,417	2,595	3,153	3,107	2,277	1,885	2,413	2,357	3,181
CHINA	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	404	874	2,207	7,076	6,164	7,167	12,659
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1,059	973	1,016	1,170	770	1,203	836	906	1,076	1,016
FRANCE	3,808	3,212	3,399	4,275	2,831	2,767	3,415	4,232	4,254	5,774
HAITI	459	533	599	701	627	774	1,198	1,724	1,529	1,059
HONG KONG	5,943	6,634	8,714	28,342	22,133	20,762	28,287	24,536	18,186	27,627
INDIA	3,900	5,768	3,514	3,603	2,863	2,711	1,651	1,228	1,098	1,400
ITALY	54,442	47,202	39,674	62,934	97,074	46,221	50,144	57,430	56,355	62,944
JAPAN	4,243	4,672	5,470	7,341	4,536	5,111	4,843	4,632	3,649	3,961
KOREA	15,903	43,941	58,650	30,591	24,388	37,054	43,980	90,606	118,854	118,282
MEXICO	4,251	5,258	3,126	5,262	5,804	5,498	6,517	5,608	4,224	5,530
PHILIPPINES	266	372	624	8,389	13,237	14,295	13,231	10,144	7,632	7,835
PORTUGAL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	182	296	183	342	310	622	1,154
ROMANIA	2,288	3,654	3,745	5,967	5,560	4,663	4,805	4,449	3,606	2,931
SPAIN	38,412	38,714	31,270	37,458	27,292	18,017	18,850	22,229	26,706	36,230
TAIWAN	103,417	155,699	166,478	117,237	124,865	144,032	118,528	183,202	243,430	307,115
THAILAND	44	7	124	1,580	2,710	3,381	5,822	6,315	5,142	5,227
WEST GERMANY	1,550	1,473	1,279	1,464	853	1,048	634	800	1,078	1,391
YUGOSLAVIA	2,959	2,866	2,890	2,963	2,342	3,086	2,102	1,954	2,583	2,953
OTHER COUNTRIES	14,966	19,925	17,293	23,072	30,375	19,115	18,426	9,667	7,918	7,913
WORLD TOTAL	286,414	370,001	368,069	373,515	404,563	365,743	375,600	479,663	581,857	725,893

NOTE : Due to the exclusion of 700.7475, 1981 country totals may be slightly smaller than the actuals.
Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1975-1984

(000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
BRAZIL	120,655	139,880	120,723	178,932	237,195	239,596	357,251	349,710	513,181	853,519
CANADA	16,974	20,649	23,949	30,205	31,757	22,451	20,670	28,314	26,347	33,471
CHINA	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	672	2,470	7,297	17,691	19,926	17,758	22,053
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5,669	5,841	6,580	9,485	6,916	13,293	9,000	8,306	10,035	9,211
FRANCE	36,024	30,276	34,529	54,930	48,176	49,504	56,882	76,606	74,108	95,609
HAITI	937	1,327	1,577	1,641	1,978	2,695	6,236	10,911	9,260	2,259
HONG KONG	4,817	7,787	12,553	39,239	36,927	36,076	58,834	54,634	48,690	70,095
INDIA	6,548	12,664	8,103	9,494	9,952	14,591	7,913	6,919	6,041	12,097
ITALY	330,271	331,749	360,859	550,325	787,510	506,528	488,536	609,339	658,612	774,817
JAPAN	7,355	9,079	13,398	18,289	11,411	16,073	18,638	23,513	19,114	19,368
KOREA	52,869	165,051	229,365	171,321	166,610	262,849	321,968	591,002	700,189	774,104
MEXICO	21,619	22,488	19,725	32,565	37,826	43,549	45,322	37,537	31,380	38,125
PHILIPPINES	650	1,205	3,275	19,224	34,801	34,133	43,995	33,839	29,356	28,827
PORTUGAL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,431	2,576	2,314	4,273	4,024	8,296	14,116
ROMANIA	8,128	17,837	20,422	35,034	41,059	41,448	38,889	37,144	29,990	25,365
SPAIN	226,213	234,257	212,861	278,087	274,632	173,744	193,817	231,842	254,731	365,560
TAIWAN	157,309	279,302	346,990	387,144	463,111	620,143	611,918	805,016	1,079,368	1,357,248
THAILAND	26	14	164	1,846	3,658	4,169	10,373	14,022	13,438	16,831
WEST GERMANY	15,497	15,399	15,955	19,581	12,668	15,393	10,245	11,618	16,198	18,897
YUGOSLAVIA	26,426	26,139	31,733	37,514	31,649	42,771	28,604	20,727	25,260	27,124
OTHER COUNTRIES	94,132	127,617	136,409	180,392	186,402	149,691	129,145	108,910	90,607	92,701
WORLD TOTAL	1,132,119	1,448,561	1,599,170	2,057,351	2,429,284	2,298,308	2,480,200	3,083,859	3,661,959	4,651,397

NOTE : Due to the exclusion of TSVSA 700.7475, 1981 country totals may be slightly smaller than the actuals
Valuation is customs-based.
n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1975-1984

(DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
BRAZIL	4.56	5.24	6.86	6.52	7.41	7.65	8.30	8.51	7.97	7.78
CANADA	8.33	8.54	9.23	9.58	10.22	9.86	10.96	11.73	11.18	10.52
CHINA	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1.66	2.83	3.31	2.50	3.23	2.48	1.74
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.35	6.00	6.48	8.11	8.98	11.05	10.77	9.17	9.33	9.07
FRANCE	9.46	9.43	10.16	12.35	17.02	17.89	15.95	18.11	17.42	16.56
HAITI	2.04	2.49	2.63	2.34	3.15	3.48	5.21	6.33	6.06	2.13
HONG KONG	0.81	1.17	1.44	1.38	1.67	1.74	2.08	2.23	2.68	2.54
INDIA	1.68	2.20	2.31	2.63	3.48	5.38	4.79	5.63	5.50	8.64
ITALY	6.07	7.03	9.10	8.74	8.11	10.96	9.74	10.61	11.69	12.31
JAPAN	1.73	1.94	2.45	2.49	2.52	3.14	3.84	5.08	5.24	4.89
KOREA	3.32	3.75	3.91	5.60	6.83	7.09	7.32	6.52	5.89	6.54
MEXICO	5.09	4.28	6.31	6.19	6.52	7.92	6.95	6.69	7.43	6.89
PHILIPPINES	2.44	3.24	5.25	2.29	2.63	2.39	3.32	3.34	3.85	3.68
PORTUGAL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7.86	8.70	12.64	12.49	12.98	13.34	12.23
ROMANIA	3.55	4.88	5.45	5.87	7.38	8.89	8.09	8.35	8.32	8.65
SPAIN	5.89	6.05	6.81	7.42	10.06	9.64	10.24	10.43	9.54	10.09
TAIWAN	1.52	1.79	2.08	3.30	3.71	4.31	5.16	4.39	4.43	4.42
THAILAND	0.59	2.00	1.32	1.17	1.35	1.23	1.78	2.22	2.61	3.22
WEST GERMANY	10.00	10.45	12.47	13.38	14.85	14.69	16.16	14.52	15.03	13.59
YUGOSLAVIA	8.93	9.12	10.98	12.66	13.51	13.86	13.61	10.61	9.78	9.19
OTHER COUNTRIES	6.29	6.40	7.89	7.82	6.14	7.83	7.01	11.27	11.44	11.72
WORLD TOTAL	3.95	3.92	4.34	5.51	6.00	6.28	6.60	6.43	6.29	6.41

NOTE : Average value derived from customs-valued imports for consumption.
n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1984

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	307,039	1,357,022	4.42	63,905	487,418	7.63	203,657	717,803	3.52	39,477	151,801	3.85
KOREA	118,272	774,083	6.54	77,663	584,144	7.52	5,346	24,572	4.60	35,264	165,368	4.69
BRAZIL	109,710	853,504	7.78	104,138	842,055	8.09	5,490	10,833	1.97	81	617	7.62
ITALY	62,927	774,516	12.31	49,284	675,531	13.71	12,748	88,263	6.92	894	10,723	11.99
SPAIN	36,221	365,499	10.09	31,380	334,908	10.67	3,312	20,152	6.08	1,529	10,439	6.83
HONG KONG	27,623	70,087	2.54	3,589	41,536	11.57	16,709	23,469	1.40	7,325	5,082	0.69
CHINA	12,652	22,046	1.74	1,755	11,677	6.65	4,061	3,778	0.93	6,837	6,591	0.96
PHILIPPINES	7,835	28,827	3.68	1,913	12,725	6.65	463	1,265	2.73	5,459	14,837	2.72
FRANCE	5,771	95,565	16.56	4,829	79,440	16.45	442	13,158	29.77	500	2,967	5.93
MEXICO	5,529	38,124	6.90	3,188	34,784	10.91	2,192	2,739	1.25	149	601	4.03
WORLD TOTAL	725,746	4,650,426	6.41	362,353	3,328,982	9.19	258,130	928,550	3.60	105,262	392,894	3.73

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1983

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	243,379	1,079,183	4.43	47,089	346,339	7.35	150,247	539,089	3.59	46,042	193,755	4.21
KOREA	118,827	700,106	5.89	61,183	427,619	6.99	3,445	17,464	5.07	54,198	255,022	4.71
BRAZIL	64,390	513,168	7.97	61,695	506,523	8.21	2,610	6,147	2.36	85	498	5.86
ITALY	56,339	658,135	11.68	43,713	562,546	12.87	10,908	85,899	7.87	1,718	9,690	5.64
SPAIN	26,698	254,662	9.54	21,781	222,756	10.23	3,289	21,035	6.40	1,627	10,871	6.68
HONG KONG	18,181	48,681	2.68	2,638	26,640	10.10	9,710	16,881	1.74	5,833	5,159	0.88
CHINA	7,157	17,743	2.48	1,676	11,580	6.91	1,547	2,222	1.44	3,935	3,941	1.00
PHILIPPINES	7,632	29,356	3.85	836	5,601	6.70	1,004	2,076	2.07	5,793	21,680	3.74
THAILAND	5,138	13,388	2.61	736	4,368	5.93	938	1,099	1.17	3,463	7,921	2.29
FRANCE	4,252	74,072	17.42	3,443	63,429	18.42	228	7,273	31.90	581	3,370	5.80
WORLD TOTAL	581,716	3,660,727		266,269	2,412,352	9.06	186,416	715,644	3.84	129,031	532,731	4.13

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based.
Data somewhat less than actual due to exclusion of Virgin Island port-of-entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1982

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
TAIWAN	183,154	$804,847	$4.39	26,585	$202,860	$7.63	129,184	$492,291	$3.81	27,386	$109,697	$4.01
KOREA	90,588	590,937	6.52	60,069	436,395	7.26	2,987	15,657	5.24	27,532	138,885	5.04
ITALY	57,418	609,125	10.61	37,754	493,825	13.08	17,268	104,689	6.06	2,405	10,611	4.41
SPAIN	22,220	231,779	10.43	16,817	193,986	11.54	3,730	26,815	7.19	1,673	10,978	6.56
BRAZIL	41,108	349,667	8.51	40,389	346,217	8.57	270	577	2.14	449	2,872	6.39
FRANCE	4,229	76,583	18.11	3,299	65,500	19.85	298	7,292	24.50	632	3,791	6.00
THAILAND	6,315	14,022	2.22	640	4,016	6.27	1,707	2,295	1.34	3,967	7,712	1.94
MEXICO	5,607	37,534	6.69	2,645	31,699	11.98	1,251	3,122	2.50	1,710	2,714	1.59
INDIA	1,228	6,919	5.63	1,220	6,886	5.65	1	1	.88	7	32	4.32
POLAND	960	6,859	7.14	960	6,859	7.14	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
ROMANIA	4,449	37,143	8.35	4,446	37,117	8.35	3	26	9.49	(2)	1	8.92
YUGOSLAVIA	1,953	20,723	10.61	1,805	18,829	10.43	147	1,864	12.71	2	29	15.28
PHILIPPINES	10,144	33,832	3.34	2,576	18,249	7.09	2,241	4,164	1.86	5,327	11,419	2.14
JAPAN	4,632	23,513	5.08	1,282	14,887	11.61	1,803	4,571	2.54	1,547	4,055	2.62
HONG KONG	24,526	54,616	2.23	2,425	24,893	10.27	11,273	20,013	1.78	10,828	9,710	.90
GREECE	1,530	15,137	9.89	640	9,114	14.24	116	782	6.74	774	5,241	6.77
SINGAPORE	320	426	1.33	2	25	11.77	155	244	1.58	163	156	.96
CHINA	6,162	19,920	3.23	1,636	12,927	7.90	1,519	4,278	2.82	3,007	2,715	.90
WORLD TOTAL	479,534	$3,082,960	$6.43	214,426	$2,046,733	$9.55	174,625	$696,394	$3.99	90,483	$339,833	$3.76

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1981

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
TAIWAN	118,816	$613,175	$5.16	13,2[illegible]	$115,847	$8.77	96,581	$459,526	$4.76	9,020	$37,801	$4.19
KOREA	43,972	321,942	7.32	37,9[illegible]	288,612	7.60	2,269	13,332	5.88	3,753	19,999	5.33
ITALY	50,163	488,717	9.74	31,432	386,706	12.30	16,525	91,812	5.56	2,206	10,198	4.62
SPAIN	18,995	194,556	10.24	14,276	159,720	11.19	3,257	25,374	7.79	1,462	9,461	6.47
BRAZIL	43,027	357,242	8.30	42,028	351,052	8.35	191	517	2.70	807	5,674	7.03
FRANCE	3,658	58,347	15.95	2,669	48,682	18.24	338	5,509	16.31	652	4,156	6.38
THAILAND	5,822	10,372	1.78	560	3,536	6.31	2,298	3,182	1.39	2,964	3,653	1.23
MEXICO	6,517	45,321	6.95	3,070	37,372	12.17	2,663	6,527	2.45	783	1,422	1.81
INDIA	1,651	7,913	4.79	1,643	7,894	4.80	2	4	1.95	6	16	2.46
POLAND	1,678	10,928	6.51	1,678	10,928	6.51	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
ROMANIA	4,805	38,889	8.09	4,794	38,815	8.10	7	56	7.49	4	17	4.80
YUGOSLAVIA	2,102	28,603	13.61	1,994	26,682	13.38	48	1,071	22.33	60	851	14.24
PHILIPPINES	13,231	43,986	3.32	3,321	23,989	7.22	6,830	15,060	2.20	3,079	4,937	1.60
JAPAN	4,858	18,654	3.84	1,085	12,657	11.67	1,628	3,802	2.34	2,145	2,195	1.02
HONG KONG	28,275	58,813	2.08	2,659	26,372	9.92	11,951	20,138	1.69	13,665	12,302	.90
GREECE	2,410	20,557	8.53	958	10,636	11.10	160	1,075	6.73	1,292	8,846	6.85
SINGAPORE	4,418	6,930	1.57	9	35	3.73	3,126	5,250	1.68	1,282	1,644	1.28
CHINA	7,105	17,730	2.50	1,585	11,976	7.56	2,315	3,122	1.35	3,205	2,632	.82
WORLD TOTAL	375,408	$2,479,918	$6.61	172,280	$1,662,769	$9.65	152,394	$664,161	$4.36	50,734	$152,987	$3.02

NOTE: n.a. - not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1980

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
TAIWAN	144,032	$620,143	$4.31	11,902	$97,753	$8.21	124,555	$490,872	$3.94	7,574	$31,517	$4.16
KOREA	37,054	262,849	7.09	33,583	247,425	7.37	1,785	9,621	5.39	1,685	5,803	3.44
ITALY	46,221	506,528	10.96	27,853	386,662	13.88	14,563	103,399	7.10	3,805	16,467	4.33
SPAIN	18,017	173,744	9.64	14,282	144,464	10.12	2,935	23,644	8.06	800	5,637	7.05
BRAZIL	31,338	239,596	7.65	30,100	231,922	7.71	25	91	3.58	1,212	7,583	6.26
FRANCE	2,767	49,504	17.89	2,265	42,019	18.55	160	4,811	30.00	342	2,674	7.83
THAILAND	3,381	4,169	1.23	70	115	1.64	543	687	1.26	2,768	3,367	1.22
MEXICO	5,498	43,549	7.92	3,282	38,769	11.80	1,672	3,942	2.36	545	868	1.59
INDIA	2,711	14,591	5.38	2,685	14,484	5.40	5	31	6.15	22	77	3.53
POLAND	2,876	16,210	5.64	2,876	16,210	5.64	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
ROMANIA	4,663	41,448	8.89	4,653	41,421	8.90	*	3	9.18	10	25	2.58
YUGOSLAVIA	3,086	42,771	13.86	3,021	41,377	13.70	30	851	28.69	36	544	15.09
PHILIPPINES	14,295	34,133	2.39	2,456	13,859	5.64	5,922	11,362	1.92	5,917	8,912	1.51
JAPAN	5,111	16,073	3.14	855	10,851	12.70	1,569	3,288	2.10	2,688	1,935	0.72
HONG KONG	20,762	36,076	1.74	1,105	9,850	8.91	10,294	17,385	1.69	9,362	8,842	0.94
WORLD TOTAL	365,743	$2,298,308	$6.28	151,240	$1,468,188	$9.71	167,486	$681,665	$4.07	47,017	$148,455	$3.16

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1979

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
TAIWAN	124,865	$463,111	$3.71	11,202	$78,158	$6.98	103,537	$348,431	$3.37	10,127	$36,522	$3.61
KOREA	24,388	166,610	6.83	21,477	158,137	7.36	807	3,939	4.88	2,105	4,535	2.15
ITALY	97,074	787,510	8.11	56,376	572,080	10.15	22,784	152,560	6.70	17,915	62,870	3.51
SPAIN	27,292	274,632	10.06	21,173	231,974	10.96	5,569	38,992	7.00	551	3,666	6.66
BRAZIL	32,026	237,195	7.41	26,983	205,618	7.62	6	14	2.13	5,037	31,564	6.27
FRANCE	2,831	48,176	17.02	2,358	43,296	18.36	224	2,568	11.46	248	2,312	9.31
THAILAND	2,710	3,658	1.35	124	505	4.07	1,411	1,760	1.25	1,174	1,393	1.19
MEXICO	5,804	37,826	6.52	3,101	32,366	10.44	1,998	4,366	2.19	705	1,093	1.55
INDIA	2,863	9,952	3.48	2,595	8,915	3.44	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	268	1,037	3.88
POLAND	2,975	16,223	5.45	2,975	16,223	5.45	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	8.15
ROMANIA	5,560	41,059	7.38	5,525	40,848	7.39	17	112	6.67	19	99	5.16
YUGOSLAVIA	2,342	31,649	13.52	2,292	30,617	13.36	49	1,032	20.90	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
PHILIPPINES	13,237	34,801	2.63	4,355	20,779	4.77	4,496	7,330	1.63	4,386	6,693	1.53
JAPAN	4,536	11,411	2.52	636	6,848	10.77	1,354	2,526	1.87	2,546	2,037	.80
HONG KONG	22,133	36,927	1.67	1,873	13,009	6.95	13,416	17,893	1.33	6,844	6,025	.88
WORLD TOTAL	404,563	$2,429,284	$6.00	174,470	$1,600,616	$9.17	164,557	$602,401	$3.66	65,536	$226,267	$3.45

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1978

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.	Pairs	Value	Avg.
TAIWAN	117,237	$387,144	$3.30	10,038	$57,180	$5.70	98,280	$303,681	$3.09	8,919	$26,283	$2.95
KOREA	30,591	171,321	5.60	27,019	163,779	6.06	716	2,810	3.92	2,856	4,732	1.66
ITALY	62,934	550,325	8.74	40,971	416,930	10.18	15,880	106,417	6.70	6,084	26,977	4.43
SPAIN	37,458	278,087	7.42	30,683	237,458	7.74	6,209	37,541	6.05	566	3,088	5.46
BRAZIL	27,427	178,932	6.52	22,473	151,491	6.74	*	9	22.95	4,953	27,432	5.54
FRANCE	4,275	54,930	12.85	3,547	47,900	13.50	215	1,984	9.21	512	5,046	9.85
URUGUAY	2,081	18,726	9.00	2,038	18,496	9.07	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	43	230	5.39
MEXICO	5,262	32,565	6.19	3,020	28,245	9.35	1,951	3,907	2.00	291	412	1.42
INDIA	3,603	9,494	2.63	3,205	7,812	2.44	3	79	24.44	395	1,603	4.06
POLAND	4,611	21,968	4.76	4,607	21,957	4.77	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	11	2.60
ROMANIA	5,967	35,034	5.87	5,956	34,986	5.87	4	22	5.96	8	25	3.32
YUGOSLAVIA	2,963	37,514	12.66	2,905	36,527	12.57	57	982	17.16	1	4	8.29
GREECE	3,127	23,515	7.52	1,356	13,497	9.95	429	1,937	4.52	1,343	8,082	6.02
JAPAN	7,341	18,289	2.49	1,137	11,496	10.11	1,268	2,172	1.71	4,936	4,622	0.94
HONG KONG	28,342	39,239	1.38	1,319	6,601	5.00	16,084	21,581	1.34	10,940	11,057	1.01
WORLD TOTAL	373,515	$2,057,351	$5.51	173,655	$1,398,676	$8.05	145,777	$497,710	$3.41	54,082	$160,964	$2.98

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1977

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG
TAIWAN	166,478	346,990	2.08	15,758	61,670	3.91	107,300	222,772	2.08	43,421	62,547	1.44
KOREA	58,650	229,365	3.91	45,016	199,077	4.42	6,972	22,139	3.18	6,460	8,160	1.26
ITALY	39,674	360,859	9.10	29,969	294,952	9.84	5,502	38,837	7.06	4,202	28,071	6.68
SPAIN	31,270	212,861	6.81	25,455	181,166	7.12	3,592	18,941	5.27	2,224	12,755	5.74
BRAZIL	17,609	120,723	6.86	17,118	118,378	6.92	1	1	1.00	491	2,333	4.75
FRANCE	3,399	34,529	10.16	2,532	28,689	11.33	140	1,228	8.77	728	4,613	6.34
MEXICO	3,126	19,725	8.04	1,881	17,037	9.06	635	1,896	2.99	610	791	1.30
INDIA	3,514	8,103	2.31	3,307	7,312	2.21	2	8	4.00	205	782	3.81
POLAND	3,173	13,625	4.29	3,168	13,605	4.29	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	20	5.00
ROMANIA	3,745	20,422	5.45	3,744	20,415	5.45	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	575	4,314	7.50
YUGOSLAVIA	2,890	31,733	10.98	2,858	31,140	10.90	9	196	21.78	22	399	18.14
JAPAN	5,470	13,398	2.45	1,230	9,922	8.07	620	1,114	1.80	3,622	2,342	0.65
HONG KONG	8,714	12,553	1.44	388	2,278	5.87	3,225	5,385	1.67	5,100	4,873	0.96
WORLD TOTAL	368,035	1,599,002	4.34	166,899	1,126,376	6.75	128,507	317,458	2.47	72,631	155,171	2.14

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based.
n.a. - not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1976

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG
TAIWAN	155,699	279,302	1.79	11,855	45,627	3.85	109,111	180,356	1.65	34,088	50,092	1.47
KOREA	43,941	165,051	3.76	32,564	130,443	4.01	3,435	9,946	2.90	5,300	6,444	1.22
ITALY	47,201	331,749	7.03	36,597	266,318	7.28	6,545	38,938	5.95	4,059	26,491	6.53
SPAIN	38,714	234,257	6.05	31,465	199,036	6.33	5,273	24,260	4.60	1,878	9,379	4.99
BRAZIL	26,681	139,880	5.24	26,518	139,245	5.25	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	163	635	3.90
FRANCE	3,212	30,277	9.43	2,565	25,755	10.04	148	1,506	10.18	499	3,014	6.04
MEXICO	5,257	22,487	4.28	2,844	19,601	6.89	663	1,945	2.93	1,750	941	0.54
INDIA	5,768	12,664	2.20	5,764	12,654	2.20	1	2	2	3	6	2.00
POLAND	4,976	19,073	3.83	4,976	19,070	3.83	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	n.a.
ROMANIA	3,654	17,835	4.38	3,653	17,831	4.88	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	4	4.00
YUGOSLAVIA	2,867	26,138	9.12	2,834	25,583	9.03	12	247	20.58	21	308	14.67
JAPAN	4,672	9,079	1.94	1,047	6,886	6.58	517	649	1.26	3,107	1,544	0.50
HONG KONG	6,634	7,787	1.17	368	1,332	3.62	2,564	3,508	1.37	3,703	2,944	0.80
WORLD TOTAL	369,814	1,448,412	3.92	181,189	1,054,734	5.82	128,799	266,583	2.07	59,824	127,094	2.12

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1975

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG
TAIWAN	103,417	157,309	1.52	6,117	22,110	3.61	77,907	109,696	1.41	19,393	25,500	1.31
KOREA	15,903	52,869	3.32	12,106	47,951	3.96	691	1,534	2.22	3,106	3,384	1.09
ITALY	54,442	330,271	6.07	41,202	263,407	6.39	8,431	42,199	5.01	4,808	24,666	5.13
SPAIN	38,412	226,213	5.89	31,645	195,387	6.17	4,488	18,295	4.08	2,282	12,532	5.49
BRAZIL	26,467	120,655	4.56	26,091	119,398	4.58	64	42	0.66	311	1,215	3.91
FRANCE	3,808	36,024	9.46	3,428	33,607	9.80	27	403	14.93	353	2,013	5.70
MEXICO	4,251	21,619	5.09	3,137	18,758	5.98	372	1,193	3.21	742	1,666	2.25
INDIA	3,900	6,548	1.68	3,882	6,499	1.67	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	19	49	2.58
JAPAN	4,243	7,355	1.73	742	4,770	6.43	744	1,028	1.38	2,756	1,556	0.56
HONG KONG	5,943	4,817	0.81	185	602	3.25	2,158	2,161	1.00	3,600	2,054	0.57
WORLD TOTAL	286,414	1,132,119	3.95	148,825	855,599	5.75	95,349	180,602	1.89	42,240	95,947	2.27

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption, valuation is customs-based.
n.a. - not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET

FIRST HALF, 1985

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	41,125	1,644	3,443	456	2,849	15
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	19,321	1,747	5,967	960	1,092	47
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	80,120	15,028	12,283	2,732	10,794	183
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	35,380	18,858	5,107	4,831	23,944	181
OVER $ 8.00	17,646	18,332	17,087	9,909	19,969	2,674
******TOTAL	193,592	55,609	43,887	18,888	58,648	3,099

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,493	356	109	-	4	-
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	328	225	319	-	-	(Z)
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	285	656	891	99	210	34
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	352	263	76	125	262	642
OVER $ 8.00	203	516	485	53	363	626
******TOTAL	2,660	2,017	1,880	277	840	1,302

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,170	310	15,008	50	6	10,599
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	146	555	3,841	1	24	992
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	579	284	592	27	1	732
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	425	136	220	155	-	504
OVER $ 8.00	179	271	1,936	206	17	482
******TOTAL	4,499	1,556	21,597	438	49	13,309

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,540	-	665	81,334
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	6,043	-	527	36,119
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	12,545	3	973	126,557
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	5,679	166	706	92,570
OVER $ 8.00	21,041	300	2,104	94,434
******TOTAL	48,848	469	4,974	431,014

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U. S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U. S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET

1984

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	47,783	4,779	3,903	420	3,439	66
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	29,515	3,285	4,763	788	4,379	242
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	127,565	31,663	13,331	4,675	13,948	279
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	69,312	47,184	7,469	11,832	43,902	415
OVER $ 8.00	32,864	31,361	33,461	18,506	44,042	4,768
******TOTAL	307,039	118,272	62,927	36,221	109,710	5,771

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,603	1,640	25	-	27	281
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	411	620	221	(Z)	2	1
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	137	1,561	425	210	173	101
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,859	783	30	213	1,047	792
OVER $ 8.00	215	926	699	159	1,683	1,778
******TOTAL	5,225	5,529	1,399	582	2,931	2,953

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,130	1,108	16,911	23	7	9,818
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	220	937	5,602	3	13	712
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,308	688	1,446	53	3	639
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,594	474	552	239	1	869
OVER $ 8.00	583	754	3,112	432	17	614
******TOTAL	7,835	3,961	27,623	750	40	12,652

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,091	-	1,253	97,314
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	5,075	54	1,272	53,107
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	13,746	95	1,949	200,332
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	8,373	333	1,441	191,591
OVER $ 8.00	40,905	654	4,531	183,401
******TOTAL	72,190	1,136	10,446	725,746

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U. S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U. S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET

1983

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	31,316	6,065	2,572	158	423	15
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	25,528	4,607	2,968	470	2,243	41
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	108,582	41,216	16,136	4,298	11,040	249
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	52,184	45,031	6,651	9,341	25,469	450
OVER $ 8.00	25,769	21,907	28,011	12,430	25,215	3,497
******TOTAL	243,379	118,827	56,339	26,698	64,390	4,252

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,114	403	73	-	7	45
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	407	1,431	196	4	114	24
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	25	799	553	353	234	47
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,531	806	37	162	1,357	819
OVER $ 8.00	62	784	238	145	1,893	1,647
******TOTAL	5,138	4,223	1,098	665	3,606	2,582

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,251	1,315	8,377	-	20	4,703
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	222	550	5,655	2	5	472
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	423	579	1,431	59	2	771
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	3,469	267	501	461	2	511
OVER $ 8.00	267	936	2,217	430	15	701
******TOTAL	7,632	3,648	18,181	952	44	7,157

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,642	12	534	62,458
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,067	9	728	45,733
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	16,520	79	1,623	188,576
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	7,674	365	2,734	152,260
OVER $ 8.00	34,111	682	3,668	132,689
******TOTAL	64,015	1,147	9,287	581,716

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U. S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U. S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET

1982

(000 PAIRS)	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	25,155	2,390	3,635	154	169	98
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	20,250	1,705	3,840	350	673	34
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	77,586	20,924	15,698	2,773	7,107	114
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	43,203	45,087	8,755	8,148	15,861	601
OVER $ 8.00	16,959	20,402	25,490	10,795	17,298	3,393
******TOTAL	183,154	90,588	57,418	22,220	41,108	4,229

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,259	142	19	-	6	9
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	766	2,543	373	-	67	-
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	23	1,531	464	160	338	(Z)
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,266	693	78	538	1,721	368
OVER $ 8.00	(Z)	698	294	242	2,318	1,576
******TOTAL	6,315	5,607	1,228	960	4,449	1,953

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,622	1,782	12,873	-	233	3,015
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	1,549	814	7,594	2	60	916
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	357	575	1,359	36	3	558
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	3,006	315	650	860	2	924
OVER $ 8.00	610	1,147	2,050	632	2	749
******TOTAL	10,144	4,632	24,526	1,530	320	6,162

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,747	-	377	58,951
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,920	90	542	42,310
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	15,915	11	1,415	131,120
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	10,397	186	3,783	136,226
OVER $ 8.00	31,457	619	3,710	110,926
******TOTAL	65,435	906	9,827	479,534

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U. S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U. S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET

1981

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,900	410	4,566	122	195	145
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,334	1,156	3,214	143	293	135
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	53,198	3,534	13,396	2,188	8,114	69
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	36,982	25,394	8,437	7,604	18,775	669
OVER $ 8.00	16,402	13,478	20,551	8,938	15,649	2,641
******TOTAL	118,816	43,972	50,163	18,995	43,027	3,658

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,004	450	9	-	118	-
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	2,232	2,144	506	2	25	-
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	78	1,124	717	324	465	6
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	505	1,841	103	994	2,098	97
OVER $ 8.00	3	958	317	359	2,098	2,000
******TOTAL	5,822	6,517	1,651	1,678	4,805	2,102

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,949	2,486	15,941	3	1,095	4,168
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	6,105	722	8,494	5	3,058	1,236
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	2,226	451	1,304	167	259	487
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,895	336	331	1,522	3	518
OVER $ 8.00	1,056	862	2,206	713	4	696
******TOTAL	13,231	4,858	28,275	2,410	4,418	7,105

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,717	-	234	38,797
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,458	-	1,896	39,803
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	13,692	103	1,478	89,748
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	10,723	163	3,908	112,269
OVER $ 8.00	25,541	627	3,598	94,790
******TOTAL	58,131	894	11,112	375,408

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET

1980

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,376	105	1,673	79	28	4
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	21,887	1,057	4,718	267	139	51
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	79,682	2,920	9,886	1,988	4,557	27
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	31,332	22,118	8,013	8,084	18,175	358
OVER $ 8.00	7,754	10,854	21,930	7,599	8,437	2,328
******TOTAL	144,032	37,054	46,221	18,017	31,338	2,767

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,606	396	87	69	6	11
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	747	1,297	610	-	27	6
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	28	956	963	1,203	210	3
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	(Z)	1,024	136	1,239	1,817	5
OVER $ 8.00	-	1,826	915	365	2,602	3,061
******TOTAL	3,381	5,498	2,711	2,876	4,663	3,086

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,945	2,856	10,673	1,772	5	3,065
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	6,314	930	7,963	4,859	-	3,475
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,915	402	1,052	9,939	236	1,953
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	654	151	174	8,462	236	6,336
OVER $ 8.00	466	773	899	26,439	1,006	5,137
******TOTAL	14,295	5,111	20,762	51,470	1,483	19,965

	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	30,077
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	49,581
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	108,007
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	99,944
OVER $ 8.00	78,133
******TOTAL	365,74?

NOTE: Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U. S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U. S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division.

LEATHER SHOE UPPER IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1984

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
KOREA	4,591	3,499	2,312	3,234	4,563
HAITI	2,155	1,646	1,022	2,662	4,023
INDIA	390	1,211	1,462	2,824	3,629
BRAZIL	104	212	681	1,684	3,254
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	2,295	2,269	2,211	2,313	2,931
TAIWAN	916	1,240	1,517	1,118	1,929
ALL OTHER	2,502	2,806	1,552	1,063	1,837
WORLD TOTAL	12,953	12,833	10,757	14,898	22,166

LEATHER WORK SHOE IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1984

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
KOREA	2,283	2,546	4,370	4,794	5,072
TAIWAN	610	1,110	1,427	1,914	2,538
CHINA	n.a.	224	312	325	205
JAPAN	19	17	7	33	66
BRAZIL	(Z)	6	16	5	57
SPAIN	38	55	108	84	46
ALL OTHER	1,862	812	634	889	1,075
WORLD TOTAL	4,812	4,770	6,874	8,044	9,059

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Data somewhat less than actual due to exclusion of Virgin Islands port-of-entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

RUBBER/PLASTIC, COTTON & FIBER UPPER IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1984

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
TAIWAN	3,575	5,506	7,707	2,650	11,581
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	3,304	4,280	3,779	5,826	6,798
KOREA	96	60	192	592	1,216
HONG KONG	911	755	992	691	759
CHINA	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	492
ALL OTHER	2,400	2,514	1,130	9,619	1,026
WORLD TOTAL	10,286	13,115	13,800	19,378	21,872

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
n.a. - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY U.S. PRODUCERS, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1984

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
MEN'S	14,320	18,602	20,372	21,615	29,111
WOMEN'S	33,806	42,892	46,417	50,888	70,205
CHILDREN'S	4,155	5,612	6,087	9,069	8,940
ATHLETIC	23,086	35,188	84,406	94,322	99,647
ALL OTHER	815	3,186	4,501	5,636	7,129
TOTAL	76,182	105,480	141,783	181,530	215,032

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY U.S. PRODUCERS, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1984

(000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
MEN'S	199,518	241,638	253,105	265,600	351,982
WOMEN'S	292,417	371,232	405,169	465,467	626,617
CHILDREN'S	19,426	36,289	40,829	44,298	44,929
ATHLETIC	149,471	239,709	748,542	893,335	944,974
ALL OTHER	2,654	7,546	11,030	16,790	26,746
TOTAL	663,486	896,414	1,458,675	1,685,490	1,995,248

NOTE : Men's footwear includes Youths' and Boys'. Women's footwear includes Misses', Children's footwear includes Infants'.
Valuation is customs-based.

SOURCE: Compiled by U.S. International Trade Commission from data submitted in response to questionnaire.

AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY U.S. PRODUCERS, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1984

(DOLLARS PER PAIR)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
MEN'S	13.93	12.99	12.42	12.29	12.09
WOMEN'S	8.65	8.66	8.73	9.15	8.93
CHILDREN'S	4.68	6.47	6.71	4.88	5.03
ATHLETIC	6.47	6.81	11.62	9.47	9.48
ALL OTHER	3.27	2.37	2.45	2.98	3.75
TOTAL	8.71	8.50	10.29	9.28	9.28

SHARE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY U.S. PRODUCERS, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1984

(PERCENT)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
MEN'S	18.8	17.6	14.4	11.9	13.5
WOMEN'S	44.4	40.7	32.7	28.0	32.6
CHILDREN'S	5.5	5.3	4.3	5.0	4.2
ATHLETIC	30.3	33.4	45.4	52.0	46.3
ALL OTHER	1.1	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : Men's footwear includes Youths' and Boys'. Women's footwear includes Misses'. Children's footwear includes Infants'.
Based on imports for consumption.

SOURCE: Compiled by U.S. International Trade Commission from data submitted in response to questionnaire.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY U.S. PRODUCERS
BY CATEGORIES OF WHOLESALE VALUE
1980-1984

(PERCENT)

WHOLESALE VALUE PER PAIR	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
BELOW $5	37.9	27.2	16.4	14.7	17.3
BETWEEN $5 AND $10	3.4	2.7	2.3	6.1	8.7
OVER $10	58.6	70.0	81.1	79.1	73.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
OTHER THAN IMPORTS BY U.S. PRODUCERS
BY CATEGORIES OF WHOLESALE VALUE
1980-1984

(PERCENT)

WHOLESALE VALUE PER PAIR	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
BELOW $5	46.1	43.6	28.7	22.4	18.8
BETWEEN $5 AND $10	25.9	29.4	40.0	40.7	44.2
OVER $10	28.0	27.0	31.3	37.0	37.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SOURCE: Compiled by U.S. International Trade Commission from data submitted in response to questionnaire.

QUANTITY OF RUBBER FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1975-1984

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
TAIWAN	33.183	65.168	61.038	94.770	53.878	58.993	61.900	36.291	39.817	40.019
KOREA	28.774	31.430	24.733	59.470	41.856	42.600	46.649	37.987	38.029	34.626
MEXICO	2.189	4.691	6.117	1.629	7	1.001	6.423	7.014	10.614	16.281
CHINA	n.a.	1.345	1.272	2.860	6.416	8.568	11.966	13.715	12.939	14.511
HONG KONG	1.192	1.335	1.005	1.644	1.719	2.847	3.449	2.471	3.692	3.919
JAPAN	3.754	2.900	2.600	3.130	1.187	873	892	832	974	1.238
ALL OTHER	5.015	8.486	9.247	9.203	6.331	5.919	7.247	5.277	3.694	5.003
WORLD TOTAL	74.107	115.355	106.012	172.706	111.392	120.801	140.526	103.587	109.759	115.597

VALUE OF RUBBER FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1975-1984

(000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
TAIWAN	42.847	80.107	94.515	202.716	146.307	254.934	244.071	112.114	113.592	115.234
KOREA	68.984	91.739	86.485	265.808	213.794	288.194	295.232	133.039	128.986	132.534
MEXICO	1.524	3.914	5.682	1.507	59	1.143	7.474	8.773	13.234	20.285
CHINA	n.a.	966	1.061	2.451	11.453	14.963	20.164	17.060	15.283	17.951
HONG KONG	1.335	1.642	1.233	2.458	2.021	3.038	3.872	2.974	4.391	4.710
JAPAN	6.006	7.886	9.235	18.051	8.813	5.451	5.152	2.724	2.775	5.449
ALL OTHER	27.156	45.883	51.546	51.138	33.870	40.226	41.263	25.407	18.813	19.617
WORLD TOTAL	147.852	232.137	249.757	544.129	416.317	607.949	617.228	302.121	297.074	315.780

AVERAGE VALUE OF RUBBER FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1975-1984

(DOLLARS PER PAIR)

COUNTRY	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
TAIWAN	1.29	1.23	1.55	2.14	2.72	4.32	3.94	3.09	2.85	2.88
KOREA	2.30	2.92	3.50	4.47	5.11	6.77	6.07	3.50	3.39	3.83
MEXICO	0.70	0.83	0.93	0.93	8.43	1.14	1.16	1.25	1.25	1.25
CHINA	n.a.	0.72	0.83	0.86	1.79	1.75	1.69	1.24	1.18	1.24
HONG KONG	1.12	1.23	1.23	1.50	1.18	1.07	1.12	1.20	1.19	1.20
JAPAN	1.60	2.72	3.55	5.77	7.42	6.24	5.78	3.27	2.85	4.40
ALL OTHER	5.41	5.41	5.57	5.56	5.35	6.80	5.69	4.81	5.09	3.92
WORLD AVERAGE	2.00	2.01	2.36	3.15	3.74	5.03	4.39	2.92	2.71	2.73

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based.
n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXPORTS

	PAGE
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS: ANNUAL 1975-1984	145-146
BY UPPER MATERIAL	147-149
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	150-151
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	152-161
RATIO OF EXPORTS TO DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS	162
RUBBER FABRIC EXPORTS	163

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1975-1984

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
TOTAL EXPORTS	4,608	6,023	5,411	6,935	9,262	12,995	11,179	8,890	7,496	8,886
MEN'S	818	1,057	745	2,166	2,563	3,556	3,437	2,826	1,922	1,957
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	81	92	146	279	281	365	241	129	85	57
WOMEN'S	909	1,083	1,096	1,835	2,235	3,360	2,870	2,391	2,133	1,912
MISSES' CHILDREN'S INFANTS'	600	696	602	645	1,034	940	782	682	663	399
ATHLETIC	396	466	394	1,282	2,390	3,979	2,470	2,096	2,137	3,797
SLIPPERS	550	601	389	728	759	798	1,380	765	558	766

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1975-1984

(000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
TOTAL EXPORTS	29,509	36,495	35,286	45,282	70,477	112,003	120,236	101,579	90,004	98,512
MEN'S	9,051	7,889	7,341	18,174	28,567	43,508	50,282	41,966	28,380	25,955
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	254	329	385	997	1,413	1,676	1,659	827	583	389
WOMEN'S	4,064	5,480	5,997	8,714	12,924	24,519	26,253	23,439	25,113	23,721
MISSES' CHILDREN'S INFANTS'	1,592	1,735	1,620	2,449	3,273	5,022	4,818	4,013	3,287	2,318
ATHLETIC	5,412	7,515	6,261	13,293	22,073	33,528	31,722	27,877	29,568	43,616
SLIPPERS	873	993	576	1,655	2,227	3,750	5,502	3,457	3,074	2,512

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1975-1984

PRODUCT CLASS	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
TOTAL EXPORTS	6.43	6.06	6.52	6.53	7.61	8.62	10.76	11.43	12.01	11.09
MEN'S	11.06	7.46	9.85	8.39	11.15	12.24	14.63	14.85	14.77	13.26
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	3.14	3.58	2.64	3.57	5.03	4.59	6.88	6.41	6.86	6.82
WOMEN'S	4.47	5.06	5.47	4.75	5.78	7.30	9.15	9.80	11.78	12.41
MISSES' CHILDREN'S INFANTS'	2.63	2.49	2.69	3.80	3.17	5.34	6.16	5.88	4.96	5.81
ATHLETIC	13.67	16.13	15.89	10.37	9.24	8.43	12.84	13.30	13.84	11.49
SLIPPERS	1.59	1.65	1.48	2.27	2.93	4.70	3.99	4.52	5.51	3.28

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY UPPER MATERIAL
1983-1984

1984 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,009	$35,298	$17.57	6,877	$63,212	$9.19	8,886	$98,512	$11.09
MEN'S	704	17,937	25.48	1,253	8,018	6.40	1,957	25,955	13.26
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	24	276	11.41	33	113	3.42	57	389	6.82
WOMEN'S	755	10,425	13.82	1,157	13,296	11.50	1,912	23,721	12.41
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	98	705	7.16	301	1,613	5.36	399	2,318	5.81
ATHLETIC	323	5,302	16.38	3,472	38,314	11.03	3,797	43,616	11.49
SLIPPERS	105	653	6.24	661	1,858	2.81	766	2,511	3.28

1983 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,423	$42,653	$15.47	5,075	$47,352	$10.35	7,496	$90,004	$12.01
MEN'S	753	20,511	27.25	1,169	7,869	6.73	1,922	28,380	14.77
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	33	336	10.14	52	247	4.76	85	583	6.86
WOMEN'S	915	11,654	12.75	1,218	13,459	11.05	2,133	25,113	11.78
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	132	1,183	8.99	531	2,104	3.96	663	3,287	4.96
ATHLETIC	449	7,861	17.50	1,688	21,707	12.86	2,137	29,568	13.84
SLIPPERS	141	1,108	7.84	417	1,966	4.72	558	3,074	5.51

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY UPPER MATERIAL
1982

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	3,567	$57,936	$16.24	5,322	$43,641	$8.20	8,890	$101,579	$11.43
MEN'S	1,255	31,655	25.22	1,571	10,311	6.56	2,826	41,966	14.85
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	53	443	8.36	76	384	5.05	129	827	6.41
WOMEN'S	1,261	13,224	10.49	1,130	10,214	9.04	2,391	23,439	9.80
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	171	1,461	8.54	511	2,552	4.99	682	4,013	5.88
ATHLETIC	547	9,834	17.98	1,549	18,042	11.65	2,096	27,877	13.30
SLIPPERS	280	1,319	4.71	485	2,138	4.41	765	3,457	4.52

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY UPPER MATERIAL
1980-1981

1980 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	4,546	$61,416	$13.51	8,453	$50,633	$5.99	12,999	$112,003	$8.62
MEN'S	1,731	31,175	18.01	1,825	12,332	6.76	3,556	43,508	12.24
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	120	701	5.84	246	975	3.96	365	1,676	4.59
WOMEN'S	1,377	13,112	9.52	1,983	11,407	5.75	3,360	24,519	7.30
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	359	2,547	7.09	581	2,477	4.26	940	5,023	5.34
ATHLETIC	761	12,246	16.09	3,218	21,281	6.61	3,979	33,528	8.43
SLIPPERS	198	1,624	8.20	600	2,126	3.54	798	3,750	4.70

1981 (000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER			TOTAL		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	4,798	$72,437	$15.10	6,382	$47,798	$7.49	11,179	$120,236	$10.76
MEN'S	1,786	37,371	20.92	1,651	12,911	7.82	3,437	50,282	14.63
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	137	1,060	7.74	104	599	5.76	241	1,659	6.88
WOMEN'S	1,218	14,076	11.56	1,652	12,177	7.37	2,870	26,253	9.15
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	322	2,683	8.33	460	2,135	4.64	782	4,818	6.16
ATHLETIC	912	14,909	16.35	1,558	16,812	10.79	2,470	31,722	12.84
SLIPPERS	423	2,338	5.53	957	3,164	3.31	1,380	5,502	3.99

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1975-1984

QUANTITY (000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
CANADA	1,280	2,080	1,869	1,646	2,000	1,435	1,824	1,186	920	567
MEXICO	422	580	251	498	598	1,031	1,127	1,068	456	1,034
ARGENTINA	*	*	1	5	549	2,532	375	4	n.a.	864
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	151	246	206	251	330	474	358	320	221	156
HAITI	*	*	13	69	31	247	371	66	104	47
PANAMA	55	33	26	76	282	286	274	53	63	154
BAHAMAS	275	328	322	356	446	423	400	438	322	175
BERMUDA	118	152	143	144	117	85	103	119	105	68
HONG KONG	29	28	30	61	95	71	81	66	63	200
SWEDEN	60	61	40	61	145	235	145	109	73	55
SWITZERLAND	61	136	64	87	136	168	81	61	88	63
UNITED KINGDOM	106	148	149	207	251	290	320	151	198	180
ITALY	30	14	43	92	137	203	231	298	584	549
JAPAN	350	309	255	396	496	546	640	850	1,032	2,821
LIBERIA	*	*	83	61	71	269	454	202	54	28
REP. OF SOUTH AFRICA	153	67	26	34	51	134	202	76	61	78
TRINIDAD	84	170	78	131	206	359	293	377	290	229
VENEZUELA	122	68	312	432	440	382	524	422	61	63
NETHERLANDS	147	21	53	104	68	113	97	74	184	96
FRANCE	58	67	72	165	232	533	378	307	307	236
SPAIN	54	44	77	36	62	129	159	61	48	57
SAUDIA ARABIA	66	122	119	58	85	103	100	228	233	183
LIBYA	64	50	78	2	42	38	43	7	3	3
GUYANA	70	20	10	24	4	3	6	4	n.a.	4
HONDURAS	*	*	106	186	227	218	202	130	87	37
NORWAY	62	55	63	70	118	88	133	71	41	57
WEST GERMANY	91	144	77	206	265	315	317	145	159	132
AUSTRALIA	22	42	37	67	102	104	87	49	38	38
COLUMBIA	*	*	36	159	344	235	148	218	249	57
SALVADOR	*	*	9	108	93	17	5	12	8	30
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	*	*	45	151	97	49	34	103	293	220
BELIZA	*	*	70	145	96	133	103	60	50	60
OTHER COUNTRIES	678	1,038	754	1,034	1,046	1,751	1,564	1,555	1,104	345
TOTAL	4,608	6,023	5,411	6,935	9,262	12,999	11,179	8,890	7,496	8,886

* Included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1975-1984

VALUE (000 Dollars)

COUNTRY	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
CANADA	6,858	11,367	10,840	9,052	10,400	12,151	18,011	12,241	9,851	6,923
MEXICO	1,720	2,238	1,338	2,504	3,255	5,922	7,303	4,749	1,563	2,092
ARGENTINA	*	*	2	55	2,440	10,702	1,736	114	n.a.	11
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	513	772	979	1,474	1,870	3,078	2,973	2,798	993	1,274
HAITI	*	*	51	210	78	1,161	371	439	886	508
PANAMA	190	91	216	570	1,744	1,714	1,664	562	568	1,269
BAHAMAS	1,325	1,494	1,474	1,969	2,524	2,961	3,046	3,419	2,802	1,568
BERMUDA	575	862	795	879	854	845	1,144	1,252	1,156	68
HONG KONG	505	487	631	1,115	1,101	1,470	1,674	1,311	980	1,292
SWEDEN	481	623	409	582	1,694	3,078	2,476	1,855	73	1,244
SWITZERLAND	421	568	681	1,060	1,901	2,285	1,492	1,161	974	1,430
UNITED KINGDOM	591	828	1,014	1,520	2,549	3,982	3,896	2,118	2,889	2,149
ITALY	219	142	344	512	1,582	3,341	3,827	8,080	10,887	11,294
JAPAN	5,565	5,976	4,495	5,906	7,808	12,443	14,468	14,185	13,633	31,641
LIBERIA	*	*	237	184	344	1,460	3,080	1,568	404	489
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	2,429	1,038	403	330	496	1,286	3,563	2,180	1,347	1,251
TRINIDAD	346	553	274	908	1,428	3,036	2,721	3,515	2,342	2,015
VENEZUELA	465	284	1,126	2,195	2,799	2,393	4,156	4,442	610	453
NETHERLANDS	378	114	507	746	808	1,145	1,225	1,065	2,448	96
FRANCE	474	599	750	1,473	2,918	7,341	6,217	5,524	6,140	5,195
SPAIN	595	590	575	499	1,092	1,413	1,665	1,376	1,206	973
SAUDIA ARABIA	675	952	976	788	1,569	2,391	2,028	3,808	3,922	2,887
LIBYA	326	404	686	45	1,086	981	1,359	249	84	134
GUYANA	215	75	42	96	21	24	50	36	n.a.	29
NORWAY	446	520	608	676	1,861	1,462	2,116	1,309	749	1,365
WEST GERMANY	601	1,135	842	1,614	3,031	3,873	3,822	1,858	2,205	2,713
AUSTRALIA	193	366	354	540	1,385	1,258	1,613	900	923	788
COLUMBIA	*	*	111	475	1,913	2,183	1,842	3,131	2,991	634
SALVADOR	*	*	54	405	119	224	42	84	113	226
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	*	*	267	706	370	242	211	505	1,302	1,114
BELIZA	*	*	167	265	244	431	478	236	250	268
OTHER COUNTRIES	3,503	4,418	4,038	5,889	9,193	15,727	19,967	15,509	15,713	15,119
TOTAL	29,609	36,496	35,286	45,282	70,477	112,003	120,236	101,579	90,004	98,512

* Included with other countries.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1984

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NORTH ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	223	493	151	70	85	4	76	45	39	18	24	19	22	18	25	122	523	1,957
Leather	54	2	81	41	55	3	59	10	19	16	9	5	8	2	21	*	319	704
Other	169	491	70	29	30	1	17	35	20	2	15	14	14	16	4	122	204	1,253
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	4	2	8	n.a.	n.a.	*	1	n.a.	n.a.	*	1	n.a.	2	5	3	n.a.	31	57
Leather	4	2	8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	1	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	7	24
Other	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	1	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	n.a.	1	4	3	n.a.	24	33
WOMEN'S TOTAL	54	44	131	374	83	118	70	126	15	43	98	99	26	103	15	2	511	1,912
Leather	17	3	104	21	65	64	17	15	15	39	63	43	5	34	7	n.a.	243	755
Other	37	41	27	353	18	54	53	111	n.a.	4	35	56	21	69	8	2	268	1,157
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	n.a.	14	30	1	*	61	70	n.a.	41	2	10	9	4	11	*	n.a.	146	399
Leather	n.a.	n.a.	5	n.a.	*	17	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	1	*	5	n.a.	n.a.	60	98
Other	n.a.	14	25	1	n.a.	44	63	n.a.	41	2	7	8	4	6	*	n.a.	86	301
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,533	71	98	103	57	41	1	28	87	77	42	26	88	13	66	n.a.	464	3,795
Leather	93	13	25	13	31	21	n.a.	2	9	15	7	6	18	4	10	n.a.	56	323
Other	2,440	58	72	89	26	20	1	27	79	63	34	19	71	10	56	n.a.	407	3,472
SLIPPERS TOTAL	8	407	149	1	12	3	1	1	2	39	2	2	12	1	23	n.a.	103	766
Leather	2	1	41	*	1	1	n.a.	*	n.a.	2	1	n.a.	7	1	1	n.a.	47	105
Other	7	407	109	1	10	3	1	1	2	37	*	2	6	*	22	n.a.	53	661
TOTAL ALL	2,821	1,034	567	549	236	229	220	200	183	180	175	156	154	151	132	125	1,774	8,886
Leather	170	21	264	75	152	106	83	27	43	72	84	55	39	47	39	*	732	2,009
Other	2,653	1,011	303	473	84	122	136	174	142	108	91	99	117	105	93	124	1,042	6,877

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1984

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NORTH ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,595	808	2,709	1,719	1,887	142	150	510	1,095	700	195	241	336	129	769	103	10,867	25,953
Leather	1,564	53	2,270	1,027	1,388	113	70	358	566	649	150	97	138	17	655	2	8,820	17,937
Other	2,031	755	439	692	499	29	80	152	529	51	45	144	198	112	114	101	2,047	8,018
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	24	11	95	n.a.	n.a.	4	13	n.a.	n.a.	3	16	n.a.	26	24	2	n.a.	171	389
Leather	24	9	95	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	14	n.a.	19	3	n.a.	n.a.	110	276
Other	n.a.	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	13	n.a.	n.a.	1	2	n.a.	7	21	2	n.a.	61	113
WOMEN'S TOTAL	654	192	1,826	7,873	2,017	946	447	378	375	325	995	752	221	555	303	n.a.	5,862	23,721
Leather	267	49	1,603	556	1,560	594	95	126	375	256	676	339	49	198	127	n.a.	3,555	10,425
Other	387	143	223	7,317	457	352	352	252	n.a.	69	319	413	172	357	176	n.a.	2,307	13,296
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	n.a.	60	144	16	1	400	491	n.a.	169	30	80	61	25	52	1	7	950	2,318
Leather	n.a.	n.a.	58	n.a.	1	176	64	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	31	9	3	28	n.a.	n.a.	335	705
Other	n.a.	60	86	16	n.a.	224	427	n.a.	169	30	49	52	22	24	1	7	446	1,613
ATHLETIC TOTAL	27,284	646	1,615	1,664	1,183	517	12	389	1,241	920	277	202	586	119	1,435	n.a.	5,526	43,616
Leather	1,368	139	503	342	787	260	n.a.	34	199	260	64	37	80	62	247	n.a.	n.a.	5,302
Other	25,916	506	1,112	1,322	395	257	12	356	1,042	659	212	166	507	58	1,188	n.a.	n.a.	38,314
SLIPPERS TOTAL	84	377	534	23	106	6	1	14	3	173	4	17	75	9	204	n.a.	882	2,511
Leather	28	7	236	1	27	4	n.a.	9	n.a.	9	3	n.a.	27	7	10	n.a.	285	653
Other	56	370	298	23	79	3	1	5	3	164	2	17	48	1	193	n.a.	595	1,858
TOTAL ALL	31,641	2,092	6,923	11,294	5,195	2,014	1,114	1,292	2,887	2,149	1,568	1,274	1,269	887	2,713	109	24,091	98,512
Leather	3,251	257	4,765	1,926	3,763	1,147	229	527	1,140	1,176	938	482	316	315	1,039	2	14,025	35,298
Other	28,390	1,836	2,158	9,370	1,430	869	885	765	1,743	974	629	792	954	573	1,674	108	10,062	63,212

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1983

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	CANADA	ITALY	MEXICO	BAHAMAS	FRANCE	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	TRINIDAD	COLUMBIA	SAUDI ARABIA	NORTH ANTILLES	UNITED KINGDOM	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	VIRGIN ISLANDS	BARBADOS	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	82	182	104	398	41	145	15	9	57	54	35	58	46	60	30	29	577	1,922
Leather	37	70	82	18	20	112	8	1	30	34	19	24	12	15	9	12	250	753
Other	45	112	22	380	21	33	7	8	27	20	16	34	34	45	21	17	327	1,169
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	n.a.	8	n.a.	1	10	5	5	n.a.	4	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	3	41	85
Leather	n.a.	8	n.a.	1	6	3	n.a.	n.a.	2	*	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	*	10	33
Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	2	5	n.a.	2	n.a.	5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	3	30	52
WOMEN'S TOTAL	47	230	433	17	182	44	123	133	163	8	113	11	19	14	86	59	451	2,133
Leather	8	174	30	12	74	39	5	81	137	8	33	5	4	7	35	47	216	915
Other	39	56	403	5	108	5	118	52	26	*	80	6	15	7	51	12	235	1,218
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	1	31	4	5	38	20	127	85	16	76	40	n.a.	4	1	7	14	194	663
Leather	*	5	4	*	11	19	n.a.	42	2	3	1	n.a.	*	*	3	n.a.	42	132
Other	1	26	*	5	27	1	127	43	14	73	39	*	4	1	4	14	152	531
ATHLETIC TOTAL	881	263	39	29	49	76	24	48	9	93	23	120	60	60	13	16	334	2,137
Leather	119	50	8	9	2	24	2	29	5	41	8	18	14	5	6	3	106	449
Other	761	213	32	21	46	52	22	19	4	52	14	101	45	55	7	11	233	1,688
SLIPPERS TOTAL	19	206	3	3	1	17	*	12	1	3	4	10	55	23	3	2	196	558
Leather	9	41	2	3	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	3	1	15	1	1	n.a.	63	141
Other	10	165	1	n.a.	*	17	*	12	*	3	2	9	40	21	2	2	133	417
TOTAL ALL	1,032	920	584	456	322	307	293	290	249	233	221	198	184	159	140	133	1,775	7,496
Leather	173	348	126	43	114	198	15	153	176	86	65	48	45	28	55	62	687	2,423
Other	856	572	458	411	206	110	274	134	73	148	156	150	138	129	86	59	1,110	5,075

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1983

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	CANADA	ITALY	MEXICO	BAHAMAS	FRANCE	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	TRINIDAD	COLUMBIA	SAUDI ARABIA	NORTH ANTILLES	UNITED KINGDOM	NETHER-LANDS	WEST GERMANY	VIRGIN ISLANDS	BARBADOS	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	2,087	3,224	3,003	1,055	598	3,427	130	147	753	1,296	557	836	484	565	181	237	9,800	28,380
Leather	1,394	2,463	2,518	213	332	2,928	126	27	495	1,016	365	719	310	454	79	118	6,954	20,511
Other	693	761	485	842	266	499	4	120	258	280	192	117	174	111	102	119	2,846	7,869
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	7	74	n.a.	3	80	70	23	n.a.	31	n.a.	33	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	12	246	583
Leather	7	74	n.a.	3	54	52	n.a.	n.a.	22	2	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	2	111	336
Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	26	18	23	n.a.	9	n.a.	27	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	10	133	247
WOMEN'S TOTAL	644	3,219	7,386	145	1,526	1,031	745	1,194	2,027	232	1,042	181	196	194	567	462	4,322	25,113
Leather	214	2,702	643	109	721	901	24	751	1,779	229	334	127	75	158	231	364	2,294	11,654
Other	430	517	6,743	36	805	130	721	443	248	3	708	54	123	36	336	98	2,028	13,459
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	10	100	85	25	303	113	302	408	62	340	114	3	7	6	41	69	1,299	3,287
Leather	4	28	84	2	97	102	n.a.	287	21	14	9	n.a.	*	2	15	n.a.	518	1,183
Other	6	72	1	23	206	11	302	121	41	326	105	3	7	4	26	69	781	2,104
ATHLETIC TOTAL	10,735	2,801	325	330	290	1,341	97	556	108	2,044	253	1,768	1,277	1,186	104	113	6,240	29,568
Leather	1,890	1,176	191	98	33	427	23	368	73	966	161	307	244	71	37	25	1,771	7,861
Other	8,845	1,626	135	231	256	913	74	188	34	1,077	92	1,461	1,033	1,114	68	88	4,472	21,707
SLIPPERS TOTAL	149	432	85	4	6	160	5	36	9	8	25	100	478	254	17	8	1,298	3,074
Leather	70	103	73	4	4	11	n.a.	n.a.	4	n.a.	11	10	363	28	4	n.a.	423	1,108
Other	79	330	13	n.a.	2	149	5	36	6	8	14	90	115	226	12	8	873	1,966
TOTAL ALL	13,633	9,851	10,887	1,563	2,802	6,140	1,302	2,342	2,991	3,922	2,023	2,889	2,448	2,205	914	903	23,099	90,004
Leather	3,579	6,546	3,509	429	1,241	4,421	173	1,433	2,394	2,225	886	1,163	990	713	369	509	12,071	42,653
Other	10,053	3,306	7,377	1,132	1,561	1,720	1,129	908	596	1,694	1,138	1,725	1,452	1,491	545	392	11,133	47,352

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1982

(000 PAIRS)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENE-ZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	HAITI	COLUM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	259	39	78	77	680	36	25	34	174	36	11	62	n.a.	6	166	158	985	2,826
Leather	126	16	26	54	142	24	21	29	95	19	11	36	n.a.	6	148	14	488	1,255
Other	133	23	52	23	538	12	4	5	79	17	n.a.	26	n.a.	n.a.	18	144	497	1,571
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	11	6	*	2	2	3	n.a.	*	1	14	4	4	n.a.	n.a.	2	*	79	129
Leather	11	3	*	1	2	3	n.a.	*	1	11	n.a.	2	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	19	53
Other	n.a.	3	n.a.	1	*	*	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	4	2	n.a.	n.a.	2	*	60	76
WOMEN'S TOTAL	239	264	111	35	252	161	16	26	35	32	20	133	3	32	107	28	897	2,391
Leather	162	75	46	10	156	54	12	8	23	16	2	108	n.a.	28	66	12	483	1,261
Other	77	189	65	25	96	107	4	18	12	16	18	25	3	4	41	16	414	1,130
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	52	87	21	8	33	87	20	1	10	40	26	6	n.a.	*	10	17	264	682
Leather	25	20	3	5	7	8	*	*	2	7	n.a.	2	n.a.	*	1	n.a.	91	171
Other	27	67	18	3	26	79	20	1	8	33	26	4	n.a.	n.a.	9	17	173	511
ATHLETIC TOTAL	335	37	128	718	86	27	47	54	58	5	3	9	*	8	11	*	571	2,097
Leather	69	3	46	159	24	6	15	14	12	2	*	4	n.a.	5	5	*	183	547
Other	266	34	82	559	62	21	32	40	46	3	3	5	*	3	6	n.a.	388	1,550
SLIPPERS TOTAL	290	5	83	10	15	7	38	34	29	3	*	5	1	6	3	n.a.	236	765
Leather	69	2	39	5	10	4	9	8	10	n.a.	n.a.	1	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	123	280
Other	221	3	44	5	5	3	29	26	19	3	*	4	1	6	3	n.a.	113	485
TOTAL ALL	1,186	438	422	850	1,068	320	145	151	307	130	64	218	4	53	298	202	3,032	8,890
Leather	462	119	160	234	341	99	57	59	143	55	13	153	n.a.	39	220	26	1,387	3,567
Other	724	319	262	616	727	221	88	92	164	75	51	65	4	14	78	176	1,645	5,323

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1982

(000 DOLLARS)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENE-ZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	HAITI	COLUM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	4,754	416	1,483	2,310	2,374	648	536	822	3,425	365	38	1,226	n.a.	147	5,335	1,375	16,712	41,966
Leather	3,869	255	450	1,903	1,135	509	470	720	2,380	195	38	832	n.a.	147	4,829	161	13,762	31,655
Other	885	161	1,033	407	1,239	139	66	102	1,045	170	n.a.	394	n.a.	n.a.	506	1,214	2,950	10,311
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	121	55	2	23	16	28	n.a.	4	19	59	67	19	n.a.	n.a.	59	2	353	827
Leather	121	37	2	9	15	25	n.a.	4	19	48	n.a.	13	n.a.	n.a.	1	n.a.	149	443
Other	n.a.	18	n.a.	14	1	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11	67	6	n.a.	n.a.	58	2	204	384
WOMEN'S TOTAL	3,404	2,031	878	729	1,279	1,518	182	203	708	346	202	1,666	109	238	2,158	155	7,632	23,438
Leather	2,628	701	418	223	699	521	149	94	472	173	41	1,299	n.a.	204	982	83	4,537	13,224
Other	776	1,330	460	506	580	997	33	109	236	173	161	367	109	34	1,176	72	3,095	10,214
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	227	589	170	82	132	367	14	12	188	137	109	53	n.a.	1	242	36	1,652	4,013
Leather	84	155	67	40	53	72	1	2	31	26	n.a.	15	n.a.	1	32	n.a.	872	1,461
Other	143	434	103	42	79	297	13	10	157	111	109	38	n.a.	n.a.	210	36	780	2,552
ATHLETIC TOTAL	3,210	295	1,381	10,930	907	188	791	864	858	75	22	138	3	121	245	1	7,848	27,877
Leather	1,240	25	636	3,862	290	65	232	234	233	25	10	63	n.a.	89	115	1	2,715	9,835
Other	1,970	270	745	7,068	617	123	559	630	625	50	12	75	3	32	130	0	5,133	18,042
SLIPPERS TOTAL	526	33	529	110	42	47	336	214	327	8	1	30	2	56	41	n.a.	1,155	3,457
Leather	234	19	343	61	28	26	62	61	141	n.a.	n.a.	13	n.a.	2	n.a.	n.a.	329	1,319
Other	292	14	186	49	14	21	274	153	186	8	1	17	2	54	41	n.a.	826	2,138
TOTAL ALL	12,241	3,418	4,442	14,185	4,749	2,798	1,858	2,118	5,524	990	439	3,131	114	562	8,080	1,568	35,362	101,579
Leather	8,176	1,192	1,916	6,098	2,220	1,218	914	1,115	3,276	467	89	2,235	n.a.	443	5,959	245	22,364	57,927
Other	4,065	2,226	2,526	8,087	2,529	1,580	944	1,003	2,248	523	350	896	114	119	2,121	1,323	12,998	43,652

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1981

(000 PAIRS)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENE-ZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	HAITI	COLUM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	424	78	68	119	619	44	109	60	205	58	46	10	95	27	83	277	1,115	3,437
Leather	154	32	25	92	159	17	102	43	158	26	40	5	94	10	61	31	737	1,786
Other	270	46	43	27	460	27	7	17	47	32	6	5	1	17	22	246	378	1,651
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	48	30	24	4	12	6	*	*	7	26	13	3	*	4	1	n.a.	63	241
Leather	30	4	22	2	8	2	*	n.a.	5	11	n.a.	1	*	4	1	n.a.	47	137
Other	18	26	2	2	4	4	*	*	2	15	13	2	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	16	104
WOMEN'S TOTAL	360	136	130	38	224	222	78	72	75	60	22	123	74	32	25	140	1,059	2,870
Leather	182	50	24	28	138	72	45	51	22	21	15	94	16	13	12	1	434	1,218
Other	178	86	106	10	86	150	33	21	53	39	7	29	58	19	13	139	625	1,652
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	109	90	17	3	49	62	11	9	31	49	2	7	7	8	10	29	289	782
Leather	45	16	7	1	8	18	1	8	30	14	*	1	3	1	3	n.a.	166	322
Other	64	74	10	2	41	44	11	1	1	35	2	6	4	7	7	29	123	460
ATHLETIC TOTAL	334	57	106	429	175	18	78	120	24	6	2	4	128	202	51	8	836	2,470
Leather	108	3	46	207	64	7	8	33	21	2	1	n.a.	14	11	48	8	439	912
Other	226	54	60	222	111	11	70	87	3	4	1	4	114	191	3	n.a.	397	1,558
SLIPPERS TOTAL	549	10	179	47	49	6	40	59	37	5	10	1	71	2	60	n.a.	255	1,380
Leather	70	5	134	37	40	1	5	41	16	1	3	1	1	n.a.	5	n.a.	63	423
Other	479	5	45	10	9	5	35	18	21	4	7	n.a.	70	2	55	n.a.	192	957
TOTAL ALL	1,824	400	524	640	1,127	358	317	320	378	202	94	148	375	274	231	454	3,513	11,179
Leather	589	110	258	367	417	117	161	176	252	75	59	102	128	39	130	40	1,778	4,798
Other	1,235	290	266	273	710	241	156	144	126	127	35	46	247	235	101	414	1,735	6,382

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1981

(000 DOLLARS)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENE-ZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	HAITI	COLUM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	7,511	852	874	3,865	4,047	630	1,660	1,288	4,087	637	191	179	319	261	1,757	1,544	20,580	50,282
Leather	5,214	466	310	3,101	1,975	405	1,547	691	3,147	342	172	131	305	220	1,411	302	17,362	37,371
Other	2,297	386	564	764	2,072	225	113	327	940	295	19	48	14	41	346	1,242	3,218	12,911
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	425	140	107	42	87	38	3	1	90	137	19	13	3	67	14	n.a.	473	1,659
Leather	293	30	88	19	60	10	1	n.a.	37	58	n.a.	5	3	65	14	n.a.	377	1,060
Other	132	110	19	23	27	28	2	1	53	79	19	8	n.a.	2	n.a.	n.a.	96	599
WOMEN'S TOTAL	4,828	1,160	899	895	1,479	1,717	376	1,024	808	738	91	1,529	345	228	672	1,292	8,172	26,253
Leather	3,234	485	275	792	871	643	255	756	331	257	65	1,224	62	146	361	15	4,304	14,076
Other	1,594	675	624	103	608	1,074	121	268	477	481	26	305	283	82	311	1,277	3,868	12,177
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	603	424	101	20	132	370	27	105	425	243	7	60	63	36	138	182	1,882	4,818
Leather	311	123	52	5	56	139	10	65	405	69	3	10	53	3	64	n.a.	1,315	2,683
Other	292	301	49	15	76	231	17	40	20	174	4	50	10	33	74	182	567	2,135
ATHLETIC TOTAL	3,701	411	1,226	9,318	1,429	191	1,402	1,237	439	51	18	57	879	1,050	916	61	9,336	31,722
Leather	1,583	31	529	5,314	629	74	128	651	384	31	11	4	72	91	858	61	4,458	14,909
Other	2,118	380	697	4,004	800	117	1,274	586	55	20	7	53	807	959	58	n.a.	4,878	16,813
SLIPPERS TOTAL	941	58	949	327	128	27	354	241	368	12	45	4	126	22	330	n.a.	1,570	5,502
Leather	324	37	808	198	115	5	60	102	170	4	28	4	2	n.a.	128	n.a.	353	2,338
Other	617	21	141	129	13	22	294	139	198	8	17	n.a.	124	22	202	n.a.	1,217	3,164
TOTAL ALL	18,011	3,046	4,156	14,468	7,303	2,973	3,822	3,896	6,217	1,818	371	1,842	1,736	1,664	3,827	3,080	42,006	120,236
Leather	10,959	1,172	2,062	9,429	3,706	1,276	2,001	2,535	4,474	761	279	1,378	497	525	2,836	378	28,169	72,437
Other	7,052	1,874	2,094	5,039	3,597	1,697	1,821	1,361	1,743	1,057	92	464	1,239	1,139	991	2,702	13,837	47,799

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1980

(000 PAIRS)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENE-ZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	HAITI	COLUM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	375	78	174	104	692	88	119	76	244	42	189	15	90	14	77	132	1,047	3,556
Leather	148	41	19	76	124	34	101	54	183	26	180	7	40	13	56	39	590	1,731
Other	227	37	155	28	568	54	18	22	61	16	9	8	50	1	21	93	457	1,825
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	80	25	23	2	12	22	*	*	3	15	n.a.	2	51	12	*	46	73	366
Leather	23	11	1	2	1	1	*	*	1	5	n.a.	2	4	n.a.	n.a.	32	37	120
Other	57	14	22	n.a.	11	21	n.a.	n.a.	2	10	n.a.	n.a.	47	12	*	14	36	246
WOMEN'S TOTAL	332	202	67	22	182	277	59	141	166	93	43	210	231	87	18	57	1,173	3,360
Leather	180	42	6	13	129	30	44	92	146	13	3	195	31	6	11	13	420	1,377
Other	152	160	61	9	53	247	15	49	20	80	40	15	200	81	4	44	753	1,983
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	177	72	18	3	33	48	5	17	22	56	4	5	64	6	22	33	355	940
Leather	54	41	2	2	14	30	3	4	15	17	2	2	5	n.a.	5	1	162	359
Other	123	31	16	1	19	18	2	13	7	39	2	3	59	6	17	32	193	581
ATHLETIC TOTAL	253	36	70	397	78	27	85	36	37	7	3	3	2,014	165	63	1	704	3,979
Leather	71	2	39	184	7	8	36	9	11	2	1	1	74	*	22	*	294	761
Other	182	34	31	213	71	19	49	27	26	5	2	2	1,940	165	41	1	410	3,218
SLIPPERS TOTAL	218	10	30	17	33	12	48	20	63	5	7	*	81	3	24	n.a.	227	798
Leather	15	1	24	7	8	4	13	5	40	n.a.	2	*	2	1	12	n.a.	64	198
Other	203	9	6	10	25	8	35	15	23	5	5	*	79	2	12	n.a.	163	600
TOTAL ALL	1,435	423	382	546	1,031	474	315	290	533	218	247	235	2,532	286	203	269	3,580	12,999
Leather	491	138	91	284	283	107	197	164	396	63	188	207	156	20	109	85	1,567	4,546
Other	944	285	291	262	748	367	118	126	137	155	59	28	2,376	266	94	184	2,013	8,453

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1980

(000 DOLLARS)

	CANADA	BAHAMAS	VENE-ZUELA	JAPAN	MEXICO	N. ANTILLES	WEST GERMANY	UNITED KINGDOM	FRANCE	HONDU-RAS	HAITI	COLUM-BIA	ARGEN-TINA	PANAMA	ITALY	LIBERIA	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	4,636	732	667	3,480	3,851	920	2,025	2,614	4,193	674	920	163	617	273	1,843	886	16,014	43,508
Leather	3,186	453	199	2,120	1,537	520	1,674	1,344	3,416	520	857	95	431	230	1,501	320	12,773	31,176
Non-Leather	1,450	279	468	1,360	2,314	400	351	270	777	154	63	68	186	43	342	566	3,241	12,332
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	536	134	118	54	72	19	2	1	31	105	n.a.	7	121	50	n.a.	143	282	1,676
Leather	284	46	8	54	9	9	2	1	6	39	n.a.	7	30	n.a.	n.a.	89	117	701
Non-Leather	252	88	110	n.a.	63	10	n.a.	n.a.	25	66	n.a.	n.a.	91	50	1	54	165	975
WOMEN'S TOTAL	3,406	1,415	444	493	1,095	1,526	583	1,610	1,716	870	181	1,917	587	405	259	308	7,704	24,519
Leather	2,214	384	51	323	824	214	414	1,254	1,481	175	41	1,805	112	95	187	79	3,459	13,112
Non-Leather	1,192	1,031	393	170	271	1,312	169	356	235	695	140	112	475	310	72	229	4,245	11,407
MISSES', CHILDREN'S & INFANTS TOTAL	622	421	78	28	163	318	23	100	323	221	18	38	177	13	325	121	2,035	5,023
Leather	289	275	15	15	95	212	8	43	251	65	9	21	31	n.a.	83	1	1,134	2,547
Non-Leather	333	146	63	13	68	106	15	57	72	156	9	17	146	13	242	120	901	2,477
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,527	221	793	8,241	647	222	907	572	453	51	21	53	8,958	947	687	1	8,226	33,528
Leather	1,148	18	494	5,026	52	80	441	202	156	25	4	31	715	5	269	1	3,579	12,246
Non-Leather	1,379	203	299	3,215	595	142	466	370	297	26	17	22	8,243	942	418	n.a.	4,647	21,281
SLIPPERS TOTAL	423	37	295	146	96	72	333	84	626	17	21	4	242	27	226	n.a.	1,101	3,750
Leather	88	1	222	86	36	21	152	17	354	n.a.	4	4	17	5	151	n.a.	466	1,624
Non-Leather	335	36	73	60	60	51	181	67	272	17	17	n.a.	225	22	75	n.a.	635	2,126
TOTAL ALL	12,151	2,961	2,393	12,443	5,922	3,078	3,873	3,982	7,341	1,938	1,161	2,183	10,702	1,714	3,341	1,460	35,362	112,003
Leather	7,209	1,177	989	7,624	2,553	1,056	2,691	2,861	5,664	824	915	1,963	1,336	335	2,191	490	21,528	61,406
Non-Leather	4,941	1,784	1,404	4,819	3,369	2,022	1,182	1,121	1,677	1,114	246	220	9,366	1,379	1,150	970	13,834	50,597

NOTE: * Less than 500 pairs.
n.a. - not applicable.
Individual sums may not add up to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
RATIO OF QUANTITY AND VALUE TO DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS
1980-1984

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Quantity (000 Pairs)	12,999	11,179	8,890	7,496	8,886
Ratio of Quantity to shipments	3.4	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.9
Value (000 Dollars)	112,003	120,236	101,579	90,004	98,512
Ratio of Value to shipments	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.9	2.4

SOURCE: Compiled by U.S. International Trade Commission from data submitted in response to questionnaire.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF RUBBER FABRIC EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1984

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

	1980			1981			1982			1983			1984		
COUNTRY	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
JAPAN	334	n.a.	10.16	421	469	11.13	727	7,594	10.43	356	3,695	10.38	495	5,552	11.22
BAHAMAS	39	n.a.	6.38	55	681	12.49	64	466	7.30	180	1,349	7.49	139	1,049	7.55
CANADA	169	n.a.	4.82	248	1,539	6.21	83	490	5.88	123	712	5.79	86	497	5.78
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	61	n.a.	6.44	75	641	8.52	27	270	9.87	54	376	6.96	46	304	6.61
WEST GERMANY	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11	164	14.41	2	16	6.65	5	44	9.44	40	427	10.68
PANAMA	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	28	202	7.24	28	282	10.15	37	282	7.60	25	215	8.45
OTHER	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	726	10,795	14.87	641	5,099	7.95	448	3,513	7.84	290	2,167	7.47
WORLD TOTAL	1,693	n.a.	7.62	1,564	14,491	9.26	1,572	14,217	9.04	1,203	9,971	8.29	1,121	10,211	9.11

NOTE : Average values computed from unrounded data.
n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINANCE

	PAGE
PLANT OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS	165
FAILURES	166
OPERATING INCOME AND PRE-TAX MARGINS	167
PROFIT MARGIN SUMMARY	168
FINANCIAL RATIOS	169
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS' INCOME AND LOSS	170-171
BY PRODUCT CLASS	172-177
BY SIZE OF OUTPUT (INCLUDING FINANCIAL RATIOS)	178-183
PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS: MANUFACTURERS, RETAILERS, AND SUPPLIERS	184-188
FINANCIAL RATIOS BY PRODUCT CLASS	189
SALES OF SELECTED RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS	190-191
SHOE STORE RATIOS: BY QUARTILE	192
BY SIZE OF ASSETS	193
SHOE STORE EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES	194
BY SALES VOLUME	195
BY TYPE OF OUTLET	196-199
EXPENDITURES ON RESEARCH, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	200-201

TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PLANT OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS
1972-1984

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
PLANT CLOSINGS	66	51	76	61	30	39	34	52	26	38	33	42	104
PLANT OPENINGS	29	33	32	17	28	27	44	23	10	19	10	18	20
NET OPENINGS OR (CLOSINGS)	(37)	(18)	(44)	(44)	(2)	(12)	10	(29)	(16)	(19)	(23)	(24)	(84)

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PLANT CLOSINGS IN MAJOR SHOE STATES
1970-1984

YEAR	MAINE	MASS.	N.H.	PENN.	N.Y.	ILL.	OHIO	MO.	WI.	ARK.	TENN.
1970	3	20	5	5	5	3	1	11	1	1	3
1971	10	13	6	1	3	4	1	2	2	-	-
1972	10	13	3	9	3	1	1	-	3	2	-
1973	4	7	8	4	9	-	-	4	3	-	1
1974	9	7	4	13	7	1	4	5	2	-	2
1975	4	6	1	7	3	5	1	9	3	1	-
1976	1	3	3	3	4	1	1	-	-	1	-
1977	10	3	3	4	3	1	-	-	4	1	2
1978	1	-	2	6	1	2	-	1	2	1	5
1979	4	7	7	7	5	1	-	1	4	4	-
1980	1	1	2	6	2	-	-	3	3	-	1
1981	6	5	4	3	6	-	-	5	-	2	-
1982	2	3	3	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	6
1983	4	3	1	3	11	-	-	2	-	2	2
1984	10	9	9	8	11	5	3	4	2	2	7

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A.

FAILURES IN FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURING AND TRADE INDUSTRIES
1960-1983

YEAR	MANUFACTURING		WHOLESALING		RETAILING	
	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES
1960	36	$10,182	2	$ 950	155	$ 3,974
1961	25	2,319	9	454	175	12,753
1962	34	9,473	5	407	160	4,757
1963	29	8,775	5	1,787	138	8,418
1964	22	5,630	1	10	133	4,545
1965	13	3,727	6	1,141	105	2,650
1966	14	4,798	2	170	91	3,329
1967	9	3,107	3	127	76	2,883
1968	11	3,253	3	290	53	1,732
1969	12	3,561	1	42	37	1,080
1970	14	5,179	6	3,091	69	3,963
1971	19	8,526	6	2,530	87	65,297
1972	7	1,950	n.a.	n.a.	99	10,929
1973	8	16,410	n.a.	n.a.	125	6,426
1974	15	7,929	8	4,023	99	19,864
1975	13	12,212	5	672	116	15,697
1976	4	2,248	6	779	82	8,656
1977	6	12,381	4	641	84	7,965
1978	6	36,367	5	822	56	6,221
1979	3	8,883	2	482	60	4,075
1980	5	5,896	1	152	80	51,330
1981	10	4,404	2	396	116	12,148
1982	8	4,268	6	1,961	153	70,170
1983	11	9,204	16	7,528	236	29,876

NOTE: This record includes those businesses that ceased operations following assignment or bankruptcy; ceased with loss to creditors after such actions as execution, foreclosure, or attachment; voluntarily withdrew leaving unpaid obligations; were involved in court actions such as receivership, reorganization, or arrangement, or voluntarily compromised with creditors.

n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, ALL MANUFACTURING, AND NONDURABLE GOODS
OPERATING INCOME AND PRE-TAX MARGINS

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Year	Operating Income Margins		
	U.S. nonrubber footwear producers 2/	All U.S. manufacturing 1/	Nondurable goods 1/
	Percent	Percent	Percent
1980	9.1	6.8	7.4
1981	10.1	6.7	6.9
1982	8.0	5.1	6.0
1983	8.7	5.9	6.6
1984	5.8	6.8	7.0

Year	Pre-tax Income Margins		
	U.S. nonrubber footwear producers 2/	All U.S. manufacturing 1/	Nondurable goods 1/
	Percent	Percent	Percent
1980	8.4	6.4	7.2
1981	9.5	7.4	7.8
1982	7.3	5.3	6.6
1983	8.2	5.5	7.4
1984	5.3	7.1	7.4

Source: 1/ Compiled from U.S. Bureau of the Census, Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining, and Trade Corporations, Fourth Quarter, 1984.

2/ Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
PROFIT MARGIN SUMMARY
BY RANGE OF PRODUCTION
1980-1984

RANGE OF PRODUCTION	PERCENT				
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
LESS THAN 200,000 PAIRS					
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN ...	4.5	3.6	1.4	0.5	(3.0)
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	2.8	(0.3)	(2.3)	(1.2)	(5.5)
200,000 TO 499,999 PAIRS					
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN ...	3.6	2.5	0.9	1.3	1.4
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	2.1	1.3	(0.4)	(0.1)	n.a.
500,000 TO 999,999 PAIRS					
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN ...	7.8	7.2	0.3	5.8	4.0
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	6.8	6.5	n.a.	4.7	2.6
1,000,000 TO 1,999,999 PAIRS					
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN ...	7.1	8.4	6.4	7.6	2.7
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	6.0	7.6	5.0	6.9	1.5
2,000,000 TO 3,999,999 PAIRS					
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN ...	10.7	11.8	5.6	6.9	8.4
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	10.0	11.2	4.7	5.7	7.9
4,000,000 PAIRS OR MORE					
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN ...	10.3	11.9	12.2	11.4	7.4
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	9.9	11.7	12.1	11.6	7.5
TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES					
OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN ...	9.1	10.1	8.0	8.7	5.8
PRETAX PROFIT MARGIN	8.4	9.5	7.3	8.2	5.3

NOTE : n.a. - not available

SOURCE: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

FINANCIAL RATIOS FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR FIRMS

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980 1/	1981 2/	1982 2/	1983 3/	1984 3/
Quick ratio----------times--	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7
Current ratio----------do----	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.4
Current assets/total assets---percent--	78.3	78.4	76.9	78.3	78.6
Fixed assets/total assets--------do----	16.7	16.4	16.5	15.1	15.0
Other long-term assets/ total assets----------percent--	5.1	5.2	6.5	6.6	6.4
Net sales/fixed assets----------times--	12.4	12.0	12.2	12.7	12.5
Net sales/total assets----------do----	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
Debt/net worth----------percent--	69.4	65.2	62.2	52.8	54.4
Fixed assets/net worth----------do----	28.2	27.1	26.8	23.1	23.2
Receivables turnover----------times--	6.2	6.0	6.2	5.7	5.5
Inventory turnover----------do----	4.4	4.0	4.5	4.3	4.3
Total capital expenditures/ net worth----------percent--	6.9	8.1	6.5	4.1	5.0
Total capital expenditures/ fixed assets----------percent--	24.5	29.7	24.1	17.6	21.4
Operating income/total assets----do----	19.4	20.2	19.1	20.5	12.9
Operating income/net worth-------do----	32.9	33.4	31.1	31.4	20.0
Net income before taxes/ net worth----------percent--	29.8	31.4	27.5	29.4	18.2

1/ 119 firms reporting.
2/ 123 firms reporting.
3/ 124 firms reporting.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS'
INCOME AND LOSS ON FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION OPERATIONS

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Net sales------1,000 dollars--	3,256,050	3,723,742	3,645,421	3,604,077	3,506,905
Cost of goods sold 1,000 dollars--	2,498,073	2,817,477	2,800,219	2,732,550	2,739,858
Gross income----------do----	757,977	906,265	845,202	871,527	767,047
General, selling, and administrative expenses 1,000 dollars--	461,105	530,932	554,813	559,319	563,104
Operating income 1,000 dollars--	296,872	375,333	290,389	312,208	203,943
Other income or (expense):					
Interest expense 1,000 dollars--	33,226	34,436	38,048	31,537	36,477
All other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	8,593	12,942	14,983	14,853	19,661
Total other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	(24,633)	(21,494)	(23,065)	(16,684)	(16,816
Net income before income taxes--------1,000 dollars--	272,239	353,839	267,324	295,524	187,127
Depreciation and amortization 1,000 dollars--	37,200	41,864	47,184	51,857	51,148
Cash flow----------do----	309,439	395,703	314,508	347,381	238,275
Ratio to net sales of--					
Gross income-------percent--	23.3	24.3	23.2	24.2	21.9
Operating income------do----	9.1	10.1	8.0	8.7	5.8
Net income before income taxes----------percent--	8.4	9.5	7.3	8.2	5.3
Cost of goods sold----do----	76.7	75.7	76.8	75.8	78.1
General, selling, and administrative expenses percent--	14.2	14.2	15.2	15.5	16.1
Number of reporting firms-----	123	128	130	133	134
Number of firms reporting--					
Operating losses----------	12	12	22	25	36
Net losses before taxes-----	17	14	23	25	43

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS'
INCOME AND LOSS ON OVERALL OPERATIONS

(including, but not exclusive of, footwear production)

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Net sales------1,000 dollars--	3,676,103	4,204,956	4,471,638	4,666,892	4,770,452
Cost of goods sold 1,000 dollars--	2,798,141	3,155,213	3,361,683	3,435,434	3,622,172
Gross income----------do----	877,962	1,049,743	1,109,955	1,231,458	1,148,280
General, selling, and administrative expenses 1,000 dollars--	522,527	607,953	675,028	727,542	808,211
Operating income--------do----	355,435	441,790	434,927	503,916	340,069
Other income or expense:					
Interest expense 1,000 dollars--	40,155	42,707	64,339	55,831	53,373
All other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	8,938	14,653	16,573	16,640	21,390
Total other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	(31,217)	(28,054)	(47,766)	(39,191)	(31,983)
Net income before income taxes--------1,000 dollars--	324,218	413,736	387,161	464,725	308,086
Depreciation and amortization 1,000 dollars--	40,060	45,224	51,888	58,335	69,721
Cash flow----------do----	364,278	458,960	439,049	523,060	377,807
Ratio to net sales of--					
Gross income-------percent--	23.9	25.0	24.8	26.4	24.1
Operating income------do----	9.7	10.5	9.7	10.8	7.1
Net income before income taxes----------percent--	8.8	9.8	8.7	10.0	6.5
Cost of goods sold----do----	76.1	75.0	75.2	73.6	75.9
General, selling, and administrative expenses percent--	14.2	14.5	15.1	15.6	17.0
Number of reporting firms-----	123	128	130	133	134
Number of firms reporting--					
Operating losses----------	10	10	20	21	32
Net losses before taxes-----	16	13	21	23	40
Ratio of domestically produced nonrubber footwear sales to total establishment net sales-----percent--	88.6	88.6	81.5	77.2	73.5

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

INCOME AND LOSS DATA FOR FIRMS PRODUCING PRINCIPALLY
MEN'S, YOUTHS', AND BOYS' FOOTWEAR

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Net sales------1,000 dollars--	1,405,817	1,593,091	1,395,379	1,310,727	1,304,710
Cost of goods sold 1,000 dollars--	1,082,081	1,193,083	1,103,107	1,010,262	1,002,358
Gross income----------do----	323,736	400,008	292,272	300,465	302,352
General, selling, and administrative expenses 1,000 dollars--	184,584	215,893	213,635	202,314	205,759
Operating income 1,000 dollars--	139,152	184,115	78,637	98,151	96,593
Other income or (expense):					
Interest expense 1,000 dollars--	12,851	12,279	13,614	11,261	12,392
All other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	6,246	11,067	11,026	11,538	18,252
Total other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	(6,605)	(1,212)	(2,588)	277	5,860
Net income before income taxes------1,000 dollars--	132,547	182,903	76,049	98,428	102,453
Depreciation and amortization 1,000 dollars--	15,272	16,670	20,399	20,883	20,522
Cash flow from operations 1,000 dollars--	147,819	199,573	96,448	119,311	122,975
Ratio to net sales of--					
Gross income-------percent--	23.0	25.1	20.9	22.9	23.2
Operating income------do----	9.9	11.5	5.6	7.5	7.4
Net income before income taxes----------percent--	9.4	11.5	5.5	7.5	7.9
Cost of goods sold----do----	77.0	74.9	79.1	77.1	76.8
General, selling, and administrative expenses percent--	13.1	13.6	15.3	15.4	15.8
Number of reporting firms-----	37	37	37	37	37
Number of firms reporting:					
Operating losses----------	3	4	10	7	8
Net losses----------	6	5	11	8	10

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

INCOME AND LOSS DATA FOR FIRMS PRODUCING PRINCIPALLY
WOMEN'S AND MISSES' FOOTWEAR

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Net sales------1,000 dollars--	1,124,948	1,233,594	1,300,179	1,284,179	1,223,424
Cost of goods sold 1,000 dollars--	845,458	933,457	980,248	976,478	975,676
Gross income----------do----	279,490	300,137	319,931	307,701	247,748
General, selling, and administrative expenses 1,000 dollars--	181,598	201,688	207,345	213,452	205,675
Operating income 1,000 dollars--	97,892	98,449	112,586	94,249	42,073
Other income or (expense):					
Interest expense 1,000 dollars--	8,866	9,549	12,120	10,517	13,338
All other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	3,118	341	1,005	2,048	2,283
Total other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	(5,748)	(9,208)	(11,115)	(8,469)	(11,055)
Net income before income taxes------1,000 dollars--	92,144	89,241	101,471	85,780	31,018
Depreciation and amortization 1,000 dollars--	11,569	12,383	13,854	15,609	16,283
Cash flow from operations 1,000 dollars--	103,713	101,624	115,325	101,389	47,301
Ratio to net sales of--					
Gross income-------percent--	24.8	24.3	24.6	24.0	20.3
Operating income------do----	8.7	8.0	8.7	7.3	3.4
Net income before income taxes----------percent--	8.2	7.2	7.8	6.7	2.5
Cost of goods sold----do----	75.2	75.7	75.4	76.0	79.7
General, selling, and administrative expenses percent--	16.1	16.3	15.9	16.6	16.8
Number of reporting firms-----	44	48	49	51	52
Number of firms reporting:					
Operating losses----------	3	4	7	11	17
Net losses----------	6	4	8	12	22

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

INCOME AND LOSS DATA FOR FIRMS PRODUCING PRINCIPALLY
CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' FOOTWEAR

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Net sales------1,000 dollars--	78,088	86,450	82,079	78,115	81,912
Cost of goods sold 1,000 dollars--	62,329	69,374	64,114	60,458	65,845
Gross income----------do----	15,759	17,076	17,965	17,657	16,067
General, selling, and administrative expenses 1,000 dollars--	11,233	12,592	13,631	14,186	16,133
Operating income or (loss) 1,000 dollars--	4,526	4,484	4,334	3,471	(66)
Other income or (expense):					
Interest expense 1,000 dollars--	908	1,161	1,067	811	1,075
All other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	(151)	(52)	47	(22)	615
Total other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	(1,059)	(1,213)	(1,020)	(833)	(460)
Net income or (loss) before income taxes 1,000 dollars--	3,467	3,271	3,314	2,638	(526)
Depreciation and amortization 1,000 dollars--	1,043	1,075	1,273	1,378	1,521
Cash flow from operations 1,000 dollars--	4,510	4,346	4,587	4,016	995
Ratio to net sales of--					
Gross income-------percent--	20.2	19.8	21.9	22.6	19.6
Operating income or (loss) percent--	5.8	5.2	5.3	4.4	(0.1)
Net income or (loss) before income taxes-----percent--	4.4	3.8	4.0	3.4	(0.6)
Cost of goods sold----do----	79.8	80.2	78.1	77.4	80.4
General, selling, and administrative expenses percent--	14.4	14.6	16.6	18.2	19.7
Number of reporting firms-----	17	17	18	18	18
Number of firms reporting:					
Operating losses----------	0	1	2	1	5
Net losses----------	0	1	2	1	5

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

INCOME AND LOSS DATA FOR FIRMS PRODUCING PRINCIPALLY
"ALL OTHER" FOOTWEAR

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Net sales------1,000 dollars--	185,279	262,391	287,310	317,597	303,626
Cost of goods sold 1,000 dollars--	147,370	204,951	221,529	245,040	245,139
Gross income----------do----	37,909	57,440	65,781	72,557	58,487
General, selling, and administrative expenses 1,000 dollars--	24,611	29,702	37,127	37,915	41,212
Operating income 1,000 dollars--	13,298	27,738	28,654	34,642	17,275
Other income or (expense):					
Interest expense 1,000 dollars--	3,351	3,998	3,742	3,848	3,871
All other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	121	883	1,815	833	62
Total other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	(3,230)	(3,115)	(1,927)	(3,015)	(3,809)
Net income before income taxes------1,000 dollars--	10,068	24,623	26,727	31,627	13,466
Depreciation and amortization 1,000 dollars--	4,630	5,669	5,423	5,569	5,823
Cash flow from operations 1,000 dollars--	14,698	30,292	32,150	37,196	19,289
Ratio to net sales of--					
Gross income-------percent--	20.5	21.9	22.9	22.8	19.3
Operating income------do----	7.2	10.6	10.0	10.9	5.7
Net income before income taxes----------percent--	5.4	9.4	9.3	10.0	4.4
Cost of goods sold----do----	79.5	78.1	77.1	77.2	80.7
General, selling, and administrative expenses percent--	13.3	11.3	12.9	11.9	13.6
Number of reporting firms-----	16	17	17	17	17
Number of firms reporting:					
Operating losses----------	4	3	3	3	5
Net losses----------	4	3	2	2	4

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

INCOME AND LOSS DATA FOR FIRMS PRODUCING PRINCIPALLY ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Net sales------1,000 dollars--	103,046	143,455	161,361	186,870	166,505
Cost of goods sold 1,000 dollars--	83,912	115,076	125,549	143,422	135,997
Gross income----------do----	19,134	28,379	35,812	43,448	30,508
General, selling, and administrative expenses 1,000 dollars--	13,827	16,193	22,824	23,316	27,565
Operating income 1,000 dollars--	5,307	12,186	12,988	20,132	2,943
Other income or (expense):					
Interest expense 1,000 dollars--	2,114	2,680	2,884	3,032	3,165
All other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	150	395	1,009	699	739
Total other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	(1,964)	(2,285)	(1,875)	(2,333)	(2,42[illegible])
Net income before income taxes------1,000 dollars--	3,343	9,901	11,113	17,799	517
Depreciation and amortization 1,000 dollars--	3,113	4,090	4,081	4,008	3,645
Cash flow from operations 1,000 dollars--	6,456	13,991	15,194	21,807	4,162
Ratio to net sales of--					
Gross income-------percent--	18.6	19.8	22.2	23.3	18.3
Operating income------do----	5.2	8.5	8.1	10.8	1.8
Net income before income taxes----------percent--	3.2	6.9	6.9	9.5	0.3
Cost of goods sold----do----	81.4	80.2	77.8	76.7	81.7
General, selling, and administrative expenses percent--	13.4	11.3	14.1	12.5	16.5
Number of reporting firms-----	13	13	13	13	13
Number of firms reporting:					
Operating losses----------	3	3	4	3	4
Net losses----------	3	3	5	4	3

1/ Data on operations producing athletic nonrubber footwear were reported separately from data on operations producing all nonrubber footwear.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

INCOME AND LOSS DATA FOR FIRMS PRODUCING PRINCIPALLY
A VARIETY OF FOOTWEAR

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Net sales------1,000 dollars--	461,918	548,216	580,474	613,459	593,233
Cost of goods sold 1,000 dollars--	360,835	416,612	431,220	440,312	450,840
Gross income----------do----	101,083	131,604	149,254	173,147	142,393
General, selling, and administrative expenses 1,000 dollars--	59,079	71,057	83,076	91,452	94,325
Operating income 1,000 dollars--	42,004	60,547	66,178	81,695	48,068
Other income or (expense):					
Interest expense 1,000 dollars--	7,250	7,449	7,505	5,100	5,801
All other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	(741)	703	1,090	456	(1,551)
Total other income or (expense)--net 1,000 dollars--	(7,991)	(6,746)	(6,415)	(4,644)	(7,352)
Net income before income taxes------1,000 dollars--	34,013	53,801	59,763	77,051	40,716
Depreciation and amortization 1,000 dollars--	4,686	6,067	6,235	8,418	6,999
Cash flow from operations 1,000 dollars--	38,699	59,868	65,,998	85,469	47,715
Ratio to net sales of--					
Gross income-------percent--	21.9	24.0	25.7	28.2	24.0
Operating income------do----	9.1	11.0	11.4	13.3	8.1
Net income before income taxes----------percent--	7.4	9.8	10.3	12.6	6.9
Cost of goods sold----do----	78.1	76.0	74.3	71.8	76.0
General, selling, and administrative expenses percent--	12.8	13.0	14.3	14.9	15.9
Number of reporting firms-----	9	10	10	10	10
Number of firms reporting:					
Operating losses----------	1	0	0	2	2
Net losses----------	1	1	0	2	2

1/ Includes a combination of men's, women's, and/or children's nonrubber footwear.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

INCOME AND LOSS DATA FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR FIRMS PRODUCING LESS THAN 200,000 PAIRS ANNUALLY

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Size of output and item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
0 to 199,999 pairs					
Net sales---1,000 dollars	89,043	102,442	76,499	63,340	56,595
Cost of goods sold 1,000 dollars	67,902	78,880	59,240	48,974	44,283
Gross income---do	21,141	23,562	17,259	14,366	12,312
General, selling, and administrative expenses 1,000 dollars	17,105	19,847	16,206	14,077	14,048
Operating income or (loss) 1,000 dollars	4,036	3,715	1,053	289	(1,736)
Other income or (expense):					
Interest expense 1,000 dollars	1,406	1,709	1,417	1,166	1,373
All other income or (expense)---1,000 dollars	(131)	(2,317)	(1,372)	144	(18)
Total other income or (expense)---1,000 dollars	(1,537)	(4,026)	(2,789)	(1,022)	(1,391)
Net income or (loss) before income taxes-1,000 dollars	2,499	(311)	(1,736)	(733)	(3,127)
Depreciation and amortization 1,000 dollars	2,656	1,655	1,822	1,762	1,922
Cash flow---do	5,155	1,344	86	1,029	(1,205)
Ratio to net sales of--					
Gross income---percent	23.7	23.0	22.6	22.7	21.8
Operating income or (loss) percent	4.5	3.6	1.4	0.5	(3.0)
Net income or (loss) before income taxes---percent	2.8	(0.3)	(2.3)	(1.2)	(5.5)
Cost of goods sold---do	76.3	77.0	77.4	77.3	78.2
General, selling, and administrative expenses percent	19.2	19.4	21.2	22.2	24.8
Reporting companies	27	29	29	30	30

FINANCIAL RATIOS FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR FIRMS PRODUCING LESS THAN 200,000 PAIRS ANNUALLY

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Quick ratio---times	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.7
Current ratio---do	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.7
Current assets/total assets---percent	87.8	87.0	87.1	86.7	82.0
Fixed assets/total assets---do	11.3	12.0	11.6	12.0	16.4
Other long-term assets/ total assets---percent	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.6
Net sales/fixed assets---times	17.7	17.9	15.7	13.7	13.2
Net sales/total assets---do	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.6	2.2
Debt/net worth---percent	85.1	82.5	92.5	94.8	179.7
Fixed assets/net worth---do	21.0	21.9	22.3	23.4	45.9
Receivables turnover---times	5.2	6.0	5.3	5.0	10.4
Inventory turnover---do	4.1	4.3	3.6	3.5	3.7
Total capital expenditures/ net worth---percent	4.5	6.3	4.7	3.7	10.3
Total capital expenditures/ fixed assets---percent	21.7	28.7	20.9	15.8	22.4
Operating income or (loss)/total assets---percent	11.7	12.4	5.2	0.8	(6.6)
Operating income or (loss)/net worth percent	21.7	22.7	9.9	1.6	(18.5)
Net income or (loss) before taxes/ net worth---percent	15.1	16.8	6.2	(3.4)	(34.2)

1/ 23 firms reporting.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

INCOME AND LOSS DATA FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR FIRMS PRODUCING BETWEEN 200,000 AND 500,000 ANNUALLY

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Size of output and item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
200,000 to 499,999					
Net sales---1,000 dollars	185,213	191,374	192,851	180,727	178,282
Cost of goods sold 1,000 dollars	150,464	155,396	156,697	141,849	139,144
Gross income---do	34,749	35,978	36,154	38,878	39,138
General, selling, and administrative expenses 1,000 dollars	28,054	31,244	34,412	36,458	36,741
Operating income 1,000 dollars	6,695	4,734	1,742	2,420	2,397
Other income or (expense):					
Interest expense 1,000 dollars	3,176	3,388	3,822	3,376	3,517
All other income or (expense)--1,000 dollars	402	1,111	1,360	818	1,130
Total other income or (expense)--1,000 dollars	(2,774)	(2,277)	(2,462)	(2,558)	(2,387)
Net income or (loss) before income taxes-1,000 dollars	3,921	2,457	(720)	(138)	10
Depreciation and amortization 1,000 dollars	1,647	1,657	1,885	2,237	2,569
Cash flow---do	5,568	4,114	1,165	2,099	2,579
Ratio to net sales of--					
Gross income---percent	18.8	18.8	18.7	21.5	22.0
Operating income---do	3.6	2.5	0.9	1.3	1.4
Net income or (loss) before income taxes---percent	2.1	1.3	(0.4)	(0.1)	1/
Cost of goods sold---do	81.2	81.2	81.3	78.5	78.0
General, selling, and administrative expenses percent	15.2	16.3	17.8	20.2	20.6
Reporting companies	23	24	23	23	23

FINANCIAL RATIOS FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR FIRMS PRODUCING BETWEEN 200,000 AND 500,000 ANNUALLY

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Quick ratio---times	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7
Current ratio---do	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0
Current assets/total assets---percent	85.0	85.5	84.9	84.9	85.4
Fixed assets/total assets---do	11.5	11.3	11.9	12.3	11.7
Other long-term assets/ total assets---percent	3.4	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.9
Net sales/fixed assets---times	17.2	17.7	17.1	15.7	15.8
Net sales/total assets---do	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
Debt/net worth---percent	120.0	98.8	95.2	104.2	96.6
Fixed assets/net worth---do	25.4	22.5	23.3	25.1	23.0
Receivables turnover---times	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.1
Inventory turnover---do	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.1	4.0
Total capital expenditures/ net worth---percent	9.7	3.4	4.2	3.4	2.9
Total capital expenditures/ fixed assets---percent	38.2	14.9	18.0	13.4	12.7
Operating income/total assets---do	11.3	10.5	9.8	10.8	7.4
Operating income/net worth---do	24.8	21.0	19.1	22.0	14.6
Net income before taxes/ net worth---percent	16.7	17.1	17.4	19.6	11.4

1/ 22 firms reporting.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

INCOME AND LOSS DATA FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR FIRMS PRODUCING BETWEEN 500,000 AND 1,000,000 ANNUALLY

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Size of output and item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
500,000 to 999,999 pairs					
Net sales------1,000 dollars---	303,351	387,399	376,407	371,353	367,637
Cost of goods sold 1,000 dollars---	237,782	305,403	312,683	291,867	293,212
Gross income----------do----	65,569	81,996	63,724	79,486	74,425
General, selling, and administrative expenses 1,000 dollars---	41,804	54,040	62,647	57,766	59,678
Operating income 1,000 dollars---	23,765	27,956	2/ 1,077	21,720	14,747
Other income or (expense):					
Interest expense 1,000 dollars---	3,693	4,289	4,096	6,277	7,031
All other income or (expense)--1,000 dollars---	602	1,697	2,890	2,086	1,671
Total other income or (expense)--1,000 dollars---	(3,091)	(2,592)	(1,206)	(4,191)	(5,360)
Net income or (loss) before income taxes-1,000 dollars---	20,674	25,364	(129)	17,529	9,387
Depreciation and amortization 1,000 dollars---	2,984	3,833	4,894	5,614	6,099
Cash flow----------do----	23,658	29,197	4,765	23,143	15,486
Ratio to net sales of--					
Gross income-------percent---	21.6	21.2	16.9	21.4	20.2
Operating income------do----	7.8	7.2	.3	5.8	4.0
Net income or (loss) before income taxes-----percent---	6.8	6.5	1/	4.7	2.6
Cost of goods sold----do----	78.4	78.8	83.1	78.6	79.8
General, selling, and administrative expenses percent---	13.8	14.0	16.6	15.6	16.2
Reporting companies----------	23	24	25	26	27

FINANCIAL RATIOS FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR FIRMS PRODUCING BETWEEN 500,000 AND 1,000,000 ANNUALLY

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Quick ratio----------times---	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5
Current ratio----------do----	2.4	3.0	2.5	3.3	2.7
Current assets/total assets---percent---	83.4	83.5	82.8	82.5	79.1
Fixed assets/total assets--------do----	14.6	15.0	15.3	14.7	18.2
Other long-term assets/ total assets----------percent---	2.0	1.5	1.9	2.8	2.7
Net sales/fixed assets----------times---	13.8	12.2	12.0	12.1	9.0
Net sales/total assets----------do----	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6
Debt/net worth----------percent---	117.1	131.4	124.3	87.3	138.9
Fixed assets/net worth----------do----	31.7	34.7	34.4	27.6	43.6
Receivables turnover----------times---	6.2	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.6
Inventory turnover----------do----	3.8	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.8
Total capital expenditures/ net worth----------percent---	18.6	17.7	16.5	8.2	14.9
Total capital expenditures/ fixed assets----------percent---	58.7	51.1	47.9	29.6	34.3
Operating income/total assets----do----	15.5	13.6	3.5	12.1	7.8
Operating income/net worth--------do----	33.7	31.4	7.9	22.7	18.6
Net income before taxes/ net worth----------percent---	27.3	26.9	5.7	19.0	12.6

1/ 25 firms reporting in 1980, 26 firms reporting in 1981-82, and 27 firms reporting in 1983-84.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

INCOME AND LOSS DATA FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR FIRMS PRODUCING BETWEEN 1,000,000 AND 2,000,000 ANNUALLY

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Size of output and item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
1,000,000 to 1,999,999 pairs					
Net sales------1,000 dollars--:	518,035	625,931	621,913	672,170	667,610
Cost of goods sold 1,000 dollars--:	387,378	460,695	461,896	497,204	517,978
Gross income----------do----:	130,657	165,236	160,017	174,966	149,632
General, selling, and administrative expenses 1,000 dollars--:	93,980	112,486	120,064	124,126	131,781
Operating income 1,000 dollars--:	36,677	52,750	39,953	50,840	17,851
Other income or (expense):					
Interest expense 1,000 dollars--:	6,444	6,372	9,611	7,925	9,384
All other income or (expense)--1,000 dollars--:	926	1,053	912	3,225	1,837
Total other income or (expense)--1,000 dollars--:	(5,518)	(5,319)	(8,699)	(4,700)	(7,547)
Net income before income taxes--------1,000 dollars--:	31,159	47,431	31,254	46,140	10,304
Depreciation and amortization 1,000 dollars--:	6,300	7,374	9,310	10,426	11,491
Cash flow----------do----:	37,459	54,805	40,564	56,566	21,795
Ratio to net sales of--					
Gross income-------percent--:	25.2	26.4	25.7	26.0	22.4
Operating income------do----:	7.1	8.4	6.4	7.6	2.7
Net income before income taxes----------percent--:	6.0	7.6	5.0	6.9	1.5
Cost of goods sold----do----:	74.8	73.6	74.3	74.0	77.6
General, selling, and administrative expenses percent--:	18.1	18.0	19.3	18.4	19.7
Reporting companies----------:	23	24	24	24	24

FINANCIAL RATIOS FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR FIRMS PRODUCING BETWEEN 1,000,000 AND 2,000,000 ANNUALLY

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Quick ratio----------times--:	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1
Current ratio----------do----:	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1
Current assets/total assets---percent--:	73.1	75.0	73.2	74.7	74.0
Fixed assets/total assets--------do----:	15.7	15.6	17.7	16.8	16.0
Other long-term assets/ total assets----------percent--:	11.2	9.4	9.2	8.5	10.0
Net sales/fixed assets---------times--:	16.5	17.2	20.3	23.0	24.7
Net sales/total assets----------do----:	2.6	2.7	3.6	3.9	3.9
Debt/net worth----------percent--:	92.7	89.3	75.5	76.7	85.9
Fixed assets/net worth----------do----:	30.3	29.5	31.0	29.8	29.7
Receivables turnover----------times--:	9.2	9.1	13.5	13.4	12.7
Inventory turnover----------do----:	5.5	5.9	8.2	9.2	9.8
Total capital expenditures/ net worth----------percent--:	6.6	7.0	9.7	6.4	5.8
Total capital expenditures/ fixed assets----------percent--:	21.6	23.7	31.3	21.6	19.6
Operating income/total assets----do----:	21.8	25.1	45.6	55.2	27.7
Operating income/net worth------do----:	42.0	47.6	80.1	97.6	51.6
Net income before taxes/ net worth----------percent--:	34.9	41.5	67.2	86.2	43.8

1/ 22 firms reporting in 1980, 23 firms reporting in all other years.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

INCOME AND LOSS DATA FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR FIRMS PRODUCING BETWEEN 2,000,000 AND 4,000,000 ANNUALLY

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Size of output and item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
2,000,000 to 3,999,999 pairs					
Net sales---1,000 dollars	678,935	786,081	663,812	610,310	608,686
Cost of goods sold 1,000 dollars	531,692	599,032	542,796	486,359	479,623
Gross income---do	147,243	187,049	121,016	123,951	129,063
General, selling, and administrative expenses 1,000 dollars	74,760	94,314	83,560	81,536	78,211
Operating income 1,000 dollars	72,483	92,735	37,456	42,415	50,852
Other income or (expense):					
Interest expense 1,000 dollars	5,965	8,061	8,474	4,827	5,629
All other income or (expense)--1,000 dollars	1,336	3,209	2,232	(2,717)	2,892
Total other income or (expense)--1,000 dollars	(4,629)	(4,852)	(6,242)	(7,544)	(2,737)
Net income before income taxes---1,000 dollars	67,854	87,883	31,214	34,871	48,115
Depreciation and amortization 1,000 dollars	6,048	7,467	9,192	9,147	7,799
Cash flow---do	73,902	95,350	40,406	44,018	55,194
Ratio to net sales of--					
Gross income---percent	21.7	23.8	18.2	20.3	21.2
Operating income---do	10.7	11.8	5.6	6.9	8.4
Net income before income taxes---percent	10.0	11.2	4.7	5.7	7.9
Cost of goods sold---do	78.3	76.2	81.8	79.7	78.8
General, selling, and administrative expenses percent	11.0	12.0	12.6	13.4	12.8
Reporting companies	12	13	13	13	13

FINANCIAL RATIOS FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR FIRMS PRODUCING BETWEEN 2,000,000 AND 4,000,000 ANNUALLY

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Quick ratio---times	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.0	2.0
Current ratio---do	3.2	2.9	3.8	3.7	3.5
Current assets/total assets---percent	85.0	83.6	81.7	84.5	77.6
Fixed assets/total assets---do	14.4	14.8	16.3	13.7	11.5
Other long-term assets/ total assets---percent	0.6	1.5	2.1	1.8	11.0
Net sales/fixed assets---times	16.9	15.0	13.2	13.0	14.3
Net sales/total assets---do	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.6
Debt/net worth---percent	45.6	54.7	36.2	37.9	36.0
Fixed assets/net worth---do	21.0	22.9	22.1	18.9	15.6
Receivables turnover---times	5.9	5.7	5.9	4.3	4.3
Inventory turnover---do	5.0	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.3
Total capital expenditures/ net worth---percent	3.7	9.5	4.2	1.7	3.3
Total capital expenditures/ fixed assets---percent	17.8	41.3	19.1	9.2	21.2
Operating income/total assets---do	26.9	27.0	12.5	12.4	14.3
Operating income/net worth---do	39.2	41.8	17.1	17.1	19.4
Net income before taxes/ net worth---percent	37.2	40.4	15.0	15.2	19.9

1/ 10 firms reporting in 1980, 11 firms reporting in all other years.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

INCOME AND LOSS DATA FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR FIRMS PRODUCING
OVER 4,000,000 ANNUALLY

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Size of output and item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
4,000,000 pairs or more					
Net sales---1,000 dollars--	1,481,473	1,630,515	1,713,939	1,706,177	1,628,095
Cost of goods sold 1,000 dollars--	1,122,855	1,218,071	1,266,906	1,266,297	1,265,618
Gross income---do---	358,618	412,444	447,033	439,880	362,477
General, selling, and administrative expenses 1,000 dollars--	205,402	219,001	237,925	245,356	242,645
Operating income 1,000 dollars--	153,216	193,443	209,108	194,524	119,832
Other income or (expense)					
Interest expense 1,000 dollars--	12,542	10,612	10,628	7,966	9,543
All other income or (expense)--1,000 dollars--	5,458	8,184	8,961	11,297	12,149
Total other income or (expense)--1,000 dollars--	(7,084)	(2,428)	(1,667)	3,331	2,606
Net income before income taxes---1,000 dollars--	146,132	191,015	207,441	197,855	122,438
Depreciation and amortization 1,000 dollars--	17,565	19,878	20,081	22,671	21,268
Cash flow---do---	163,697	210,893	227,522	220,526	143,706
Ratio to net sales of--					
Gross income---percent--	24.2	25.3	26.1	25.8	22.3
Operating income---do---	10.3	11.9	12.2	11.4	7.4
Net income or (loss) before income taxes---percent--	9.9	11.7	12.1	11.6	7.5
Cost of goods sold---do---	75.8	74.7	73.9	74.2	77.7
General, selling, and administrative expenses percent--	13.9	13.4	13.9	14.4	14.9
Reporting companies	15	15	15	15	15

FINANCIAL RATIOS FOR NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR FIRMS PRODUCING
OVER 4,000,000 ANNUALLY

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Quick ratio---times--	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.0
Current ratio---do---	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.9	4.3
Current assets/total assets---percent--	75.3	75.3	74.3	75.8	78.9
Fixed assets/total assets---do---	18.8	18.2	17.3	15.6	15.5
Other long-term assets/ total assets---percent--	5.9	6.5	8.4	8.6	5.6
Net sales/fixed assets---times--	9.8	9.6	9.6	10.2	9.8
Net sales/total assets---do---	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5
Debt/net worth---percent--	61.2	51.5	55.3	43.1	40.3
Fixed assets/net worth---do---	30.3	27.6	26.8	22.3	21.8
Receivables turnover---times--	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.7
Inventory turnover---do---	4.1	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.3
Total capital expenditures/ net worth---percent--	6.3	7.0	5.4	3.8	4.7
Total capital expenditures/ fixed assets---percent--	21.0	25.2	20.1	16.9	21.7
Operating income/total assets---do---	18.7	19.6	19.2	18.0	11.2
Operating income/net worth---do---	30.2	29.7	29.8	25.8	15.7
Net income before taxes/ net worth---percent--	28.4	28.9	27.3	25.8	15.1

1/ 17 firms reporting.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURERS
1983 AND 1984

MANUFACTURERS	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ million)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ million)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO			
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT	
	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983
U.S. SHOE CORP.	$1,717	$1,508	3.11	4.99	$ 428	$ 390	12.49	19.27	$131	$163	47	49	60	52
NIKE, INC.	920	867	4.42	6.57	275	241	14.82	23.69	103	151	84	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
GENESCO, INC.	606	640	1.82	n.a.	94	71	11.75	n.a.	39	20	77	75	80	86
WOLVERINE WORLDWIDE	379	353	0.28	6.00	113	113	0.93	18.77	8	25	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
STRIDE RITE CORP.	289	302	1.87	5.57	106	106	5.13	15.85	10	30	100	100	100	100
CONVERSE, INC.	266	209	5.45	5.30	83	72	17.47	15.53	31	26	100	100	100	100
R.G. BARRY	120	103	0.12	0.58	23	23	0.62	2.59	6	3	100	100	100	100
WEYENBERG MFG.	108	104	3.97	3.76	29	25	14.89	15.34	8	7	100	100	100	100
SUAVE SHOE CORP.	96	112	n.a.	1.82	29	31	n.a.	6.45	(0.4)	4	100	n.a.	100	n.a.
CRADDOCK TERRY	83	80	n.a.	3.01	34	37	n.a.	6.49	8	10	100	100	100	100
AMFESCO INDUSTRIES	82	75	12.92	12.62	46	35	23.12	26.98	12	11	100	100	100	100
TONY LAMA CO., INC.	79	79	3.59	5.09	32	40	8.83	10.17	7	7	94	92	n.a.	99
THE CHEROKEE GROUP	72	48	4.22	3.47	15	5	19.92	33.80	7	5	25	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
HYDE ATHLETIC IND.	47	45	5.67	6.43	23	20	11.69	14.09	6	7	97	98	n.a.	n.a.
B.B. WALKER CO.	43	40	0.41	n.a.	5	5	3.43	n.a.	1	2	79	75	49	60
SHAER SHOE CORP.	28	23	8.46	4.80	11	9	22.22	12.64	4	3	100	100	100	100
DANIEL GREEN CO.	26	26	8.16	8.02	11	10	18.62	20.50	4	4	100	100	100	100
PENOBSCOT CO.	13	18	2.88	0.81	9	10	3.98	1.48	0.1	0.4	100	100	100	100
WELLCO ENT., INC.	10	9	n.a.	n.a.	2	5	n.a.	n.a.	(0.6)	(0.6)	100	100	100	100
MANUFACTURERS TOTAL	$4,985	$4,640	3.01	4.46	$1,368	$1,248	10.97	16.57	$383	$478				

NOTE : ( ) - loss
n.a. - not available

Nike, Inc. footwear's contribution to sales reflects percentage of U.S. sales only.
Genesco - net profit before discontinued operations and extraordinary credits.
Suave Shoe Corp. 1984 results include sales of apparel division assets.
J. Craddock Terry operating results include continuing operations only. Reail store division was discontinued in 1984.
Tony Lama footwear's contribution to 1984 operating profits exceeds 100% due to losses in other divisions.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS.

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURERS
1982 AND 1983

MANUFACTURERS	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ million)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ million)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO			
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT	
	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982
U.S. SHOE CORP.	$1,508	$1,254	4.99	4.79	$ 390	$ 329	19.27	18.27	$160	$130	49	53	52	55
NIKE, INC.	867	694	6.57	7.07	241	132	23.69	37.16	151	130	77	89	n.a.	n.a.
GENESCO, INC.	640	665	n.a.	0.16	71	71	n.a.	1.17	20	28	75	72	86	59
WOLVERINE WORLDWIDE	353	295	6.00	8.00	113	98	18.77	13.33	25	24	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
STRIDE RITE CORP.	302	225	5.57	5.06	106	63	15.85	17.91	30	22	100	100	100	100
CONVERSE, INC.	209	174	5.30	4.70	72	17	15.53	46.68	26	13	100	100	100	100
R.G. BARRY	103	134	0.58	n.a.	23	22	2.59	n.a.	3	4	100	100	100	100
WEYENBERG MFG.	104	98	3.76	3.32	25	22	15.34	14.53	7	6	100	100	100	100
SUAVE SHOE CORP.	112	122	1.82	5.46	31	32	6.45	20.50	4	13	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
CRADDOCK TERRY	99	97	2.43	0.72	37	36	6.49	1.97	6	3	100	100	100	100
AMFESCO INDUSTRIES	75	65	12.62	12.72	35	8	26.98	98.21	11	9	100	100	100	100
TONY LAMA CO., INC.	79	86	5.09	5.46	40	37	10.17	12.62	7	10	92	92	97	n.a.
THE CHEROKEE GROUP	48	37	3.47	2.36	5	3	33.80	26.87	5	4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
HYDE ATHLETIC IND.	45	37	6.43	6.75	20	10	14.09	23.76	7	6	100	100	100	100
B.B. WALKER CO.	40	42	n.a.	n.a.	5	6	n.a.	n.a.	2	2	75	78	60	76
SHAER SHOE CORP.	23	20	4.80	1.67	9	8	12.64	4.12	3	1	100	100	100	100
DANIEL GREEN CO.	26	23	8.02	7.93	10	9	20.50	19.95	4	4	100	100	100	100
PENOBSCOT CO.	18	19	0.81	2.39	9	11	1.48	4.38	0.4	0.4	100	100	100	100
WELLCO ENT., INC.	9	15	n.a.	5.39	5	6	n.a.	13.39	(0.6)	1	100	100	100	100
MANUFACTURERS TOTAL	$4,660	4,102	n.a.	n.a.	$1,247	920	n.a.	n.a.	$479	$410				

NOTE : ( ) - loss
n.a. - not available

Nike, Inc. footwear's contribution to sales reflects percentage of U.S. sales only.
Genesco - net profit before discontinued operations and extraordinary credits.
Tony Lama footwear's contribution to 1984 operating profits exceeds 100% due to losses in other divisions.
Converse, Inc. commenced operations on March 1, 1982. Fiscal 1982 operating results are on a pro forma basis as if company had started at beginning of fiscal year.
R.G. Barry net profit in fiscal 1983 excludes extraordinary items.
Wolverine World Wide fiscal 1982 operating results restated to reflect discontinued glove operations in fiscal 1983.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS.

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED FOOTWEAR RETAILERS
1983 AND 1984

RETAILERS	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ million)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO				TOTAL NUMBER OF RETAIL OUTLETS		TOTAL NUMBER OF FOOTWEAR OUTLETS	
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT					
	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983
MELVILLE CORP.	$4,423	$3,923	4.30	4.49	$955	$828	19.94	21.29	$404	$375	32	34	38	34	5,911	5,747	3,248	3,296
BROWN GROUP	1,572	1,501	3.44	4.48	400	390	13.51	17.24	116	139	72	70	77	77	2,278	2,093	1,925	1,768
EDISON BROS. STORES	1,055	1,022	3.12	4.79	283	287	11.64	15.26	67	102	49	53	37	68	2,355	2,175	1,363	1,228
MORSE SHOE, INC.	527	523	1.73	3.67	131	126	6.96	25.76	25	43	100	100	100	100	1,307	1,196	1,307	1,196
SHOE-TOWN INC.	132	129	6.17	5.15	33	26	24.52	4.77	17	18	100	100	100	100	194	190	194	190
SPENCER COMPANIES	101	95	1.28	0.84	18	17	7.14	26.86	3	3	45	44	50	41	246	253	214	237
NATIONAL SHOES	95	79	8.20	2.69	19	8	40.24	21.65	8	6	100	100	100	100	336	438	336	438
WIENER ENTPRS., INC	55	51	5.68	4.94	14	12	22.82	7.91	6	5	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	95	88	72	64
STUART MCGUIRE CO	27	27	n.a.	1.37	4	5	n.a.	n.a.	(.306)	0.7	n.a.	87	n.a	n.a	Prim	arily	mail	order
SIMCO STORES, INC.	9	10	n.a	n.a	5	6	n.a	n.a.	(1.3)	(.083)	100	100	100	100	25	28	25	28
RETAILERS, TOTAL	$7,996	$7,360	3.82	4.40	$1,862	$1,704	16.41	19.02	$644	$690								

NOTE: ( ) - loss
n.a. - not available

Brown Group shoe stores exclude leased department stores.
Edison Bros. Stores include Gussinni shoe stores acquired in July 1984.
Shoe-Town's net profit excludes extraordinary items.
National Shoe stores' net profit excludes extraordinary items. Operating results for both years have been restated to reflect June 1984 sale of retail footwear store business.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS.

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED FOOTWEAR RETAILERS
1982 AND 1983

RETAILERS	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ million)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO				TOTAL NUMBER OF RETAIL OUTLETS		TOTAL NUMBER OF FOOTWEAR OUTLETS	
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT					
	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982
MELVILLE CORP	$3,923	$3,261	4.49	4.36	$ 828	$ 701	21.29	20.26	$ 375	$ 300	34	39	34	39	5,747	5,482	3,296	3,319
BROWN GROUP	1,501	1,397	4.48	4.26	390	364	17.24	16.35	139	120	70	69	72	80	2,987	2,531	2,602	2,153
EDISON BROS. STORES	1,027	448	4.79	2.53	287	259	17.04	8.94	102	53	53	54	100	100	2,175	2,169	1,228	1,226
MORSE SHOE, INC.	523	118	3.67	n.a.	126	108	15.26	n.a.	43	16	100	100	100	100	1,196	1,359	1,196	1,359
SHOE-TOWN INC.	129	98	5.15	n.a.	26	(13)	25.76	n.a.	18	(13)	100	100	100	100	190	192	190	192
SPENCER COMPANIES	95	86	0.84	n.a.	17	17	4.77	n.a.	3	1	44	49	11	25	253	250	237	234
NATIONAL SHOES	119	98	1.78	1.46	8	4	26.86	35.55	8	5	100	100	100	100	438	613	438	613
WIENER ENTPRS., INC.	52	46	4.94	n.a.	12	9	21.65	n.a.	5	(0.1)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	88	81	64	57
STUART MCGUIRE CO.	27	24	1.37	0.34	5	4	7.91	2.00	0.7	0.4	87	n.a.	96	n.a.	Prim	arily	mail	order
SIMCO STORES, INC.	10	11	n.a.	3.90	6	7	n.a.	6.57	(0.1)	0.6	100	n.a.	100	100	28	28	28	28
RETAILERS, TOTAL	$7,400	$6,406	4.38	3.14	$1,704	$1,461	19.02	13.79	$ 692	$ 483								

NOTE : Brown Group shoe stores exclude leased department stores
Shoe-Town's net profit excludes extraordinary items
National Shoe stores net profit excludes extraordinary items

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED FOOTWEAR SUPPLIERS
1983 AND 1984

SUPPLIERS	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ million)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ 000)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO			
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT	
	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983
CHELSEA INDUSTRIES	$200	$146	2 90	4 06	$ 46	$ 44	12 65	13 35	$ 15	$ 13	30	41	22	43
COMPO INDUSTRIES	132	88	2 86	0 32	29	24	13 05	1 15	16	7	53	81	41	67
O'SULLIVAN CORP	131	109	8 63	7 93	$ 43	34	26 47	25 00	21	16	n a	n a	n a	n a
PLYMOUTH RUBBER CO	62	55	n a	n a	7	9	n a	n a	1	0 5	40	44	n a	n a
JONES & VINING, INC	34	41	4 68	4 80	14	13	11 38	15 52	3	5	100	100	100	100
GEORGIA BONDED FIBERS	30	28	5 67	4 72	6	5	28 32	26 52	3	3	n a	n a	n a	n a
VULCAN CORP	26	30	10 44	10 05	26	25	10 47	12 07	3	3	92	94	95	n a
SUPPLIERS, TOTAL	$615	$495	4 02	3 71	$171	$155	14 51	11 86	$ 63	$ 48				

NOTE n.a. - not applicable
( ) - loss

Compo Industries operating results include Huega (carpeting) subsidiary since its acquisition in March 1984.
Plymouth Rubber operating results for both fiscal years restated to reflect discontinued plyroof (roofing) operations in fiscal 1984.
Footwear's contribution to operating profit exceeded 100% due to losses in other divisions.
Vulcan Corporation footwear's contribution to operating profit exceeded 100% due to losses in other divisions.

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED FOOTWEAR SUPPLIERS
1982 AND 1983

SUPPLIERS	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ million)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ 000)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO			
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT	
	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982
CHELSEA INDUSTRIES	$146	$143	4	3	$ 44	$ 35	13 35	13 83	$13	$13	41	42	43	39
COMPO INDUSTRIES	88	107	0 3	2	24	25	1 15	7 64	7	11	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
O'SULLIVAN CORP	109	72	8	8	34	28	25 00	20 70	16	12	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
PLYMOUTH RUBBER CO	60	61	n.a.	n.a.	9	12	n.a.	n.a.	(2)	0 3	41	38	n.a.	n.a.
JONES & VINING, INC	41	38	5	3	13	11	15 52	11 23	5	3	100	100	100	100
GEORGIA BONDED FIBERS	28	30	5	4	5	4	26 52	37 34	3	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
VULCAN CORP	30	35	10	10	25	23	12 07	16 05	3	4	94	94	n.a.	n.a.
SUPPLIERS, TOTAL	$502	$486	n.a.	n.a.	$154	$138	n.a.	n.a.	$45	$46				

NOTE Chelsea Industries' net profit in fiscal 1983 excludes extraordinary items.
Plymouth Rubber Company fiscal 1983 operating results include results of Bishop Electric since its acquisition in May 1983.
Vulcan Corporation footwear's contribution to operating profit exceeds 100% due to losses in other divisions in fiscal 1982.
Georgia Bonded Fibers net profit in both fiscal years excludes extraordinary items.

SOURCE MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURING RATIOS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
Fiscal Year 1983

RATIO		FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK SIC 3131			MEN'S SHOES SIC 3143			WOMEN'S SHOES SIC 3144			OTHER SIC 3149		
		UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE	UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE	UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE	UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE
QUICK RATIO	(times)	2.4	2.0	1.2	2.2	1.3	0.6	2.2	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.0	0.7
CURRENT RATIO	(times)	5.2	2.7	1.9	4.2	3.2	2.2	4.4	2.6	1.4	3.2	2.5	1.8
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	29.7	45.9	89.2	23.0	35.4	130.7	26.8	46.7	191.0	37.0	51.8	76.9
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO INVENTORY	(%)	91.7	141.5	281.1	46.4	65.6	90.9	59.0	148.8	187.5	51.3	95.4	162.0
TOTAL LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	33.1	51.7	96.1	31.1	61.3	250.9	38.7	63.8	208.5	42.3	76.8	119.0
FIXED ASSETS TO NET WORTH	(%)	7.7	22.3	29.4	16.0	30.1	63.9	7.5	17.4	43.4	17.7	23.9	32.7
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	34.6	36.1	43.0	22.2	40.8	63.1	31.0	54.7	64.2	25.9	43.8	62.0
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(times)	17.1	15.1	9.4	7.8	4.7	3.6	16.9	7.6	6.3	11.8	6.9	3.4
TOTAL ASSETS TO NET SALES	(%)	30.3	56.4	92.4	45.7	53.1	68.1	29.8	42.9	48.8	35.0	40.3	55.9
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	11.6	6.2	5.0	5.1	4.3	3.0	10.5	6.4	3.4	7.0	5.3	3.8
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO NET SALES	(%)	3.0	5.9	7.2	2.7	4.5	9.2	2.6	3.6	6.8	3.7	4.2	6.4
RETURN ON NET SALES	(%)	4.0	1.6	1.2	5.9	3.3	(0.1)	4.4	1.7	(3.3)	5.5	3.0	1.2
RETURN ON TOTAL ASSETS	(%)	14.2	6.3	3.2	11.2	8.0	0.3	9.9	3.8	(7.0)	9.1	6.1	3.2
RETURN ON NET WORTH	(%)	15.4	11.8	5.2	18.5	12.6	1.2	21.3	4.4	(25.1)	23.8	16.0	7.9
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS			19			47			29			30	

SOURCE: DUN & BRADSTREET, INC.

FOOTWEAR SALES OF SELECTED RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS
1983 AND 1984

(THOUSAND OF DOLLARS)	SALES		PERCENT OF CHANGE	OPERATING PROFIT		PERCENT OF CHANGE
	1984	1983	1984/1983	1984	1983	1984/1983
RETAILERS						
MELVILLE CORP.	$1,423.3	$1,338.8	6.3%	$153.1	$127.9	19.7%
WOOLWORTH (KINNEY)*	1,419.0	1,264.0	12.3	155.0	121.0	28.1
BROWN GROUP, INC.	1,127.5	1,055.3	6.8	89.9	107.1	-16.1
MORSE SHOE	526.5	523.0	0.7	24.7	42.9	-42.4
EDISON BROS. STORES	513.8	539.7	-4.8	25.0	69.1	-63.8
TOTAL	$5,010.1	$4,720.8	6.1	$447.7	$468.0	-4.3
MANUFACTURERS						
U.S. SHOE CORP.	$ 811.5	$ 741.9	9.4	$ 79.4	$ 85.1	-6.7
NIKE, INC.**	639.5	666.5	-4.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
INTERCO, INC.	580.5	565.9	2.6	54.7	58.5	-6.5
GENESCO, INC.	463.3	448.2	3.4	30.6	17.4	75.9
WOLVERINE WORLD WIDE***	378.6	353.1	7.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
TOTAL	$2,873.5	$2,775.6	3.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

NOTE : n.a. - not available.
* - Includes sales and profit of Susies casuals, a Kinney division.
** - U.S. sales only.
*** - Total company sales, almost all of which are footwear.

Companies are classified as footwear manufacturers if their primary source of footwear income is from manufacturing operations. A portion of their footwear income may also come from retail operations.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS.

FOOTWEAR SALES OF SELECTED RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS
1982 AND 1983

(THOUSAND OF DOLLARS)	SALES		PERCENT OF CHANGE	OPERATING PROFIT		PERCENT OF CHANGE
	1983	1982	1983/1982	1983	1982	1983/1982
RETAILERS						
MELVILLE CORP.	$1,338.8	$1,261.5	6.1%	$127.9	$115.4	10.8%
WOOLWORTH (KINNEY)*	1,264.0	1,132.0	11.7	121.0	100.0	21.0
BROWN GROUP, INC.	1,055.3	967.9	9.0	107.0	96.2	11.2
MORSE SHOE	523.0	448.0	16.7	42.9	16.3	163.2
EDISON BROS. STORES	539.7	491.2	9.9	69.1	41.1	56.7
TOTAL	$4,720.8	$4,300.6	9.8	$467.9	$369.0	26.8
MANUFACTURERS						
U.S. SHOE CORP.	$ 741.9	$ 670.9	10.6	$ 85.1	$ 72.0	18.2
NIKE, INC.**	666.5	580.3	14.8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
INTERCO, INC.	565.9	546.0	3.6	58.5	57.1	2.4
GENESCO, INC.	454.2	451.3	0.6	34.6	14.9	132.3
WOLVERINE WORLD WIDE***	353.1	294.6	19.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
TOTAL	$2,781.6	$2,543.1	9.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

NOTE : n.a. - not available.
* - Includes sales and profit of Susies casuals, a Kinney division.
** - U.S. sales only.
*** - Total company sales, almost all of which are footwear.

Companies are classified as footwear manufacturers if their primary source of footwear income is from manufacturing operations. A portion of their footwear income may also come from retail operations.

SOURCE: MARKET RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, FOOTWEAR NEWS.

SHOE STORE RATIOS
Fiscal Year 1983

		UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE
QUICK RATIO	(times)	1.2	0.5	0.2
CURRENT RATIO	(times)	6.1	2.8	1.7
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	15.3	46.3	109.2
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO INVENTORY	(%)	21.9	45.8	75.7
TOTAL LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	20.9	61.0	150.0
FIXED ASSETS TO NET WORTH	(%)	6.8	18.6	45.6
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	2.1	6.2	14.9
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(times)	4.8	3.3	2.4
TOTAL ASSETS TO NET SALES	(%)	34.1	46.4	67.2
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	7.3	4.1	2.5
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO NET SALES	(%)	3.1	6.0	10.1
RETURN ON NET SALES	(%)	12.2	5.6	1.4
RETURN ON TOTAL ASSETS	(%)	20.2	8.7	2.1
RETURN ON NET WORTH	(%)	36.1	16.3	4.2
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS	1,748			

SOURCE: DUN & BRADSTREET, INC.

SHOE STORE RATIOS
Fiscal Year 1982

		UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE
QUICK RATIO	(times)	1.2	0.5	0.2
CURRENT RATIO	(times)	6.0	2.7	1.6
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	15.7	46.6	119.9
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO INVENTORY	(%)	22.7	46.6	76.5
TOTAL LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	22.3	66.3	165.3
FIXED ASSETS TO NET WORTH	(%)	6.8	18.6	49.2
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	2.1	5.8	15.3
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(times)	4.9	3.4	2.4
TOTAL ASSETS TO NET SALES	(%)	34.0	45.7	65.3
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	7.5	4.3	2.7
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO NET SALES	(%)	3.4	6.5	10.7
RETURN ON NET SALES	(%)	10.9	5.2	1.6
RETURN ON TOTAL ASSETS	(%)	18.3	8.7	2.9
RETURN ON NET WORTH	(%)	32.3	16.3	5.9
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS	2,475			

SHOE STORE RATIOS
BY SIZE OF INDUSTRY ASSETS
Fiscal Year 1983

RATIO		ASSETS UNDER $25,000			ASSETS BETWEEN $25,000 AND $100,000			ASSETS BETWEEN $100,000 AND $500,000			ASSETS BETWEEN $500,000 AND $1,000,000			ASSETS OVER $1,000,000		
		UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE	UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE	UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE	UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE	UPPER QUARTILE	MEDIAN	LOWER QUARTILE
QUICK RATIO	(times)	1.1	0.6	0.3	1.2	0.5	0.2	1.2	0.5	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.2
CURRENT RATIO	(times)	7.0	2.7	1.7	6.8	3.0	1.8	5.8	2.8	1.7	3.5	2.2	1.6	2.7	2.0	1.4
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	12.2	40.3	103.5	14.9	44.9	109.9	14.0	43.2	106.7	21.7	67.5	126.8	37.1	76.9	155.7
CURRENT LIABILITIES TO INVENTORY	(%)	16.7	48.6	81.9	18.5	41.1	71.3	22.6	47.5	78.4	38.4	64.7	92.2	50.5	63.4	90.2
TOTAL LIABILITIES TO NET WORTH	(%)	14.9	59.2	130.3	17.6	56.2	150.4	21.1	61.7	144.9	34.2	81.2	176.2	48.7	95.1	214.9
FIXED ASSETS TO NET WORTH	(%)	8.0	17.1	32.1	6.0	16.2	36.4	6.7	19.9	52.4	12.1	30.5	64.8	17.4	36.4	73.4
COLLECTION PERIOD	(days)	1.8	4.0	10.9	2.1	5.1	12.4	2.1	6.5	15.3	1.4	5.1	12.4	2.1	9.4	15.6
NET SALES TO INVENTORY	(times)	8.0	4.3	2.4	5.0	3.4	2.4	4.6	3.2	2.3	5.4	3.6	2.6	5.9	4.2	3.1
TOTAL ASSETS TO NET SALES	(%)	23.0	35.9	58.8	30.7	41.8	59.2	38.6	51.8	79.4	35.3	50.0	86.9	34.3	46.1	61.7
NET SALES TO NET WORKING CAPITAL	(times)	11.0	4.6	2.7	7.3	4.2	2.7	6.8	3.9	2.4	8.3	4.9	2.7	9.9	6.7	4.4
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO NET SALES	(%)	3.4	5.7	9.3	2.9	5.9	9.7	3.5	6.2	10.3	4.6	7.5	14.0	5.2	7.8	12.2
RETURN ON NET SALES	(%)	24.2	8.9	0.8	14.1	6.7	1.5	11.1	5.4	1.8	6.1	2.6	0.9	4.1	2.4	1.2
RETURN ON TOTAL ASSETS	(%)	55.8	18.1	3.6	29.1	11.7	2.5	16.1	8.4	2.4	8.2	4.1	1.0	7.8	5.4	3.0
RETURN ON NET WORTH	(%)	77.8	32.8	2.8	51.0	21.0	5.6	29.4	14.9	4.5	16.9	9.9	2.7	20.7	13.5	7.6
TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTING FIRMS		135			1,397			1,673			170			122		

SOURCE: DUN & BRADSTREET, INC.

EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
FOR SHOE STORES
1980-1983

	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	54.2	53.8	55.9	56.6
GROSS MARGIN	46.9	47.0	44.1	43.5
EXPENSES				
Rent	6.3	6.3	7.0	7.0
Depreciation Expense	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.0
Business Insurance	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3
Employee Insurance	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9
Telephone	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Other Utilities	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.1
Maintenance	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4
Total Salaries & Wages	18.2	18.1	19.1	18.7
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	5.2	4.8	3.8	3.7
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.1
Selling Employee Compensation	13.7	13.4	12.8	12.5
Back Office Compensation	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.2
Other Employee Compensation	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.2
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.9
Co-op Allowances	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.8
Interest Expense	1.6	2.3	1.7	1.5
Transportation Costs	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.1
TOTAL EXPENSES	41.0	41.0	43.7	42.9
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	5.8	5.6	6.9	0.7
Purchase Discounts	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	6.2	5.9	1.3	1.2

SOURCE: 1984 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association.

SHOE STORE EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
BY ANNUAL SALES VOLUME CLASSIFICATION
1980-1983

	$299,999 OR LESS				$300,000 TO $749,999				$749,999 OR MORE			
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	51.7	49.6	54.5	54.2	56.5	55.8	56.4	57.3	60.1	60.5	61.1	62.7
GROSS MARGIN	50.1	49.9	45.9	46.3	44.2	44.4	43.8	42.4	37.2	37.0	38.9	37.3
EXPENSES												
Rent	6.4	6.4	7.5	7.4	6.4	6.4	7.0	7.0	5.4	5.6	4.9	5.1
Depreciation Expense	1.0	1.0	2.1	2.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.0
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.3
Business Insurance	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Employee Insurance	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5
Telephone	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Utilities	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8
Maintenance	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	1.4	1.1
Total Salaries & Wages	16.9	16.5	20.5	20.0	20.6	20.2	18.7	18.6	16.2	16.1	15.6	14.2
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	5.6	4.9	4.0	4.1	3.4	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.4	4.2	4.2
Selling Employee Compensation	8.9	9.2	15.6	15.1	11.7	11.6	11.7	11.7	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.3
Back Office Compensation	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.2	3.5	0.8	0.6
Other Employee Compensation	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.4	0.9	0.1	0.1	1.5	1.5
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.8
Co-op Allowances	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	n.a.	n.a.
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.9	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.8
Interest Expense	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.2	2.3	1.6	1.5	0.4	0.3	1.3	1.8
Transportation Costs	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.6	1.6	1.4
TOTAL EXPENSES	41.6	41.5	48.0	46.5	42.0	42.9	41.9	41.7	37.6	36.9	36.9	34.9
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	9.0	8.4	-1.2	0.4	2.0	1.5	2.2	0.6	4.1	4.4	2.2	2.7
Purchase Discounts	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	8.9	9.0	-0.9	0.7	2.9	2.1	2.6	1.2	4.8	4.9	2.9	3.5

NOTE : n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: 1984 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association.

EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
FOR SINGLE AND MULTI-UNIT SHOE FIRMS
1980-1983

	SINGLE STORE FIRMS				TWO TO NINE STORE FIRMS				TEN OR MORE STORE FIRMS			
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	58.0	57.6	58.0	58.3	56.0	54.4	56.3	57.2	51.9	51.6	55.3	56.0
GROSS MARGIN	40.3	41.0	41.9	40.9	46.0	45.9	43.6	43.1	48.2	48.4	44.5	44.0
EXPENSES												
Rent	3.6	3.8	4.5	4.7	6.8	5.3	6.3	6.0	6.7	6.9	7.6	7.6
Depreciation Expense	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6
Taxes (Other than Income)	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.0
Business Insurance	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3
Employee Insurance	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9
Telephone	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Other Utilities	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.9	2.0	1.1	1.1
Maintenance	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3
Total Salaries & Wages	19.4	19.5	19.4	19.0	21.3	21.3	21.0	20.0	16.6	16.6	18.4	18.1
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	8.6	8.1	7.7	8.0	5.4	4.8	4.4	4.3	1.4	1.5	2.5	2.3
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.5	5.2	5.2	6.4	5.7	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.4
Selling Employee Compensation	10.4	10.2	10.2	9.8	11.1	11.1	12.3	12.0	16.3	16.1	13.2	13.0
Back Office Compensation	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.5	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.7	3.4	3.6	2.6	2.6
Other Employee Compensation	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	0.4	0.4	3.9	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.1
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.7
Co-op Allowances	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.7
Interest Expense	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.5	2.0	3.4	1.8	1.5
Transportation Costs	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.3
TOTAL EXPENSES	38.3	38.8	36.9	37.1	43.1	39.8	44.5	42.6	41.2	41.8	44.1	43.5
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	4.8	4.7	5.1	3.8	2.2	2.2	0.9	0.2	7.0	6.6	0.3	0.4
Purchase Discounts	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	5.9	4.9	5.5	4.0	3.2	4.2	1.5	1.2	7.3	6.9	0.7	0.8

SOURCE: 1984 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association.

EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
FOR TRADITIONAL AND CONCEPT SHOE STORES
1980-1983

	TRADITIONAL STORES				CONCEPT STORES			
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	56.5	55.6	59.2	59.6	47.5	47.4	49.2	55.2
GROSS MARGIN	43.3	43.7	41.4	40.4	52.1	52.5	43.8	44.3
EXPENSES								
Rent	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.9	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.0
Depreciation Expense	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.1	2.3	2.4
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.3
Business Insurance	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.5	1.3	0.3	0.3
Employee Insurance	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.9
Telephone	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.6
Other Utilities	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	2.7	2.2	0.9	1.0
Maintenance	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.3	0.3
Total Salaries & Wages	20.4	20.1	18.5	17.7	15.2	15.4	20.0	19.2
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	6.0	5.1	4.8	4.8	10.3	11.5	5.0	5.4
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	3.4	3.4	4.9	4.5	n.a.	0.6	5.4	6.2
Selling Employee Compensation	10.6	10.7	9.9	9.4	14.1	13.6	12.2	11.7
Back Office Compensation	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
Other Employee Compensation	0.5	0.5	1.6	1.4	2.0	2.0	10.0	0.5
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.9
Co-op Allowances	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	1.0
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.3	1.8	1.9	3.2	3.1
Interest Expense	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.6	0.3	0.1	1.7	1.3
Transportation Costs	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.3
TOTAL EXPENSES	42.6	42.7	38.1	38.5	41.2	41.9	44.0	44.7
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	2.9	2.9	3.3	2.7	10.8	10.4	0.4	0.5
Purchase Discounts	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.02	0.02	1.4	1.5
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.3	10.8	10.4	1.0	1.9

NOTE : n.a. - not applicable.

SOURCE: 1984 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association.

EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
FOR MEN'S AND WOMEN'S SHOE STORES
1980-1983

	MEN'S SHOE STORES				WOMEN'S SHOE STORES			
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	56.6	56.4	52.5	55.3	57.1	55.9	58.2	59.4
GROSS MARGIN	43.4	43.6	43.3	44.9	43.0	42.3	45.2	43.7
EXPENSES								
Rent	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.6	9.3	8.8	10.3	10.0
Depreciation Expense	1.4	1.3	0.8	1.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5
Taxes (Other than Income)	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9
Business Insurance	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Employee Insurance	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7
Telephone	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.6
Other Utilities	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.2	0.4	0.4
Maintenance	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.0
Total Salaries & Wages	18.9	18.5	19.7	19.4	19.3	20.3	19.3	18.7
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	6.5	6.3	6.7	6.9	3.7	3.4	2.3	2.4
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.8	2.1	2.4	3.7	3.5
Selling Employee Compensation	10.8	10.3	10.7	10.1	11.1	11.5	12.0	11.8
Back Office Compensation	2.1	2.0	0.8	0.1	1.4	1.5	2.4	2.3
Other Employee Compensation	n.a.	n.a.	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.9	0.4
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	1.5	1.8	2.4	1.8	3.4	3.2	2.2	2.1
Co-op Allowances	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.3
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.5	3.5	3.9	3.5	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.4
Interest Expense	0.1	0.03	0.04	0.1	2.0	4.8	2.3	1.8
Transportation Costs	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	0.9
TOTAL EXPENSES	38.9	38.5	41.1	42.2	40.0	41.0	46.5	45.7
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	2.7	3.2	3.8	3.5	0.7	0.2	-0.1	-1.2
Purchase Discounts	0.01	0.02	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	2.7	3.3	3.1	3.5	1.5	0.7	0.3	-0.7

NOTE : n.a. - not applicable.

SOURCE: 1984 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association.

EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
FOR CHILDREN'S AND FAMILY SHOE STORES
1980-1983

	CHILDREN'S SHOE STORES				FAMILY SHOE STORES			
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1980	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	43.9	52.3	52.9	52.4	57.1	57.3	59.2	60.0
GROSS MARGIN	50.3	47.7	47.1	47.6	43.9	42.1	40.8	39.4
EXPENSES								
Rent	5.4	5.8	5.2	6.6	4.0	4.1	4.7	4.7
Depreciation Expense	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.4
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.3	2.5	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.4	1.8	1.0
Business Insurance	1.3	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5
Employee Insurance	1.5	1.4	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
Telephone	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other Utilities	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.1
Maintenance	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4
Total Salaries & Wages	22.0	22.0	20.0	21.7	19.4	19.2	17.5	16.7
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	10.1	9.0	5.3	11.1	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.9
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	1.2	1.2	9.9	9.9	3.0	3.0	5.0	4.8
Selling Employee Compensation	10.4	11.2	11.2	10.3	10.3	10.2	9.0	8.9
Back Office Compensation	0.2	0.2	n.a.	n.a.	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.5
Other Employee Compensation	0.1	0.1	4.2	2.6	0.6	0.6	1.4	1.4
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.4	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.7
Co-op Allowances	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.4
Interest Expense	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7
Transportation Costs	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.3
TOTAL EXPENSES	44.0	42.3	39.9	41.1	40.7	41.4	36.6	36.8
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	7.1	5.1	4.8	6.1	4.1	3.2	3.7	3.0
Purchase Discounts	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	8.0	5.6	5.8	6.6	4.7	3.1	4.0	3.1

NOTE : n.a. - not applicable.

SOURCE: 1984 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
EXPENDITURES FOR NEW PLANT AND EQUIPMENT
1972-1982

($000)

	1972CM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977CM	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR											
Total New Expenditures	37,200	44,200	45,100	35,300	34,500	37,100	40,700	60,000	67,900	104,100	65,600
New Structures & Additions to Plant	8,000	16,100	16,500	7,900	8,000	9,000	12,000	23,900	16,800	34,300	18,300
New Machinery & Equipment	29,200	28,100	28,600	27,400	26,500	28,100	28,700	36,100	51,100	69,700	47,400
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	3,400	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,600	4,600	17,600	12,200	11,500	8,000
SHOES											
Total New Expenditures	35,500	42,700	43,900	33,900	33,400	34,800	38,200	58,500	65,600	100,600	62,500
New Structures & Additions to Plant	7,300	15,800	16,400	7,800	7,800	8,300	11,400	23,500	16,300	33,700	17,500
New Machinery & Equipment	28,200	26,900	27,500	26,100	25,600	26,500	26,800	35,000	49,300	66,800	45,000
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	3,300	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,300	4,400	17,400	11,900	11,500	7,700
HOUSE SLIPPERS											
Total New Expenditures	1,700	1,500	1,200	1,400	1,100	2,300	2,500	1,500	2,300	3,500	3,100
New Structures & Additions to Plant	700	300	100	100	200	700	600	400	500	600	800
New Machinery & Equipment	1,000	1,200	1,100	1,300	900	1,600	1,900	1,100	1,800	2,900	2,400
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	100	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	300	200	200	300	(2)	300
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (INCL. WATERPROOF)											
Total New Expenditures	17,700	11,700	9,400	9,500	14,300	11,300	23,400	11,300	12,500	14,900	12,400
New Structures & Additions to Plant	n.a.	3,100	1,400	1,000	3,000	900	3,000	1,400	1,600	1,800	1,100
New Machinery & Equipment	n.a.	8,600	8,000	8,500	11,300	10,400	20,400	9,900	10,900	13,100	11,400
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	700	400	5,900	1,100	500	2,200

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
n.a. - not available (2) - less than $5,000

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS'
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

(In thousands of dollars)

Expenditures	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Nonathletic footwear	10,181	11,915	14,491	14,654	17,130
Athletic footwear	842	1,281	2,112	2,884	4,585
Total	11,023	13,196	16,603	17,538	21,715

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCERS'
EXPENDITURES ON TECHNOLOGICAL IMPROVEMENTS IN MANUFACTURING

ACCOUNTING YEARS 1980 - 1984

(In thousands of dollars)

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
Computer-aided design and grading system	33	651	712	178	1,283	2,857
Computer-aided and numerically controlled cutting systems	0	25	129	0	76	230
Computer-aided stitching	1,989	11,084	1,484	2,362	4,576	21,495
Stitching room work aids	828	1,489	1,702	1,229	1,895	7,143
Injection molding	3,136	3,066	1,682	3,308	5,445	16,637
Unit bottom molding equipment	1,241	1,733	2,163	1,033	1,027	7,197
Other cost-saving investments 2/	3,685	3,838	5,707	7,468	12,209	32,907
Total, all items	10,912	21,886	13,579	15,578	26,511	88,466

1/ Such items of equipment were identified by Footwear Industries of America, Inc. Not all firms were able to report expenses for each item.

2/ Includes all other items reported by firms in their efforts to compete with imports.

Source: Compiled from data submitted in response to questionnaires of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OTHER

RAW MATERIALS

	PAGE
QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED	203
STATES PROVIDING RAW MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES	204
COMMERCIAL CATTLE: SLAUGHTER	205
WETTINGS, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	206-207
LEATHER PRODUCTION	208
CATTLEHIDE PRICES	209-210
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES	211-212
LEATHER PRODUCER PRICE INDICES	213-214
RUBBER PRODUCER PRICE INDICES	215

U.S. INDUSTRY STATISTICS

	PAGE
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA	217-219
UNITS, EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY STATE	220-223
U.S. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS	224-226
IMPORT SHARES OF U.S. CONSUMPTION BY PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS	227

FOREIGN INDUSTRY STATISTICS

	PAGE
U.S. - LATIN AMERICAN TRADE	229
U.S. - EAST ASIAN TRADE	230
FOREIGN FOOTWEAR MARKETS	231-233
WORLD FOOTWEAR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	234-235
TAIWANESE INDUSTRY STATISTICS	236-238
KOREAN INDUSTRY STATISTICS	239-240
BRAZILIAN INDUSTRY STATISTICS	241-242
ITALIAN INDUSTRY STATISTICS	243-244

APPENDIX

	PAGE
U.S. IMPORT TARIFF SCHEDULE	245-272
U.S. EXPORT SCHEDULE	273-274

RAW MATERIALS

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED
1977 and 1982

	MEN'S SHOES (SIC 3143)		WOMEN'S SHOES (SIC 3144)		HOUSE SLIPPERS (SIC 3142)		OTHER NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 3149)	
	1977	1982	1977	1982	1977	1982	1977	1982
FINISHED LEATHER	(X)	(X)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(X)	(X)
Upper Leather Incl. Lining (mil. sq. ft.)	360.8	254.3	164.2	134.4	6.2	n.a.	81.1	52.7
Soling Leather Incl. Innersole (mil. pairs)	n.a.	39.9	n.a.	24.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9.5
CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	n.a.	n.a.	(X)	(X)
Rubber and Elastomer Resin	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	n.a.	n.a.	(X)	(X)
Soling Slabs & Top Lift Sheets (mil. pairs)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(S)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Composition and Nuclear (mil. pairs)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	n.a.	n.a.	(X)	(X)
Plastics Coated, Impregnated or Laminated Fabrics (mil. sq. yd.)	n.a.	4.8	n.a.	13.1	(S)	16.6	n.a.	2.9
Plastics Resins Consumed in the Form of Granules, Pellets, Powders, Liquids, etc. Excl. Sheets, Rods, Tubes & Shapes (mil. lb.)	39.5	71.4	(S)	(D)	n.a.	n.a.	23.6	21.1

NOTE : (S) - withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards of the Census.
n.a. - not available; since the 1977 Census, units of measure have changed.
(X) - not applicable.
(D) - data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from official statistics of the 1982 Census of Manufacturers.

List of States with firms providing raw materials and component parts to nonrubber footwear producers by number of reporting respondents to DOL survey of nonrubber footwear producers, and by type of raw material and component part, 1983-1985.

State or Commonwealth from which purchase made	Number of nonrubber footwear establishments reporting purchases of:								
	Leather or hides	Lining materials	Sole materials	Finished soles	Glues or cements	Boxes	Laces	Threads	Other materials
Alabama		2				1		82	1
Arizona				1					
Arkansas						13			
California	94	5	5	1	7	7	3	4	29
Colorado	2								
Connecticut	2	4	11	1	1	1	2	75	11
Delaware									1
Florida	6	3	3		4	5	20	3	26
Georgia	1	2		1		7		51	10
Hawaii					1	1		2	
Illinois	47	4	2		6	7		1	31
Indiana	1		2	1		1			8
Kansas						2			1
Kentucky	18		2			11	34		
Maine	131	32	38	71	2	16		20	43
Maryland		14	22	4	2	3		1	11
Massachusetts	148	173	123	82	155	138	73	128	98
Michigan	30	4	27	2		13	2		4
Minnesota	61	1			2	5	1		9
Mississippi	1	2	40	20	5	16			2
Missouri	28	5	17	38	73	45	45	9	54
Nebraska							1		
New Hampshire	73	16	2	27	61	5	1	2	44
New Jersey	54	55	10	10	23	3	3	11	53
New York	119	80	8	1	39	13	7	53	65
North Carolina	1	14	1	1		7	8	62	2
Ohio	4	1	9	4	40	2	58	42	45
Oklahoma	1	1							1
Oregon	2	2				2			
Pennsylvania	21	3	12	21	20	32	5	8	24
Puerto Rico					2	3	1		
Rhode Island			9	1			113	18	37
South Carolina		15	1	1			1	2	26
Tennessee	90	46	52	24	45	10	34	4	11
Texas	4	2	18	7	8	11		3	3
Vermont			43	11		1			4
Virginia	2	1	82	44	31	11	1		13
West Virginia			2						
Wisconsin	147	38	8		16	10	1	4	42

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, survey of nonrubber footwear establishments, June 1985.

COMMERCIAL CATTLE SLAUGHTER
1974-1984

(000 HEAD)	FEDERALLY INSPECTED	OTHER PLANTS*	TOTAL
ANNUALLY			
1974	33,319	3,493	36,812
1975	36,904	4,007	40,911
1976	38,992	3,663	42,654
1977	38,717	3,139	41,856
1978	36,948	2,604	39,552
1979	31,504	2,174	33,678
1980	31,642	2,165	33,807
1981	32,819	2,134	34,953
1982	33,907	1,937	35,843
1983	34,816	1,833	36,649
1984	35,880	1,702	37,582
MONTHLY			
JAN	2,951	158	3,109
FEB	2,836	135	2,971
MAR	2,954	134	3,089
APR	2,728	126	2,855
MAY	3,169	132	3,301
JUN	3,062	126	3,187
JUL	2,996	131	3,127
AUG	3,260	135	3,396
SEP	2,903	136	3,040
OCT	3,313	165	3,478
NOV	2,923	164	3,086
DEC	2,784	160	2,943

* Includes State and Custom slaughter.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Statistical Research Service.

HIDE AND SKIN WETTINGS
1975-1984

YEAR	ALL CATTLEHIDE LEATHER (000 HIDES OR SKINS)	SHOE SIDE UPPER LEATHER (000 SIDES)
1975	18,918	26,360
1976	20,377	27,833
1977	18,616	24,617
1978	17,329	23,019
1979	14,999	19,571
1980	14,948	21,026
1981	15,581	21,570
1982	15,105	20,848
1983	15,456	20,769
1984	14,029	18,067
MONTHLY 1984		
JANUARY	1,168	1,425
FEBRUARY	1,245	1,660
MARCH	1,284	1,667
APRIL	1,213	1,584
MAY	1,307	1,728
JUNE	1,109	1,424
JULY	1,017	1,281
AUGUST	1,220	1,613
SEPTEMBER	1,093	1,403
OCTOBER	1,267	1,606
NOVEMBER	1,140	1,476
DECEMBER	966	1,200

NOTE : Shoe side upper leather data includes kip sides.

SOURCE: U.S. Leather Industries Statistics, Leather Industries of America.

CATTLEHIDE EXPORTS AND IMPORTS
1975-1984

(000 HIDES)

YEAR	EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS	IMPORTS
1975	21,287	957
1976	25,280	962
1977	24,501	932
1978	24,805	704
1979	23,746	673
1980	19,520	880
1981	19,729	1,028
1982	23,211	658
1983	21,869	664
1984	25,905	711*

MONTHLY 1984	EXPORTS	IMPORTS
JANUARY	2,041	65
FEBRUARY	2,168	69
MARCH	2,608	42
APRIL	2,199	33
MAY	2,380	49
JUNE	2,126	31
JULY	2,066	49
AUGUST	2,057	50
SEPTEMBER	1,886	65
OCTOBER	2,003	71
NOVEMBER	2,245	121
DECEMBER	2,126	66

NOTE : * 669,000 hides in 1984 were from Canada.

CATTLEHIDE EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1975-1984

(000 PIECES)

COUNTRY	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
WESTERN HEMISPHERE										
Canada	805	1,057	859	1,093	1,248	1,046	1,212	1,041	1,235	1,145
Dominican Rep.	n.a.	52	54	65	56	58	16	-	1	-
Mexico	2,362	1,708	1,967	1,938	2,428	1,972	2,485	1,882	1,296	1,888
WESTERN EUROPE										
Belgium	76	307	121	51	77	38	45	204	288	269
France	504	816	769	555	691	238	137	478	332	316
Greece	136	90	97	129	127	114	21	34	47	52
Italy	565	1,561	1,048	1,284	2,248	690	486	1,395	823	1,243
Netherlands	219	326	417	211	324	164	94	280	174	257
Portugal	41	106	189	96	214	69	27	192	133	202
Spain	948	957	940	1,019	892	112	394	643	246	540
United Kingdom	61	137	190	50	86	48	32	67	12	25
West Germany	315	518	435	397	454	206	319	670	343	256
EASTERN EUROPE										
Czechoslovakia	877	678	680	586	682	318	334	415	489	669
Hungary	158	270	227	180	144	94	112	102	89	159
Poland	787	389	433	349	513	522	203	791	303	350
Romania	1,226	1,651	1,472	1,942	1,317	1,046	680	939	1,318	1,088
U.S.S.R.	660	143	56	298	73	3	-	-	366	274
Yugoslavia	110	263	478	431	769	440	230	298	333	676
ASIA										
China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	17	388	186	323	106	533
Hong Kong	312	253	196	110	117	215	134	155	161	63
Japan	7,108	9,356	8,425	8,797	7,396	7,476	7,512	6,469	6,413	7,394
Korea	2,203	3,270	3,611	3,720	2,526	2,653	3,579	4,572	4,635	5,447
Taiwan	749	818	843	1,018	955	1,285	1,312	1,740	2,433	2,765
ALL OTHER	1,047	544	982	472	387	317	153	485	286	278
TOTAL	21,269	25,270	24,489	24,791	23,741	19,512	19,703	23,175	21,861	25,889

NOTE : n.a. - not available
- not applicable

SOURCE: U.S. Leather Industries Statistics, Leather Industries of America.

LEATHER PRODUCTION
1975-1984

YEAR	CATTLEHIDE (000 SKINS)	TOTAL SHOE UPPER LEATHER (000 SIDES)	DRESS SHOE UPPER LEATHER (000 SIDES)	WORK SHOE UPPER (000 SIDES)	LINING LEATHER (000 SIDES)
1975	18,830	26,081	21,149	3,826	1,106
1976	20,231	27,517	22,614	3,566	1,337
1977	18,512	24,358	20,373	3,022	1,063
1978	17,371	23,046	19,174	3,043	829
1979	15,041	19,647	16,111	2,785	751
1980	14,790	21,039	17,616	2,693	730
1981	15,520	21,760	18,438	2,700	622
1982	15,028	20,921	17,956	2,503	462
1983	15,430	20,865	17,884	2,521	460
1984	14,021	18,189	15,808	1,928	453
MONTHLY 1984					
JANUARY	1,212	1,553	1,363	151	39
FEBRUARY	1,237	1,620	1,389	192	39
MARCH	1,276	1,683	1,469	177	37
APRIL	1,206	1,590	1,397	156	37
MAY	1,326	1,799	1,571	189	39
JUNE	1,167	1,553	1,326	188	39
JULY	985	1,238	1,078	123	37
AUGUST	1,194	1,588	1,391	158	39
SEPTEMBER	1,109	1,422	1,234	151	37
OCTOBER	1,212	1,515	1,333	145	37
NOVEMBER	1,109	1,396	1,198	161	37
DECEMBER	988	1,232	1,059	137	39

NOTE : Shoe upper and lining data include kip sides.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Leather Industries Statistics, Leather Industries of America.

CHICAGO PACKER CATTLEHIDE PRICES
COLORADO STEERS
1975-1984

(CENTS PER LB.)

MONTH	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	8.4	25.3	30.7	34.4	54.4	52.3	40.2	39.0	34.8	51.0
FEBRUARY	8.5	25.6	30.8	35.2	58.5	42.8	37.7	35.2	34.2	51.2
MARCH	12.5	26.7	32.5	34.5	71.8	31.7	42.5	35.7	34.5	52.8
APRIL	16.9	31.0	33.6	36.0	79.0	28.0	45.8	36.8	39.9	56.6
MAY	16.8	32.3	32.5	37.0	87.8	22.0	41.3	38.8	44.3	61.3
JUNE	18.9	30.1	30.4	40.1	79.9	31.0	36.1	36.9	45.2	59.4
JULY	22.4	33.1	30.5	45.3	71.8	37.1	41.4	38.9	52.9	59.1
AUGUST	24.4	34.3	31.2	51.0	60.5	46.6	40.0	38.6	51.4	60.9
SEPTEMBER	23.9	34.6	30.4	53.6	47.7	38.8	39.1	37.9	48.5	56.5
OCTOBER	24.9	28.3	31.1	53.1	46.4	40.2	38.1	35.7	49.5	45.3
NOVEMBER	26.0	25.2	31.6	51.5	44.1	47.0	37.4	34.7	52.1	44.0
DECEMBER	24.6	27.1	33.0	49.4	47.4	43.9	38.7	34.6	50.7	42.7
AVERAGE	19.0	29.5	31.5	43.4	59.9	38.6	40.0	36.9	44.8	53.4

CHICAGO PACKER CATTLEHIDE PRICES
HEAVY NATIVE STEERS
1975-1984

(CENTS PER LB.)

MONTH	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	11.5	27.7	35.0	37.9	59.4	56.8	44.8	42.5	37.3	54.8
FEBRUARY	12.4	28.7	35.4	37.7	66.2	46.6	40.9	40.3	37.7	56.0
MARCH	16.9	30.3	37.5	37.1	86.6	36.9	45.9	42.9	40.6	61.9
APRIL	21.9	35.8	40.4	40.0	89.3	36.0	49.9	44.7	46.6	61.5
MAY	25.2	39.2	39.8	42.0	92.8	32.6	46.1	45.4	51.1	64.5
JUNE	26.6	35.0	35.2	44.7	84.0	39.0	42.6	42.4	52.0	64.7
JULY	26.2	35.7	36.1	48.5	79.5	44.1	44.9	44.4	59.4	66.5
AUGUST	26.7	36.5	35.8	53.9	70.5	50.1	44.3	44.4	57.5	69.3
SEPTEMBER	26.6	36.6	34.1	57.0	65.3	44.3	43.4	44.0	53.4	68.9
OCTOBER	28.3	31.1	33.6	56.8	62.9	47.3	41.6	40.1	53.9	61.4
NOVEMBER	30.6	28.1	34.8	55.7	58.4	54.1	42.1	39.2	56.7	52.5
DECEMBER	27.3	31.1	36.9	53.6	55.2	47.8	41.8	38.5	55.1	47.7
AVERAGE	23.4	33.0	36.2	47.1	72.5	44.6	44.0	42.4	50.1	61.2

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co. HIDE AND LEATHER BULLETIN.

CHICAGO PACKER CATTLEHIDE PRICES
BUTT BRANDED STEERS
1975-1984

(CENTS PER LB.)

MONTH	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	10.5	26.3	32.7	36.5	56.7	54.7	43.1	50.0	36.2	53.2
FEBRUARY	10.5	26.6	32.7	37.0	61.4	44.7	39.3	37.5	35.7	53.5
MARCH	14.5	28.0	34.3	35.8	77.0	34.1	44.3	39.1	37.5	54.8
APRIL	18.9	32.6	35.6	38.0	82.2	32.6	47.9	39.9	42.2	58.5
MAY	19.6	34.4	34.6	39.9	90.3	27.6	44.3	41.1	46.5	63.1
JUNE	22.4	31.8	32.5	43.2	82.0	36.7	41.2	40.1	47.8	62.0
JULY	24.3	34.6	33.2	47.1	75.5	41.9	42.7	41.3	55.5	61.5
AUGUST	25.5	35.6	34.0	52.1	64.1	49.2	41.8	41.6	53.1	63.1
SEPTEMBER	25.2	35.5	32.2	55.6	55.1	41.5	41.4	40.4	49.6	58.3
OCTOBER	25.7	29.4	31.8	55.6	54.5	44.1	39.9	38.1	51.7	52.9
NOVEMBER	27.0	27.1	33.1	53.8	51.9	50.0	39.4	37.5	54.2	46.5
DECEMBER	25.5	29.1	35.2	51.6	51.6	46.1	40.3	36.9	52.5	45.1
AVERAGE	20.8	30.9	33.5	45.5	66.8	41.9	41.1	39.5	46.9	56.8

CHICAGO PACKER CATTLEHIDE PRICES
BRANDED COWS
1975-1984

(CENTS PER LB.)

MONTH	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
JANUARY	8.4	25.1	32.9	36.9	59.6	58.0	43.8	43.1	32.5	53.1
FEBRUARY	9.1	27.7	33.0	36.4	67.4	47.9	39.5	37.7	32.7	51.9
MARCH	13.9	30.2	34.1	35.3	86.3	37.7	43.8	39.2	33.1	55.0
APRIL	18.5	34.3	35.7	38.8	88.2	36.8	46.9	39.2	39.2	55.2
MAY	16.7	33.6	35.1	40.1	92.4	28.1	44.3	37.7	41.9	57.4
JUNE	18.1	29.9	30.4	43.8	82.3	35.0	41.6	36.6	41.1	57.8
JULY	20.7	34.3	30.9	48.6	73.7	41.2	43.5	36.0	45.1	58.9
AUGUST	19.8	35.5	33.0	53.1	60.5	47.6	42.0	36.0	47.2	57.4
SEPTEMBER	20.3	35.4	32.0	55.8	54.6	38.4	40.3	35.5	46.6	55.8
OCTOBER	21.0	27.3	31.8	55.0	53.7	43.3	39.2	30.6	49.0	52.6
NOVEMBER	22.7	25.0	33.2	55.1	53.1	49.7	39.0	32.9	51.6	45.8
DECEMBER	22.8	27.3	35.3	53.9	53.5	46.3	42.3	34.5	51.4	46.0
AVERAGE	17.7	30.5	33.1	46.1	68.8	42.5	42.2	40.0	42.6	53.9

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co. HIDE AND LEATHER BULLETIN.

CATTLEHIDES PRODUCER PRICE INDEX
MONTHLY, 1975-1984

(1967 = 100)

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
ANNUAL AVERAGE	181.5	273.8	300.9	390.1	593.8	366.8	366.3	350.7	385.1	504.4
JANUARY	102.5	239.2	296.2	320.6	498.7	488.3	376.8	377.7	334.1	470.4
FEBRUARY	104.8	245.4	296.6	315.4	544.8	406.4	362.4	377.0	330.6	495.7
MARCH	132.2	251.5	301.3	309.6	734.5	334.4	363.6	358.9	331.4	513.1
APRIL	195.2	289.5	323.9	343.5	738.0	314.1	386.3	366.6	348.1	511.3
MAY	182.9	307.9	330.3	345.3	762.8	262.6	377.3	367.2	382.9	525.9
JUNE	188.3	275.9	294.7	378.7	694.7	297.7	359.9	361.8	382.7	529.2
JULY	200.5	299.7	304.4	395.2	635.1	348.3	353.4	348.2	388.4	526.9
AUGUST	205.2	307.4	303.0	438.0	563.5	404.7	357.7	339.1	409.8	522.7
SEPTEMBER	203.4	313.8	284.9	480.3	502.8	347.4	362.8	335.4	408.1	528.0
OCTOBER	218.2	257.8	277.6	469.7	521.1	381.8	362.9	325.0	403.5	508.4
NOVEMBER	230.7	235.8	287.0	452.7	466.9	419.2	361.3	316.4	445.7	454.7
DECEMBER	214.4	261.3	310.8	432.2	462.6	396.8	371.2	334.7	455.8	466.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

CATTLEHIDES PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
BY MAJOR BRAND
1975-1984

(1967 = 100 EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	CATTLEHIDES			PACKER, BUTT BRANDED (12/80 = 100)	OTHER (12/80 = 100)
	TOTAL	PACKER, BRANDED COW	PACKER, HEAVY NATIVE STEERS		
1975	181.5	159.3	195.1	n.a.	n.a.
1976	273.8	285.7	281.7	n.a.	n.a.
1977	300.9	313.3	310.1	n.a.	n.a.
1978	390.1	421.8	396.4	n.a.	n.a.
1979	593.8	618.3	614.4	n.a.	n.a.
1980	366.8	367.8	385.9	n.a.	n.a.
1981	366.3	321.0	361.6	n.a.	94.3
1982	350.7	302.0	340.3	93.0	89.4
1983	385.1	340.0	396.4	103.4	97.7
1984	504.4	417.1	499.1	136.3	131.2
1984 MONTHLY					
JANUARY	470.4	400.2	479.0	120.9	123.7
FEBRUARY	495.7	408.1	469.5	119.0	135.0
MARCH	513.1	417.7	486.4	129.0	137.8
APRIL	511.3	408.3	470.4	131.0	136.8
MAY	525.9	454.0	530.6	142.0	135.3
JUNE	529.2	448.9	558.9	146.1	135.1
JULY	526.9	434.8	515.9	143.5	137.0
AUGUST	522.7	431.4	543.3	142.7	134.9
SEPTEMBER	528.0	455.0	597.5	143.0	133.9
OCTOBER	508.4	418.0	559.8	141.5	129.3
NOVEMBER	454.7	358.4	386.0	139.5	115.6
DECEMBER	466.3	370.6	391.5	137.7	120.2
AVERAGE	504.4	417.1	499.1	136.3	131.2

NOTE : n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

LEATHER AND CATTLEHIDE LEATHER
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
MONTHLY, 1975-1984

(1967 = 100)

ALL LEATHERS										
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
ANNUAL AVERAGE	151.5	188.1	201.0	238.6	356.7	310.6	319.8	311.4	330.7	372.3
JANUARY	141.1	164.9	199.5	210.8	292.8	347.6	332.6	319.0	314.4	346.2
FEBRUARY	138.8	172.7	201.3	211.9	309.2	340.3	310.0	317.7	312.8	362.0
MARCH	141.6	178.9	201.4	215.3	371.9	311.0	322.5	313.3	316.2	378.0
APRIL	151.5	183.8	204.1	217.4	393.6	297.6	337.8	310.6	320.5	386.7
MAY	153.3	203.3	210.7	217.3	429.4	290.4	330.0	309.8	326.6	390.7
JUNE	153.2	191.2	202.3	217.4	414.6	284.4	321.0	307.7	335.9	387.8
JULY	152.6	192.2	198.7	224.5	385.2	292.2	319.0	307.4	337.9	383.2
AUGUST	151.5	196.3	200.3	251.9	365.9	314.2	313.7	304.9	343.4	378.1
SEPTEMBER	154.1	197.5	200.5	269.4	330.0	298.1	313.2	309.2	339.4	371.4
OCTOBER	154.9	193.1	196.4	269.4	343.6	301.9	313.7	309.5	336.6	369.3
NOVEMBER	162.4	191.4	196.8	278.7	319.8	317.3	311.3	312.8	340.5	359.8
DECEMBER	162.9	191.7	200.4	279.6	324.8	332.4	312.3	314.4	344.1	354.5
CATTLEHIDE LEATHER										
ANNUAL AVERAGE	147.8	186.7	195.4	230.8	359.4	314.1	321.3	314.1	330.7	370.4
JANUARY	132.3	165.1	196.4	205.4	286.2	350.8	337.9	319.9	315.9	350.6
FEBRUARY	129.2	172.5	195.8	205.9	303.0	343.3	313.9	315.3	313.4	358.5
MARCH	132.7	177.6	195.9	205.0	370.1	312.6	324.7	312.2	317.0	371.8
APRIL	148.9	181.5	197.9	205.1	391.9	301.4	339.7	310.1	318.9	380.2
MAY	150.3	203.6	204.5	205.6	435.2	295.2	329.9	311.8	325.5	385.3
JUNE	150.1	190.6	195.5	205.6	426.0	288.2	320.2	311.8	335.7	381.7
JULY	150.1	191.1	193.0	215.1	397.0	294.6	321.8	312.2	334.8	378.1
AUGUST	148.5	194.2	194.3	244.9	373.5	318.1	315.0	309.7	340.1	377.6
SEPTEMBER	151.3	194.7	194.2	262.4	332.0	299.4	314.1	315.0	339.2	371.1
OCTOBER	152.8	190.4	191.9	264.2	347.3	305.0	314.4	315.7	337.2	369.8
NOVEMBER	163.9	189.7	192.0	275.4	323.5	321.1	311.1	317.3	343.2	362.6
DECEMBER	163.1	189.7	193.0	275.2	326.6	339.1	312.3	318.0	348.0	357.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

CATTLEHIDE LEATHER
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1975-1984

(1967 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	CATTLEHIDE LEATHER		
	ALL TYPES	UPPER LEATHER	SOLE LEATHER
1975	147.8	141.5	166.8
1976	186.7	174.2	217.4
1977	195.4	181.7	231.1
1978	230.8	215.6	266.4
1979	359.4	341.6	367.9
1980	314.1	298.3	323.7
1981	321.3	304.9	324.8
1982	314.1	296.7	311.7
1983	330.7	313.5	313.2*
1984	370.4	344.8	374.9*
1984 MONTHLY			
JANUARY	350.6	333.1	n.a.
FEBRUARY	358.5	342.3	n.a.
MARCH	371.8	348.6	n.a.
APRIL	380.2	351.4	n.a.
MAY	385.3	356.1	374.9
JUNE	381.7	355.2	n.a.
JULY	378.1	350.2	n.a.
AUGUST	377.6	351.5	n.a.
SEPTEMBER	371.1	343.1	n.a.
OCTOBER	369.8	341.4	n.a.
NOVEMBER	362.6	335.9	n.a.
DECEMBER	357.5	329.4	n.a.

NOTE : Due to disclosures, data was not available every month. Annual average is average of available months.

n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1975-1984

(1967 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	NATURAL RUBBER	SYNTHETIC RUBBER
1975	151.2	146.1
1976	196.2	155.9
1977	209.3	166.2
1978	242.0	178.9
1979	305.6	208.4
1980	349.3	252.7
1981	272.4	290.3
1982	223.6	296.2
1983	274.0	287.3
1984	250.7	286.9
1984 MONTHLY		
JANUARY	285.2	287.4
FEBRUARY	287.5	286.7
MARCH	286.5	287.2
APRIL	279.9	287.4
MAY	258.6	286.0
JUNE	242.5	288.9
JULY	236.1	288.4
AUGUST	235.7	285.1
SEPTEMBER	238.0	285.8
OCTOBER	222.3	285.8
NOVEMBER	219.3	285.5
DECEMBER	216.8	288.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

U. S. INDUSTRY STATISTICS

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
GENERAL INDUSTRY STATISTICS
1972-1982
(Dollars in 000/Man-Hours in 000)

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314)

CENSUS YEAR	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
		NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1967 CM	1,083	211,000	888,500	191,000	354,200	$720,800	$1,619,900	$1,328,500	$2,951,500	$26,500	$361,200
1968	n.a.	215,000	978,300	194,600	363,900	798,000	1,816,400	1,417,300	3,204,100	44,600	404,800
1969	n.a.	209,900	985,800	189,100	345,400	798,100	1,793,100	1,389,600	3,160,800	32,800	430,000
1970	n.a.	191,800	949,800	172,000	314,600	763,900	1,764,900	1,380,300	3,141,900	31,300	416,300
1971	n.a.	177,400	924,500	158,300	289,500	738,200	1,718,000	1,342,600	3,068,500	30,700	408,700
1972CM	917	176,100	972,700	157,100	294,400	781,400	1,796,300	1,489,100	3,272,300	37,200	433,800
1973	n.a.	169,800	966,600	151,200	278,400	775,800	1,855,300	1,557,900	3,384,100	44,200	490,000
1974	n.a.	162,100	961,200	143,300	258,700	768,600	1,859,600	1,583,900	3,433,000	45,100	486,200
1975	n.a.	145,700	933,800	129,300	231,900	737,600	1,826,000	1,564,200	3,409,700	35,200	471,200
1976	n.a.	149,500	1,011,800	133,100	239,600	810,900	1,982,400	1,802,300	3,746,800	34,500	508,500
1977CM	811	145,500	1,031,500	129,200	231,300	822,400	2,069,500	1,849,100	3,891,700	37,100	558,000
1978	n.a.	143,800	1,101,200	128,600	227,200	877,200	2,183,700	2,012,700	4,141,300	40,700	643,900
1979	n.a.	138,400	1,139,200	122,300	216,400	889,200	2,331,400	2,187,200	4,488,300	60,000	719,700
1980	n.a.	134,900	1,203,700	118,900	211,000	948,500	2,745,300	2,369,900	5,106,900	67,900	701,500
1981	n.a.	133,400	1,314,900	117,900	212,900	1,029,700	2,987,400	2,597,100	5,496,200	104,100	830,900
1982	752	122,500	1,255,100	108,400	188,600	980,300	2,808,700	2,435,400	5,285,100	63,600	789,600

NOTE : n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufacturers (CM), Bureau of the Census.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
GENERAL INDUSTRY STATISTICS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1967-1982
(Dollars/Man-Hours In Million, Employment In 000)

MEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC (SIC 3143)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	115	221	61.5	$358.1	54.4	106.3	$288.9	$674.4	$623.0	$1,288.9	$14.3	$193.0
1973	n.a.	n.a.	60.7	364.3	53.9	102.3	293.7	707.2	684.1	1,376.9	20.9	217.4
1974	n.a.	n.a.	59.3	366.1	52.8	96.7	294.6	736.5	693.1	1,425.5	19.8	219.7
1975	n.a.	n.a.	53.9	363.3	48.4	87.9	291.7	740.7	695.9	1,442.8	16.9	214.4
1976	n.a.	n.a.	55.9	395.8	50.8	92.5	321.6	799.8	825.1	1,606.7	16.8	240.2
1977CM	115	213	55.0	417.0	49.2	90.1	332.2	871.9	880.0	1,734.5	14.5	272.2
1978	n.a.	n.a.	54.2	444.3	48.8	87.8	351.5	896.5	959.1	1,827.3	18.0	318.5
1979	n.a.	n.a.	50.8	443.7	45.3	80.4	347.8	957.3	1,039.5	1,964.3	25.5	371.4
1980	n.a.	n.a.	46.7	441.6	41.9	74.2	354.4	1,084.7	1,061.0	2,149.0	22.9	331.3
1981	n.a.	n.a.	49.2	518.1	43.9	80.1	412.4	1,280.3	1,213.3	2,458.5	47.4	393.9
1982	115	202	46.4	502.5	40.6	69.5	381.7	1,101.1	1,139.5	2,259.1	28.3	398.8

WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC (SIC 3144)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
			NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1972CM	296	422	77.4	$408.4	70.0	128.5	$334.3	$763.6	$591.6	$1,346.1	$14.8	$141.7
1973	n.a.	n.a.	71.8	390.7	64.8	116.8	319.1	756.8	573.1	1,325.5	11.7	151.3
1974	n.a.	n.a.	64.7	365.7	57.8	102.4	297.7	687.8	555.6	1,243.2	15.0	142.6
1975	n.a.	n.a.	60.4	368.7	54.0	95.5	292.8	671.1	551.5	1,226.5	10.4	145.2
1976	n.a.	n.a.	61.0	397.1	54.2	97.7	319.6	727.5	610.9	1,326.7	9.2	148.5
1977CM	243	328	57.6	388.6	51.3	91.3	315.6	755.0	607.1	1,361.2	9.7	147.4
1978	n.a.	n.a.	56.2	408.7	50.5	89.4	336.2	798.4	643.9	1,428.4	12.4	165.9
1979	n.a.	n.a.	53.3	421.4	47.1	83.6	334.5	845.2	727.9	1,565.8	19.7	182.0
1980	n.a.	n.a.	52.4	453.4	46.1	81.8	354.2	955.1	779.0	1,733.5	21.4	178.1
1981	n.a.	n.a.	52.0	494.7	46.2	82.9	383.9	1,086.6	864.5	1,913.8	29.4	235.4
1982	209	294	48.3	484.8	43.6	77.3	394.3	1,107.0	824.8	1,938.7	20.2	214.5

OTHER NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 3149)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES NUMBER	ALL EMPLOYEES PAYROLL	PRODUCTION WORKERS NUMBER	PRODUCTION WORKERS MAN-HRS	PRODUCTION WORKERS WAGES	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
1972CM	152	183	28.7	$158.1	25.6	46.9	$124.9	$272.5	$207.9	$485.8	$ 6.4	$75.4
1973	n.a.	n.a.	28.8	165.2	25.3	46.8	130.6	302.4	231.9	524.6	10.1	96.0
1974	n.a.	n.a.	29.6	178.7	25.5	46.5	140.2	333.3	260.1	589.4	9.1	98.9
1975	n.a.	n.a.	23.5	154.0	20.0	36.9	118.3	317.9	247.9	574.7	6.6	86.6
1976	n.a.	n.a.	24.3	169.3	21.2	37.7	133.6	357.1	288.1	638.0	7.4	94.6
1977CM	159	192	24.8	171.4	21.8	38.2	135.1	333.7	269.3	594.8	10.6	108.7
1978	n.a.	n.a.	25.2	189.4	22.3	38.4	146.6	352.8	308.2	653.6	7.8	122.3
1979	n.a.	n.a.	25.5	207.9	22.5	39.9	158.8	378.5	309.9	697.2	13.3	133.7
1980	n.a.	n.a.	26.6	234.7	23.3	41.6	184.6	514.7	395.0	901.3	21.3	153.3
1981	n.a.	n.a.	23.4	226.2	20.4	37.2	175.9	471.1	395.2	855.7	23.8	137.1
1982	166	194	20.1	196.5	17.8	30.6	152.6	450.9	350.8	811.4	11.3	130.2

HOUSE SLIPPERS (SIC 3142)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES NUMBER	ALL EMPLOYEES PAYROLL	PRODUCTION WORKERS NUMBER	PRODUCTION WORKERS MAN-HRS	PRODUCTION WORKERS WAGES	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
1972CM	82	91	8.5	$48.1	7.1	12.7	$33.4	$85.7	$66.5	$151.4	$1.6	$23.6
1973	n.a.	n.a.	8.6	46.3	7.1	12.5	32.4	88.9	68.7	157.1	1.5	25.3
1974	n.a.	n.a.	8.5	50.7	7.2	13.1	36.1	102.0	75.1	174.9	1.2	25.0
1975	n.a.	n.a.	8.0	47.8	6.8	11.7	34.8	96.2	68.8	165.6	1.3	25.0
1976	n.a.	n.a.	8.3	49.5	7.0	11.7	36.2	98.0	78.1	175.4	1.1	25.1
1977CM	65	78	8.1	54.5	7.0	11.7	39.6	108.8	92.7	201.2	2.3	29.7
1978	n.a.	n.a.	8.1	58.9	6.9	11.6	42.8	136.0	101.5	232.0	2.5	37.1
1979	n.a.	n.a.	8.8	66.2	7.5	12.6	48.1	150.4	109.9	261.0	1.5	32.5
1980	n.a.	n.a.	9.2	74.0	7.7	13.4	55.3	190.9	135.0	323.1	2.3	38.8
1981	n.a.	n.a.	8.8	75.9	7.5	12.7	57.5	149.4	124.2	268.2	3.5	42.3
1982	125	62	7.5	71.3	6.4	11.2	51.7	149.7	120.3	275.9	3.8	46.1

RUBBER FOOTWEAR, INCLUDING WATERPROOF (SIC 3021)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES NUMBER	ALL EMPLOYEES PAYROLL	PRODUCTION WORKERS NUMBER	PRODUCTION WORKERS MAN-HRS	PRODUCTION WORKERS WAGES	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
1972CM	82	107	31.6	$182.6	26.5	49.9	$137.5	$370.3	$243.3	$600.0	$17.7	$124.4
1973	n.a.	n.a.	31.8	194.6	27.8	51.9	152.4	338.2	222.7	555.9	11.7	133.6
1974	n.a.	n.a.	28.8	193.9	25.0	46.7	147.6	394.9	259.5	590.0	9.4	135.8
1975	n.a.	n.a.	25.3	176.3	21.8	38.2	128.6	320.1	239.4	565.9	9.5	123.8
1976	n.a.	n.a.	24.6	175.8	21.3	36.5	128.7	309.5	233.9	538.8	14.3	131.1
1977CM	67	84	19.8	159.1	16.4	30.0	115.9	272.3	256.2	517.0	11.3	140.7
1978	n.a.	n.a.	20.2	164.0	17.8	33.1	128.6	283.9	250.7	530.0	23.4	97.9
1979	n.a.	n.a.	17.5	153.9	15.2	28.6	120.0	304.4	236.2	536.2	11.3	111.3
1980	n.a.	n.a.	18.0	174.3	15.6	29.2	132.8	307.7	289.4	590.8	12.5	114.0
1981	n.a.	n.a.	18.6	191.1	16.0	31.2	147.5	360.1	354.0	707.3	14.9	114.5
1982	53	65	17.6	196.5	15.0	27.8	149.1	360.1	333.8	706.2	12.4	114.0

BOOT, SHOE CUT STOCK, FINDINGS (SIC 3131)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES NUMBER	ALL EMPLOYEES PAYROLL	PRODUCTION WORKERS NUMBER	PRODUCTION WORKERS MAN-HRS	PRODUCTION WORKERS WAGES	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
1972CM	225	248	8.7	$50.1	7.6	14.0	$37.1	$86.2	$120.5	$206.5	$2.9	$21.2
1973	n.a.	n.a.	8.5	49.6	7.4	13.4	37.0	95.6	126.3	221.4	2.5	22.7
1974	n.a.	n.a.	6.8	43.0	5.9	9.9	33.3	71.8	138.8	207.7	3.2	23.2
1975	n.a.	n.a.	7.8	52.6	6.5	11.4	40.6	74.4	136.1	212.3	2.9	20.5
1976	n.a.	n.a.	8.4	61.0	7.3	13.0	47.3	94.1	160.3	251.5	4.5	25.9
1977CM	174	190	8.5	65.3	7.4	13.0	48.8	109.4	159.1	270.6	3.0	31.2
1978	n.a.	n.a.	9.4	73.6	8.3	14.0	55.5	117.2	181.4	298.4	3.9	35.8
1979	n.a.	n.a.	9.6	82.3	8.1	13.9	57.0	142.1	218.0	365.8	3.6	38.0
1980	n.a.	n.a.	10.0	93.1	8.7	15.4	70.4	196.3	234.2	431.5	6.3	43.7
1981	n.a.	n.a.	9.8	105.5	8.4	15.3	76.7	219.6	270.4	488.4	8.4	53.6
1982	149	160	7.0	81.4	6.0	10.9	55.9	154.7	211.1	351.4	3.6	48.6

NOTE : n.a. - not available.

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Census of Manufactures (CM), U.S. Department of Commerce.

LEATHER TANNING AND FINISHING, BOOT AND SHOE CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY STATE

1983

State	Average reporting units	Annual average employment	Total annual wages (in thousands)	Annual wages per employee	Average weekly wage	Average reporting units	Annual average employment	Total annual wages (in thousands)	Annual wages per employee	Average weekly wage
	3111 Leather tanning and finishing					3131 Boot and shoe cut stock and findings				
Total	397	18,465	$327,947	$17,760	$342	213	9,692	$123,797	$12,773	$246
Alabama	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Alaska	n	n	n	n	n	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Arkansas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California	22	1,021	19,040	18,650	359	9	226	2,266	10,015	193
Colorado	6	172	3,106	18,056	347	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Georgia	n	n	n	n	n	4	100	700	7,023	135
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	14	466	10,310	22,104	425	4	128	1,529	11,925	229
Indiana	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Iowa	6	226	2,355	10,441	201	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky	3	319	5,149	16,141	310	n	n	n	n	n
Louisiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maine	9	1,568	26,550	16,937	326	16	1,319	15,727	11,921	229
Maryland	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Massachusetts	69	2,241	41,812	18,657	359	72	2,313	38,808	16,778	323
Michigan	6	745	13,990	18,783	361	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	7	509	8,861	17,406	335	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri	12	471	8,499	18,054	347	25	2,379	27,524	11,568	222
Montana	3	10	78	7,821	150	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	5	158	2,800	17,740	341	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	10	651	11,503	17,668	340	9	193	2,156	11,202	215
New Jersey	22	890	18,231	20,484	394	n	n	n	n	n
New Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	105	2,792	47,706	17,085	329	16	211	2,701	12,832	247
North Carolina	3	167	3,264	19,575	376	n	n	n	n	n
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	6	94	1,456	15,529	299	n	n	n	n	n
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon	5	126	1,846	14,623	281	n	n	n	n	n
Pennsylvania	12	1,042	18,009	17,291	333	15	606	7,008	11,563	222
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Rhode Island	n	n	n	n	n	8	310	4,416	14,256	274
South Carolina	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	8	614	7,039	11,468	221	5	222	2,190	9,849	189
Texas	14	466	6,695	14,359	276	n	n	n	n	n
Utah	n	n	n	n	n	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	n	n	n	n	n	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	n	n	n	n	n	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Wisconsin	23	2,477	51,789	20,911	402	4	98	1,075	10,971	211
Wyoming	3	7	145	19,606	377	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: n - Indicates data do not meet BLS or state agency disclosure standards.
dash - Zero reporting units, employment, or wages.

SOURCE: Employment and Wages Annual Averages 1983, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

HOUSE SLIPPERS, MEN'S FOOTWEAR
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY STATE

1983

State	Average reporting units	Annual average employment	Total annual wages (in thousands)	Annual wages per employee	Average weekly wage	Average reporting units	Annual average employment	Total annual wages (in thousands)	Annual wages per employee	Average weekly wage
	3142 House slippers					3143 Men's footwear, except athletic				
Total	66	7,786	$89,405	$11,483	$221	274	53,187	$635,592	$11,950	$230
Alabama	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Arkansas	n	n	n	n	n	8	2,240	21,115	9,426	181
California	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Connecticut	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Georgia	4	293	3,102	10,579	203	4	474	4,406	9,305	179
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	n	n	n	n	n	5	1,614	24,341	15,077	290
Indiana	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Iowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Kentucky	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Louisiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maine	4	818	8,845	10,807	208	18	5,544	69,166	12,475	240
Maryland	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Massachusetts	5	414	3,939	9,524	183	18	3,711	46,974	12,660	243
Michigan	-	-	-	-	-	3	1,873	29,572	15,786	304
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Mississippi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri	-	-	-	-	-	15	4,613	49,934	10,824	208
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Nebraska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	n	n	n	n	n	10	1,780	22,321	12,538	241
New Jersey	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
New Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	15	2,644	28,127	10,639	205	9	2,626	34,264	13,047	251
North Carolina	n	n	n	n	n	10	3,114	34,212	10,985	211
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Oregon	n	n	n	n	n	4	116	2,511	21,619	416
Pennsylvania	9	632	5,850	9,262	178	27	4,664	58,180	11,961	230
Puerto Rico	n	n	n	n	n	11	2,271	17,803	7,839	151
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	n	n	n	n	n	24	6,402	71,249	11,129	214
Texas	4	421	5,125	12,172	234	45	3,853	46,579	12,091	233
Utah	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
West Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	8	1,734	14,977	8,637	166
Wisconsin	n	n	n	n	n	18	3,761	54,249	14,425	277
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: n - Indicates data do not meet BLS or state agency disclosure standards.
dash - Zero reporting units, employment, or wages.

SOURCE: Employment and Wages Annual Averages 1983, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, ALL OTHER
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY STATE

1983

State	Average reporting units	Annual average employment	Total annual wages (in thousands)	Annual wages per employee	Average weekly wage	Average reporting units	Annual average employment	Total annual wages (in thousands)	Annual wages per employee	Average weekly wage
	3144 Women's footwear, except athletic					3149 Footwear, except rubber, nec				
Total	263	49,423	$574,411	$11,622	$224	208	20,766	$229,776	$11,065	$213
Alabama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Arkansas	10	2,655	30,690	11,561	222	n	n	n	n	n
California	32	3,039	31,453	10,350	199	21	822	10,287	12,512	241
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Connecticut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	14	325	3,513	10,817	208	10	214	2,356	11,004	212
Georgia	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	n	n	n	n	n	8	605	5,248	8,682	167
Indiana	3	1,237	11,149	9,016	173	n	n	n	n	n
Iowa	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Kansas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky	5	1,474	13,111	8,897	171	n	n	n	n	n
Louisiana	n	n	n	n	n	-	-	-	-	-
Maine	23	6,299	76,215	12,099	233	26	4,722	52,912	11,205	215
Maryland	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Massachusetts	19	2,811	31,282	11,127	214	12	2,052	29,150	14,205	273
Michigan	-	-	-	-	-	3	45	401	8,916	171
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Mississippi	4	1,460	12,984	8,892	171	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri	27	7,408	91,955	12,412	239	20	3,750	39,203	10,453	201
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	24	4,699	53,641	11,415	220	n	n	n	n	n
New Jersey	5	183	2,366	16,239	312	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
New York	17	2,130	28,933	13,583	261	9	267	3,226	12,092	233
North Carolina	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	3	3,634	52,774	14,523	279	n	n	n	n	n
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Oregon	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Pennsylvania	17	2,607	26,693	10,241	197	23	2,711	28,035	10,340	199
Puerto Rico	6	1,365	12,213	8,948	172	n	n	n	n	n
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
South Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Tennessee	7	3,294	48,351	14,677	282	n	n	n	n	n
Texas	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Utah	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Virginia	7	2,749	22,763	8,279	159	-	-	-	-	-
Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	n	n
West Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	3	264	2,732	10,369	199	n	n	n	n	n
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: n - Indicates data do not meet BLS or state agency disclosure standards.
dash - Zero reporting units, employment, or wages.

SOURCE: Employment and Wages Annual Averages 1983, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES BY STATE

1983

State	Annual average employment	Total annual wages (in thousands)	Annual wages per employee	Average weekly wage
	3021 Rubber and plastics footwear			
Total	18,106	$217,402	$12,007	$231
Alabama	-	-	-	-
Alaska	-	-	-	-
Arizona	-	-	-	-
Arkansas	n	n	n	n
California	n	n	n	n
Colorado	-	-	-	-
Connecticut	n	n	n	n
Delaware	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	-	-	-	-
Florida	3,910	41,283	10,558	203
Georgia	n	n	n	n
Hawaii	95	1,097	11,611	223
Idaho	-	-	-	-
Illinois	n	n	n	n
Indiana	-	-	-	-
Iowa	-	-	-	-
Kansas	-	-	-	-
Kentucky	-	-	-	-
Louisiana	n	n	n	n
Maine	n	n	n	n
Maryland	n	n	n	n
Massachusetts	1,144	20,020	17,503	337
Michigan	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-
Mississippi	-	-	-	-
Missouri	n	n	n	n
Montana	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	-	-	-	-
Nevada	n	n	n	n
New Hampshire	1,095	13,830	12,632	243
New Jersey	545	10,261	18,821	362
New Mexico	-	-	-	-
New York	n	n	n	n
North Carolina	n	n	n	n
North Dakota	-	-	-	-
Ohio	n	n	n	n
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-
Oregon	n	n	n	n
Pennsylvania	2,207	24,556	11,124	214
Puerto Rico	1,454	13,859	9,530	183
Rhode Island	n	n	n	n
South Carolina	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-
Utah	-	-	-	-
Vermont	-	-	-	-
Virginia	-	-	-	-
Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-
West Virginia	n	n	n	n
Wisconsin	n	n	n	n
Wyoming	-	-	-	-

NOTE: n - Indicates data do not meet BLS or state agency disclosure standards.
dash - Zero reporting units, employment, or wages.

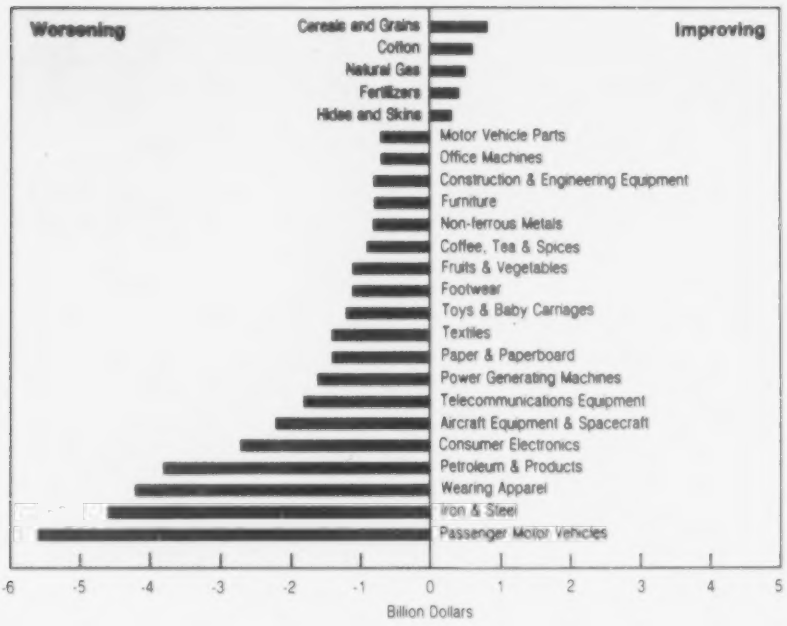
SOURCE: Employment and Wages Annual Averages 1983, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

U.S. Imports by Principal Products, 1980-84
(General imports, c.i.f.; Millions of dollars)

	1980 1/	1981	1982	1983	1984	$ Change 1983/84	% Change 1983/84	Percent of 1984 Total
TOTAL	256,984	273,352	254,885	269,878	341,177	71,299	26.4%	100.0%
Food and live animals	16,918	16,528	15,731	16,692	19,428	2,736	16.4%	5.7%
Fish	2,740	3,108	3,292	3,764	3,859	95	2.5%	1.1%
Coffee	4,353	3,046	3,088	2,924	3,441	517	17.7%	1.0%
Vegetables and fruit	2,382	2,999	3,279	3,382	4,447	1,065	31.5%	1.3%
Beverages and tobacco	3,027	3,418	3,666	3,710	4,006	296	8.0%	1.2%
Alcoholic beverages	2,430	2,625	2,757	2,876	3,147	271	9.4%	0.9%
Crude materials, except fuels	11,276	12,052	9,302	10,272	11,882	1,610	15.7%	3.5%
Wood	2,333	2,235	1,913	2,938	3,073	135	4.6%	0.9%
Pulp	1,774	1,831	1,534	1,516	1,895	379	25.0%	0.6%
Metal ores, concentrates, and scrap	4,072	4,242	2,999	2,735	3,168	433	15.8%	0.9%
Mineral fuels and lubricants	82,364	84,441	67,657	60,215	63,297	3,082	5.1%	18.6%
Crude petroleum	64,633	64,319	47,445	38,184	37,945	239	0.6%	11.1%
Fuel oil	8,119	9,598	8,774	9,410	10,907	1,497	15.9%	3.2%
Gas, natural & manufactured	5,274	5,793	6,016	5,748	4,964	784	-13.6%	1.5%
Oils and fats	575	524	446	541	742	201	37.2%	0.2%
Chemicals and related products	9,011	9,882	9,934	11,305	14,401	3,096	27.4%	4.2%
Organic chemicals	2,688	3,129	3,109	3,646	4,489	843	23.1%	1.3%
Inorganic chemicals	2,414	2,455	2,740	2,678	3,603	925	34.5%	1.1%
Fertilizers	1,139	1,220	1,015	1,056	1,221	165	15.6%	0.4%
Manufactures classified chiefly by material	34,111	39,349	34,996	36,750	49,018	12,268	33.4%	14.4%
Paper and manufactures	3,697	3,974	3,954	4,361	5,822	1,461	33.5%	1.7%
Textiles other than clothing	2,676	3,250	3,000	3,460	4,874	1,414	40.9%	1.4%
Iron & steel mill products	8,160	12,148	10,376	7,408	11,853	4,445	60.0%	3.5%
Nonferrous metals	7,715	7,078	5,420	7,545	8,350	805	10.7%	2.4%
Machinery and transport eqpt	63,385	72,185	75,723	88,928	123,104	34,176	38.4%	36.1%
Power generating mach	3,943	4,681	4,621	5,384	7,465	2,081	38.7%	2.2%
Specialized industrial mach. and parts	4,864	5,288	4,730	5,022	7,441	2,419	48.2%	2.2%
General industrial mach. and parts	4,150	5,066	5,033	5,037	7,248	2,211	43.9%	2.1%
Telecommunications apparatus	6,953	9,178	9,288	11,619	16,423	4,804	41.3%	4.8%
Electrical mach. and parts	8,313	9,431	10,525	12,828	18,789	5,961	46.5%	5.5%
Passenger cars, new	17,779	18,583	21,043	24,261	30,207	5,946	24.5%	8.9%
Automotive parts	5,060	4,019	4,259	6,222	8,797	2,575	41.4%	2.6%
Miscellaneous manufactures	24,992	27,579	29,610	33,637	45,361	11,724	34.9%	13.3%
Clothing	6,849	8,008	8,703	10,292	14,513	4,221	41.0%	4.3%
Footwear	2,990	3,215	3,671	4,291	5,424	1,133	26.4%	1.6%
Toys, sporting eqpt	2,041	2,326	2,978	2,702	3,700	998	36.9%	1.1%
Other commodities	7,271	7,392	7,798	7,830	9,938	2,108	26.9%	2.9%

1/ 1980 excludes imports to the U.S. Virgin Islands from foreign countries.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.



Major Changes in Manufactures Imports, 1983-1984
(Millions of dollars)

	1983	1984	1983-84 Change	
			Value	Percent
U.S. Imports, Total (general, c.i.f.)	$269,878	$341,177	$71,299	26.4
Manufactures, total	170,754	231,903	61,149	35.8
Autos	24,884	31,192	6,308	25.3
Wearing apparel	10,450	14,626	4,176	39.9
Electronic components & parts	5,484	8,647	3,163	57.7
Parts for motor vehicles	6,488	9,210	2,722	42.0
Telecommunications equip	5,491	7,558	2,067	37.6
Parts for office & ADP machines	3,348	5,233	1,885	56.3
Iron & steel plates & sheets	3,187	4,854	1,667	52.3
ADP machines	1,980	3,628	1,648	83.2
Trucks and special purpose motor vehicles	4,655	6,308	1,653	35.5
Phonos, tv-image and sound reproducing equip	2,756	4,369	1,613	58.5
Iron & steel pipes, tubes & fittings	1,497	2,882	1,386	92.5
Textiles	3,282	4,607	1,324	40.4
Paper and paperboard	3,939	5,295	1,356	34.4
Internal combustion piston engines	3,427	4,732	1,305	38.1
Footwear	4,291	5,424	1,133	26.4
Non-monetary gold	1,888	2,987	1,099	33.8

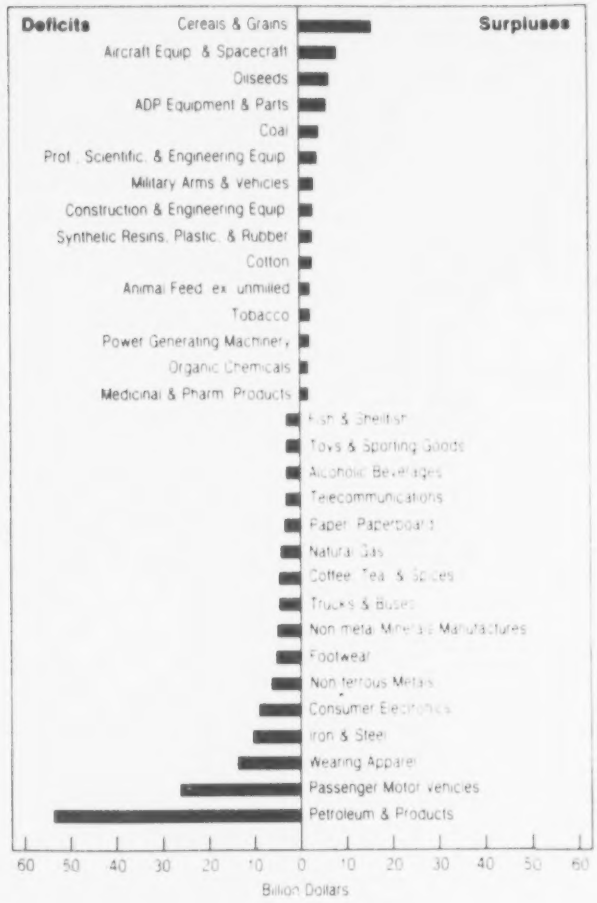
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Top Ten U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports in 1984

Commodity	Value ($ millions) 1983	1984	Percent of 1984 total
U.S. Exports			
Total	200,486	217,865	100.0%
Aircraft and equipment, excl. engines	12,323	11,077	5.1%
Motor vehicle parts, excl. engines	8,421	10,588	4.9%
Parts for office and ADP machines	5,660	7,337	3.4%
ADP machines	5,824	7,230	3.3%
Corn	6,480	7,081	3.3%
Wheat	6,239	6,477	3.0%
Oilseeds	6,325	6,170	2.8%
Measuring, checking, and analysing instruments	5,066	5,383	2.5%
Passenger cars and vans	4,352	5,077	2.3%
Internal combustion engines	3,628	4,226	1.9%
U.S. Imports			
Total	269,878	341,177	100.0%
Crude petroleum	38,184	37,945	11.1%
Passenger cars and vans	24,884	31,192	9.1%
Petroleum products	15,778	19,752	5.8%
Electronic components and parts	5,466	8,348	2.4%
Telecommunications equip. nspf	4,812	6,804	2.0%
Special purpose vehicles	4,655	6,308	1.8%
Footwear	4,291	5,424	1.6%
Paper and paperboard, uncut	3,939	5,295	1.6%
Parts of office and ADP machines	3,349	5,233	1.5%
Natural and manufactured gas	5,748	4,864	1.4%

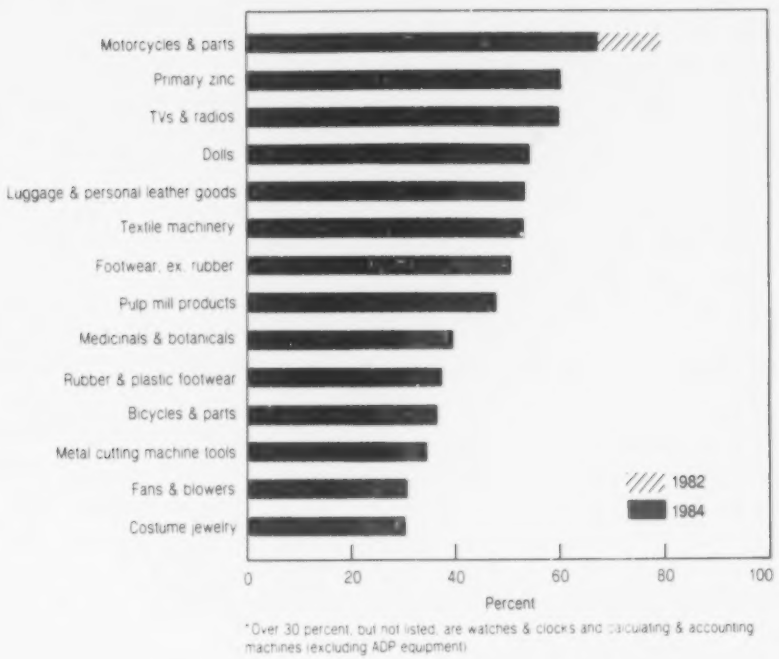
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

LARGEST PRODUCT TRADE BALANCES, 1984



IMPORT SHARES OF U. S. CONSUMPTION EXCEEDING 30 PERCENT, 1982-84*

BY VALUE



*Over 30 percent, but not listed, are watches & clocks and calculating & accounting machines (excluding ADP equipment)

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

FOREIGN INDUSTRY STATISTICS

U.S.-Latin American Trade in Selected Commodities, 1983 and 1984
(Millions of dollars)

	1983	1984	1983-84 Change	
			Value	Percent
U.S. imports, Total (general, c.i.f.)	$36,867	$41,422	$4,555	12.4
Coffee	1,960	2,344	384	19.6
Fruits & nuts	390	981	591	151.5
Non-monetary gold	553	831	278	50.3
Petroleum, crude	8,933	8,114	-819	-9.2
Petroleum products, refined	5,890	5,643	-247	-4.2
Gas, natural & manufactured	530	290	-240	-45.3
Manufactures, total	11,578	15,506	3,928	33.9
Footwear	638	1,028	390	61.1
Copper & alloys	637	460	-177	-27.8
Motor vehicle parts	363	579	216	59.5
Internal combustion piston engines	401	585	184	45.9
Electrical distribution equip	339	489	150	44.2
U.S. Exports, Total (domestic and foreign, f.a.s.)	23,318	25,652	3,334	14.9
Oilseeds	436	774	339	77.5
Petroleum products, refined	627	858	231	36.8
Corn	891	555	-336	-37.7
Unmilled cereals, nspf	473	310	-160	-34.5
Manufactures, total	15,539	18,156	2,617	16.8
Motor vehicle parts	773	1,196	423	54.7
Electronic components & parts	570	897	337	57.4
Internal combustion piston engines	401	585	184	45.9
Parts for office & ADP machines	415	591	176	42.4
Electrical current carrying apparatus	383	549	165	43.3
Aircraft & parts	658	443	-215	-32.7

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

U.S.-East Asian NICs Trade in Selected Products, 1983-1984

(Millions of dollars)

	1983	1984	1983-84 Change	
			Value	Percent
U.S. Imports, Total (general, c.i.f.)	$29,560	$39,135	$9,575	32.4
Manufactures, Total	28,309	37,648	9,339	33.0
Apparel	6,358	8,464	2,105	33.1
Electronic components & parts	1,396	2,015	619	44.3
Toys & games, etc	1,676	2,232	556	33.2
Parts of office & ADP machines	1,303	1,823	520	39.9
ADP machines	287	794	507	176.7
Footwear	2,267	2,705	438	19.3
Telecommunications equip	1,656	1,967	311	18.8
Radios	910	1,138	228	25.1
Textiles	634	810	177	27.7
U.S. Exports, Total (general, f.a.s.)	16,914	17,722	808	4.8
Cotton	553	705	173	27.5
Hides & skins	265	370	105	39.6
Petroleum products, refined	737	549	-188	-25.5
Corn	991	753	-238	-24.0
Manufactures, Total	11,125	11,807	682	6.1
Electronic components & parts	1,228	1,647	419	34.1
Aircraft & parts	1,069	1,296	227	21.2
Miscellaneous chemical products	824	1,048	225	27.2
Parts for office & ADP machines	706	851	145	20.5
ADP machines	322	448	127	39.1
Civil engineering & contractors machinery	376	263	-113	-30.1

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

EASTERN EUROPEAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1983

MILLION PAIRS	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
BULGARIA	27.7*	1.0	1.5	27.2*	8.9	3.06
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	127.6	1.3	57.1	71.8	15.4	4.66
DDR (EAST GERMANY)[1]	82.2	-	1.0*	83.6*	16.7	5.01
HUNGARY	51.8*	5.9*	20.6	37.1*	10.7	3.47
POLAND[1]	143.8	-	24.8	125.6	36.2	3.47
ROMANIA[1]	106.9	0.5	22.6	84.8	22.6	3.75
U.S.S.R.	950.0*	113.3	3.0	1,060.3*	270.0	3.93
YUGOSLAVIA[1]	108.6	n.a.	28.0	81.6*	22.8	3.58
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	1,598.6	122.0	158.6	1,572.0	403.3	3.90

NORTH AMERICAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1983

MILLION PAIRS	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
CANADA	39.1	57.3	2.6	93.8	24.9	3.77
CUBA[1]	23.1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9.9	n.a.
MEXICO[1]	225.0	0.13	14.0*	211.0*	75.0	2.81
UNITED STATES	425.0	691.6	10.0*	1,106.6	234.0	4.73
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	712.2	749.03	26.6	1,411.4	343.8	4.11

NOTE : * Estimated
n.a. - not available
- not applicable
[1] 1982 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Markets. Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association.

WESTERN EUROPEAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1983

MILLION PAIRS	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
AUSTRIA	25.6	27.7	19.5	33.8	7.6	4.45
BELGIUM	6.0	43.6	5.7	43.9	9.8	4.48
DENMARK	7.3	15.3	3.7	18.9	5.1	3.71
FINLAND	11.7	9.2	5.5	15.4	4.8	3.21
FRANCE	206.1	138.0	54.3	289.8	54.5	5.32
GREECE	23.0*	2.83	5.4	20.4	9.8	2.08
IRELAND	4.1	13.0	2.8	14.3	3.5	4.09
ITALY	463.0	54.3	374.2	143.1	56.8	2.52
NETHERLANDS	10.6	58.8	15.9	53.5	14.4	3.72
NORWAY	1.6*	14.5	0.5	15.6*	4.1	3.80
PORTUGAL	42.0	0.2	24.7	17.5	10.1	1.73
SPAIN	190.2	7.6	86.5	111.3*	38.2	2.91
SWEDEN	7.7	24.5	5.8	26.4	8.3	3.18
SWITZERLAND	7.6	30.7	4.2	34.1	6.5	5.25
UNITED KINGDOM	125.3	139.3	17.0	247.8	55.8	4.44
WEST GERMANY	94.0*	206.7	29.7	271.0	61.4	4.41
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	1,225.8	786.23	655.4	1,356.8	350.7	3.87

SOUTH AMERICAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1983

MILLION PAIRS	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
ARGENTINA[1]	110.0*	n.a.	0.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
BRAZIL	430.0*	-	93.3	444.0*	129.7	3.42
CHILE[2]	11.0	5.0	0.05*	16.0*	11.7	1.37
COLOMBIA	60.4	n.a.	n.a.	60.0*	27.5	2.18
PANAMA	1.8*	1.43	0.16	3.0*	1.9*	1.58
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	613.2	6.43	93.7	52.3	170.8	3.06

NOTE : * Estimated
n.a. - not available
- not applicable
[1] 1982 data
[2] 1981 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Markets, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association.

ASIAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1983

MILLION PAIRS	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
AUSTRALIA	31.1	42.0*	0.3*	72.8	15.4	4.73
CHINA[1]	1,220.0	-	169.2*	1,050.8	1,120.0	0.94
HONG KONG[1]	109.4	112.0	173.7	28.3*	5.3	5.34
INDIA[3]	346.0*	-	16.0	334.0*	730.0	0.46
INDONESIA	90.0*	0.57	0.72	89.8	155.0	1.73
ISRAEL	10.6	2.1	0.6	12.1	4.1	2.95
JAPAN	n.a.	72.3	15.5	460.0*	119.3	3.86
MALAYSIA	35.5	n.a.	n.a.	29.0*	14.8	1.96
NEW ZEALAND	8.0	1.5	0.4	9.1	3.2	2.84
PAKISTAN	130.0*	n.a.	9.6	120.4*	90.0	1.34
PHILIPPINES[2]	42.0*	0.1*	23.0	19.1*	52.0	0.37
SINGAPORE	5.3*	19.5	6.6	18.2*	2.5	7.28
SOUTH KOREA	346.0*	0.29	266.0	80.0*	40.0	2.00
TAIWAN	545.0*	-	513.5	32.0*	19.0	1.68
THAILAND[1]	90.0*	0.4	31.6	58.8	49.5	1.19
TOTAL ABOVE COUNTRIES	3,008.9	250.76	1,226.72	2,414.4	2,420.1	1.00

NOTE : * Estimated
n.a. - not available
- not applicable
[1] 1982 data
[2] 1981 data
[3] 1980 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Markets, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association.

Value of World Footwear Imports
By Selected Countries
1978-1984
(000 Dollars)

Country	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Australia	97,493	114,680	122,438	149,661	152,186	130,358	N/A
Austria	162,511	229,026	271,211	204,321	206,310	213,350	217,829
Belgium/Luxembourg	362,664	481,396	534,686	405,778	388,163	353,418	345,924
Canada	215,149	253,020	275,918	321,458	311,357	383,501	371,123
Denmark	98,552	137,784	137,117	105,232	107,727	107,112	111,790
Finland	27,093	40,087	68,995	68,550	69,713	64,295	64,841
France	532,469	772,424	921,609	790,356	825,872	788,172	776,326
Greece	3,307	7,954	9,003	17,042	19,795	17,112	22,854
Ireland	66,309	95,353	116,961	116,635	105,351	98,098	108,503
Italy	55,475	100,657	143,385	139,913	134,645	180,925	163,047
Japan	192,598	288,710	278,140	307,120	300,412	294,338	380,189
Netherlands	376,813	493,602	528,688	403,485	411,284	413,955	N/A
Norway	114,061	148,166	190,056	153,658	139,187	135,116	139,679
Portugal	395	464	1,116	1,906	2,299	1,294	965
Spain	13,330	27,126	38,447	24,472	29,207	26,399	N/A
Sweden	145,637	228,779	283,595	232,648	231,785	203,385	221,319
Switzerland	229,758	314,084	377,380	315,816	317,664	316,484	314,510
United Kingdom	483,924	748,964	823,447	834,320	819,574	821,857	861,810
United States	2,796,209	3,067,997	2,990,314	3,214,555	3,671,078	4,291,325	5,424,326
West Germany	1,334,949	1,832,659	2,149,748	1,605,319	1,571,895	1,564,068	N/A
Hong Kong	47,880	78,860	126,623	149,600	174,513	175,671	186,855
Singapore	27,216	29,659	48,313	62,889	82,746	92,909	84,337
South Korea	99	743	986	387	N/A	1,152	2,391
Brazil	650	1,119	2,223	2,024	3,862	N/A	1,195
Taiwan	99	217	362	703	676	1,060	N/A

Note: N/A - Not available.
U.S. and Taiwanese data differs from U.N. data. Taiwanese data derived from BTN categories 6401-6404.

Source: Compiled by FIA from United Nations Commodity Trade Statistics, U.S. Department of Commerce.

VALUE OF WORLD FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY SELECTED COUNTRIES
1978-1982
(000 Dollars)

Country	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Australia	2,816	3,744	4,847	4,827	3,822	3,863	N/A
Austria	221,946	286,667	332,570	299,652	290,087	292,570	274,900
Belgium/Luxembourg	35,944	52,087	58,603	38,267	35,187	35,820	39,714
Canada	34,958	37,264	34,351	32,131	43,020	40,094	41,863
Denmark	37,759	51,369	67,739	64,924	70,420	59,410	58,623
Finland	73,908	101,862	156,069	183,329	178,236	123,835	144,150
France	416,845	532,870	637,594	521,999	504,988	493,140	512,932
Greece	49,628	74,893	71,922	92,952	51,988	50,026	60,605
Ireland	34,958	42,646	41,667	37,732	34,745	34,351	27,338
Italy	2,616,698	3,767,326	3,621,527	3,164,371	3,505,832	3,448,014	3,503,221
Japan	64,284	44,401	62,910	66,914	72,073	66,096	65,888
Netherlands	94,981	111,722	125,198	99,258	110,830	108,598	N/A
Norway	8,332	11,429	13,202	9,714	8,788	4,746	4,823
Portugal	63,736	113,739	146,032	135,864	133,677	166,168	227,029
Spain	579,152	677,139	562,104	597,436	572,762	603,413	N/A
Sweden	43,698	48,944	56,395	42,840	36,426	31,376	28,705
Switzerland	95,941	107,625	122,999	114,178	105,016	106,607	106,319
United Kingdom	188,316	241,025	303,253	244,451	200,746	186,997	191,300
United States	51,637	83,091	130,766	140,565	119,579	102,234	111,385
West Germany	242,542	359,652	423,627	354,607	376,051	397,175	N/A
Hong Kong	91,159	103,422	125,100	148,179	122,681	105,947	136,841
Singapore	19,817	33,911	36,220	40,669	26,908	21,279	18,350
South Korea	686,168	737,693	873,841	1,023,634	N/A	1,235,264	1,352,056
Brazil	280,841	351,406	387,945	562,297	501,031	871,113	N/A
Taiwan	771,983	945,823	1,412,454	1,444,800	1,463,400	1,806,300	2,168,133*

Note: *9 month data annualized
N/A - not available
U.S. and Taiwanese data differs from U.N. data. Taiwanese data derived from BTN categories 6401-6404.

Source: Compiled by FIA from United Nations Commodity Trade Statistics, U.S. Department of Commerce.

TAIWANESE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY STATISTICS

1980 - 1984

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Production:					
Men's 1/----million pairs--	84.1	80.8	87.1	105.2	114.9
Women's 2/----------do----	240.1	247.3	238.3	290.9	317.8
Children's 3/--------do----	22.3	17.3	31.5	23.0	25.7
Athletic----------do----	99.8	85.5	105.3	135.5	170.1
Total----------do----	446.2	430.8	462.3	554.5	628.5
Capacity:					
Men's 1/----million pairs--	115.2	107.7	116.1	133.2	136.7
Women's 2/----------do----	315.9	329.7	317.8	373.0	387.5
Children's 3/--------do----	30.1	23.3	42.0	29.8	31.8
Athletic----------do----	116.0	100.6	119.7	150.5	179.1
Total----------do----	577.2	561.4	595.6	686.4	735.1
Capacity utilization: 4/					
Men's 1/----------percent--	73	75	75	79	84
Women's 2/----------do----	76	75	75	78	82
Children's 3/--------do----	74	74	75	77	81
Athletic----------do----	86	85	88	90	95
Average----------do----	77	77	78	81	85
Domestic shipments:					
Men's 1/----million pairs--	6.2	6.0	6.4	7.8	7.9
Women's 2/----------do----	17.8	18.3	17.7	21.5	21.8
Children's 3/--------do----	1.6	1.3	2.3	1.7	1.7
Athletic----------do----	7.4	6.3	7.8	10.0	10.1
Total----------do----	33.0	31.9	34.2	41.1	41.5
Export shipments:					
Men's 1/----million pairs--	77.9	74.8	80.6	97.4	107.0
Women's 2/----------do----	222.3	229.0	220.7	269.4	296.0
Children's 3/--------do----	20.6	16.0	29.1	21.3	24.0
Athletic----------do----	92.4	79.2	97.5	125.4	160.0
Total----------do----	413.2	398.9	428.0	513.5	587.0
Percentage distribution of export shipments:					
Men's 1/----------percent--	18.8	18.8	18.8	19.0	18.2
Women's 2/----------do----	53.8	57.4	51.6	52.5	50.4
Children's 3/--------do----	5.0	4.0	6.8	4.1	4.1
Athletic----------do----	22.4	19.8	22.8	24.4	27.3
Total----------do----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Share of export shipments to the United States percent--	51.2	49.3	53.2	56.8	59.8

1/ Men's footwear also includes youths' and boys' but excludes athletic.
2/ Women's footwear also includes misses' but excludes athletic.
3/ Children's footwear also includes infants' but excludes athletic.
4/ 100 percent capacity was assigned a value based on working 8 hours per day, 6 days per week.

Source: Compiled from data provided by Department of State telegrams R040347Z May 1984 (Taipei 02619), R020421Z April 1985 (Taipei 02042), and R160742Z April 1985 (Taipei 02418)

TAIWANESE FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY PRINCIPAL MARKETS

1980 - 1984

Market	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
	Quantity (million pairs)				
United States	211.5	196.6	227.6	291.4	351.0
Japan	22.6	25.0	24.0	27.6	30.0
West Germany	26.9	19.0	19.3	24.0	20.0
Saudi Arabia	0.0	15.2	19.4	22.5	24.0
All other	152.2	143.1	137.7	148.0	162.0
Total	413.2	398.9	428.0	513.5	587.0
	Value (million dollars)				
United States	813.1	834.8	906.2	1,183.8	1,485.0
Japan	67.8	85.0	81.2	86.1	103.0
West Germany	110.7	69.5	66.5	91.0	67.0
Saudi Arabia	-	35.2	38.4	41.8	44.0
All other	419.9	420.3	371.1	403.6	470.0
Total	1,411.5	1,444.8	1,463.4	1,806.3	2,169.0

Source: Compiled from data provided by Department of State telegrams R040347Z May 1984 (Taipei 02619), R020421Z April 1985 (Taipei 02042), and R160742Z April 1985 (Taipei 02418).

UNITED STATES AND TAIWANESE
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES AND REAL EXCHANGE RATES

JAN 1979 - DEC 1984

(January-March 1980=100)

Period	United States producer price index	Taiwan producer price index	Nominal exchange-rate index 1/	Real exchange-rate index 1/
1980:				
January-March	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
April-June	102.1	103.8	100.2	101.9
July-September	105.4	106.6	100.4	101.5
October-December	107.6	109.7	100.4	102.4
1981:				
January-March	111.0	112.6	100.2	101.6
April-June	113.5	113.3	99.2	99.0
July-September	114.2	113.1	97.2	96.3
October-December	114.1	113.1	95.4	94.6
1982:				
January-March	115.1	112.8	95.2	93.3
April-June	115.2	113.2	93.2	91.6
July-September	115.8	112.9	91.0	88.7
October-December	115.9	112.4	89.9	87.2
1983:				
January-March	116.0	110.4	90.5	86.1
April-June	116.3	111.2	90.2	86.2
July-September	117.4	111.6	90.0	85.6
October-December	118.0	111.8	89.8	85.1
1984:				
January-March	119.3	112.1	89.9	84.5
April-June	120.1	112.7	90.9	85.3
July-September	119.8	112.0	92.1	86.1
October-December	119.6	111.3	91.8	85.4

1/ Based on exchange rates expressed in U.S. dollars per New Taiwan dollar.

Source: The Taiwan Government, Financial Statistics--The Republic of China (compiled in accordance with the IFS format).

KOREAN FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY STATISTICS

1980 - 1984

Type	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Production:					
Rubber footwear million pairs	36.4	29.2	27.3	22.0	22.7
Athletic shoes----do----	153.8	174.9	181.8	189.5	176.4
Vinyl shoes-------do----	22.2	19.3	23.7	25.5	19.2
Leather shoes-----do----	21.3	18.9	28.6	30.7	39.6
Slippers----------do----	20.5	21.8	21.4	20.7	19.4
All other---------do----	11.3	15.0	11.1	21.1	29.7
Total----------do----	265.5	279.1	293.9	309.5	307.0
Capacity: Total, all footwear-million pairs	296.0	338.7	362.6	366.4	364.4
Capacity utilization: Total, all footwear percent	90.0	82.4	81.0	84.5	84.2

KOREAN FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY PRINICPAL MARKETS

1980 - 1984

(Quantity in thousands of pairs; value in thousands of dollars)

Market	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Percentage change, 1984 from 1983
	Quantity					
United States	96.9	107.2	146.9	169.8	161.6	-4.8
Japan	27.9	24.9	21.4	16.6	26.0	+56.6
United Kingdom	10.5	13.7	10.1	10.3	10.7	+3.8
Canada	9.7	14.0	8.4	12.3	12.7	+3.3
All other	57.9	72.0	64.4	62.2	65.2	+4.8
Total	202.9	231.8	251.2	271.2	276.2	+1.8
	Value					
United States	497	575	800	895	955	+6.7
Japan	8	6	78	60	107	+78.3
United Kingdom	37	52	33	34	36	+5.8
Canada	38	53	34	52	56	+7.7
All other	324	363	237	229	244	+6.5
Total	904	1,049	1,182	1,270	1,398	+10.1

Source: Compiled from data provided by Department of State telegrams P260205Z April 1984 (Seoul 04314) and 0010900Z April 1985 (Seoul 03250).

UNITED STATES AND BRAZILIAN
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES AND REAL EXCHANGE RATES

JAN 1979 - DEC 1984

(January-March 1980=100)

Period	United States producer price index	Brazilian producer price index	Nominal exchange-rate index 1/	Real exchange-rate index 1/
1980:				
January-March	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
April-June	102.1	120.2	90.3	106.4
July-September	105.4	149.1	82.3	116.4
October-December	107.6	183.8	73.4	125.4
1981:				
January-March	111.0	222.1	63.6	127.2
April-June	113.5	265.8	53.7	125.7
July-September	114.2	307.1	45.1	121.3
October-December	114.1	356.6	38.1	119.1
1982:				
January-March	115.1	418.5	32.6	118.7
April-June	115.2	505.3	28.1	123.2
July-September	115.8	597.6	23.7	122.5
October-December	115.9	690.5	19.5	116.4
1983:				
January-March	116.0	861.8	13.8	102.5
April-June	116.3	1,139.3	9.5	92.7
July-September	117.4	1,632.1	7.1	98.0
October-December	118.0	2,300.1	5.2	101.1
1984:				
January-March	119.3	3,032.1	3.9	100.3
April-June	120.1	4,028.2	3.0	99.7
July-September	119.8	5,374.8	2.2	100.7
October-December	119.6	7,511.3	1.6	103.5

1/ Based on exchange rates expressed in U.S. dollars per Brazilian cruzeiro.

Source: International Monetary Fund, International Financial Statistics.

ITALIAN FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY STATISTICS

1980 - 1984

(In thousands of pairs)

Type	1982	1983	January-October 1984
Production:			
Leather uppers:			
Men's	79,770	80,489	1/
Women's	196,069	190,864	1/
Children's	33,441	28,029	1/
Sport shoes	25,785	29,321	1/
Total	335,065	328,704	1/
Synthetic uppers	112,590	94,442	1/
Slippers	22,366	19,267	1/
Rubber	7,707	5,592	1/
All other	26,771	15,019	1/
Total	504,499	463,024	470,000

1/ Not available.

Source: Compiled from data provided by Department of State Industrial Outlook Report: Shoes and Leather Products (Florence A-2) and Department of Commerce telegram R251102Z, Feb. 1985 (Florence 0162).

UNITED STATES AND ITALIAN
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES AND REAL EXCHANGE RATES

JAN 1979 - DEC 1984

(January-March 1980=100)

Period	United States producer price index	Italian producer price index	Nominal exchange-rate index 1/	Real exchange-rate index 1/
1980:				
January-March	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
April-June	102.1	103.6	96.9	98.3
July-September	105.4	105.9	97.8	98.2
October-December	107.6	109.9	91.0	93.0
1981:				
January-March	111.0	114.5	82.4	84.9
April-June	113.5	120.3	72.7	77.1
July-September	114.2	124.6	67.9	74.1
October-December	114.1	129.6	69.0	78.3
1982:				
January-March	115.1	133.8	65.4	75.9
April-June	115.2	136.5	62.5	74.0
July-September	115.8	140.9	59.2	72.0
October-December	115.9	145.6	57.5	72.2
1983:				
January-March	116.0	147.9	58.9	75.2
April-June	116.3	150.3	55.8	72.2
July-September	117.4	153.8	52.4	68.6
October-December	118.0	158.9	50.8	68.3
1984:				
January-March	119.3	163.9	49.6	68.2
April-June	120.1	167.6	45.8	68.7
July-September	119.8	169.7	45.8	64.9
October-December	119.6	173.0	43.6	63.1

1/ Based on exchange rates expressed in U.S. dollars per Italian lira.

Source: International Monetary Fund, International Financial Statistics.

APPENDIX

1. Tariff Treatment of Imported Articles. All articles imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general headnote 3.

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the schedules, includes only the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

3. Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns numbered 1 and 2 and the column designated LDDC of the schedules apply to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this headnote:

(a) Products of Insular Possessions.

(i) Except as provided in headnote 4 of schedule 7, part 2, subpart E, and except as provided in headnote 3 of schedule 7, part 7, subpart A, articles imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules, except that all such articles the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product, or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent of their total value (or more than 50 percent of their total value with respect to articles described in section 213(b) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all articles previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund, or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

(ii) In determining whether an article produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contains foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either-

(A) at the time such article is entered, or

(B) at the time such material is imported into the insular possession,

may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, other than Cuba or the Philippine Republic, and entered free of duty, except that no article containing material to which (B) of this subdivision applies shall be exempt from duty under subdivision (i) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such article during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

(iii) Subject to the limitations imposed under section 503(b) and 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, articles designated eligible articles under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such articles imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

(iv) Subject to the provisions in section 213 of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act, articles which are imported from insular possessions of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such articles when they are imported from a beneficiary country under such Act.

(b) Products of Cuba. Products of Cuba imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. Preferential rates of duty for such products apply only as shown in the said column 1. 1/

(c) Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).

(i) The following countries, territories, and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2462(a)(3)) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.):

Independent Countries 2/

Angola	Maldives
Antigua and Barbuda	Mali
Argentina	Malta
Bahamas	Mauritania
Bahrain	Mauritius
Bangladesh	Mexico
Barbados	Morocco
Belize	Mozambique
Benin	Nauru
Bhutan	Nepal
Bolivia	Nicaragua
Botswana	Niger
Brazil	Oman
Brunei	Pakistan
Burma	Panama
Burundi	Papua New Guinea
Cameroon	Paraguay
Cape Verde	Peru
Central African Republic	Philippines
Chad	Portugal
Chile	Romania
Colombia	Rwanda
Comoros	Saint Lucia
Congo	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Costa Rica	Sao Tome and Principe
Cyprus	Senegal
Djibouti	Seychelles
Dominica	Sierra Leone
Dominican Republic	Singapore
Ecuador	Solomon Islands
Egypt	Somalia
El Salvador	Sri Lanka
Equatorial Guinea	Sudan
Fiji	Suriname
Gambia	Swaziland
Ghana	Syria
Grenada	Taiwan
Guatemala	Tanzania
Guinea	Thailand
Guinea Bissau	Togo
Guyana	Tonga
Haiti	Trinidad and Tobago
Honduras	Tunisia
India	Turkey
Indonesia	Tuvalu
Israel	Uganda
Ivory Coast	Upper Volta
Jamaica	Uruguay
Jordan	Vanuatu
Kenya	Venezuela
Kiribati	Western Somoa
Korea, Republic of	Yemen (Sanaa)
Lebanon	Yugoslavia
Lesotho	Zaire
Liberia	Zambia
Madagascar	Zimbabwe
Malawi	
Malaysia	

1/ By virtue of section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, the application to products of Cuba of either a preferential or other reduced rate of duty in column 1 is suspended. See general headnote 3(f), infra.

2/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

Non-Independent Countries & Territories

Anguilla	Hong Kong
Belize	Macau
Bermuda	Montserrat
British Indian Ocean Territory	Netherlands Antilles
Cayman Islands	New Caledonia
Christmas Island (Australia)	Niue
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	Norfolk Island
Cook Islands	Pitcairn Islands
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	Saint Christopher-Nevis
French Polynesia	Saint Helena
Gibraltar	Tokelau
Heard Island and McDonald Islands	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
	Turks and Caicos Islands
	Virgin Islands, British
	Wallis and Futuna
	Western Sahara

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

Member Countries of the Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)

Consisting of:

Bolivia
Colombia
Ecuador
Peru
Venezuela

Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

Consisting of:

Brunei
Indonesia
Malaysia
Philippines
Singapore
Thailand

Member Countries of the Caribbean Common Market (CARICOM)

Consisting of:

Antigua and Barbuda	Jamaica
Bahamas	Montserrat
Barbados	Saint Christopher-Nevis
Belize	Saint Lucia
Dominica	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Grenada	Trinidad and Tobago
Guyana	

(ii) Articles for which the designations "A" or "A*" appear in the column entitled "GSP" of the schedules are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to Section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The designation "A" signifies that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated TSUS item, while the designation "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated TSUS item. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from a country or territory listed in subdivision (c)(i) of this headnote, it shall receive duty-free treatment, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (c)(iii) of this headnote, provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

(iii) The following designated eligible articles provided for in TSUS item numbers preceded by the designation "A*", if imported from a beneficiary developing country set opposite the TSUS item numbers listed below, are not entitled to the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c)(ii) of this headnote:

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
107.48	Brazil
107.80	Argentina
113.01	Thailand
114.06	Republic of Korea
121.55	India
121.61	Argentina
121.64	India
121.65	Argentina
135.51	Mexico
135.90	Mexico
135.95	Mexico
136.00	Dominican Republic
136.20	Mexico
136.22	Mexico
136.30	Mexico
136.61	Mexico
136.80	Mexico
137.02	Dominican Republic
137.10	Mexico
137.40	Mexico
137.50	Mexico
137.63	Mexico
137.71	Mexico
137.75	Costa Rica
137.79	Mexico
137.89	Dominican Republic
138.05	Mexico
138.35	Costa Rica
140.21	Mexico
141.77	Mexico
146.22	Turkey
146.44	Philippines
146.76	Mexico
148.03	Mexico
148.12	Mexico
148.17	Mexico
148.25	Mexico
148.65	Taiwan
148.72	Chile
149.50	Mexico
149.60	Thailand
152.54	Brazil
154.53	Taiwan
155.20	Brazil, Dominican Republic, Philippines
155.35	Dominican Republic
161.83	India
167.05	Mexico
176.15	India
192.21	Colombia
192.85	Mexico
200.91	Honduras
202.52	Mexico
204.40	Taiwan
206.47	Taiwan
206.60	Mexico
206.98	Taiwan
220.20	Portugal
220.25	Portugal
220.48	Portugal
222.10	Hong Kong
222.50	Taiwan
240.38	Philippines
245.20	Brazil
256.60	Republic of Korea
256.87	Mexico
305.28	India
319.01	India
319.03	India
319.05	India
337.40	Hong Kong, Republic of Korea
355.81	Taiwan
365.84	Philippines
366.84	Philippines
389.61	Hong Kong, Taiwan

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
406.20	Israel
407.16	Venezuela
416.10	Turkey
422.76	Mexico
425.84	Netherlands Antilles
428.58	Brazil
445.42	Taiwan
452.44	Brazil
473.52	Mexico
473.56	Mexico
522.21	Mexico
532.22	Republic of Korea
532.31	Mexico
534.81	Taiwan
534.91	Taiwan
534.94	Taiwan
535.31	Mexico
536.11	Israel
545.53	Mexico
545.65	Mexico
545.85	Taiwan
545.87	Taiwan
601.33	Mexico
602.10	Peru
603.40	Chile
606.36	Brazil
606.37	Brazil
606.44	Brazil
610.65	Republic of Korea
610.70	Taiwan
610.74	Republic of Korea, Taiwan
610.82	Republic of Korea
610.88	Taiwan
612.03	Chile
612.06	Chile
618.02	Venezuela
642.14	Republic of Korea
642.16	Republic of Korea
642.17	Republic of Korea
646.32	Republic of Korea
646.90	Mexico
648.55	Taiwan
648.91	Taiwan
648.97	Taiwan
649.37	Taiwan
650.89	Hong Kong, Taiwan
651.21	Taiwan
651.33	Hong Kong
651.37	Taiwan
651.46	Republic of Korea, Taiwan
651.49	Taiwan
651.53	Taiwan
652.03	Republic of Korea
652.60	Taiwan
652.84	Mexico
653.39	Taiwan
653.47	Taiwan
653.48	Taiwan
653.85	Taiwan
653.93	Taiwan
653.94	Republic of Korea
653.99	Taiwan
654.08	Taiwan
654.30	Republic of Korea, Taiwan
654.40	Taiwan
654.55	Taiwan
654.60	Hong Kong
654.65	Brazil
657.24	Taiwan
657.25	Taiwan
660.42	Brazil
660.48	Brazil, Mexico

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

TSUS item Number	Country or territory 1/
661.06	Hong Kong, Taiwan
661.09	Singapore
661.65	Israel
661.94	Hong Kong, Taiwan
662.35	Mexico
664.10	Taiwan
672.16	Taiwan
674.31	Taiwan
674.35	Taiwan
676.20	Taiwan
676.30	Taiwan
676.52	Hong Kong, Mexico, Republic of Korea, Singapore, Taiwan
678.50	Hong Kong, Mexico, Republic of Korea, Taiwan
682.35	Mexico
682.60	Hong Kong, Mexico, Taiwan
683.05	Republic of Korea, Taiwan
683.15	Mexico
683.70	Hong Kong, Taiwan
683.80	Hong Kong
684.10	Taiwan
684.15	Singapore
684.25	Republic of Korea
684.48	Hong Kong
684.53	Taiwan
684.55	Mexico
684.62	Hong Kong, Taiwan
684.70	Republic of Korea, Taiwan
685.24	Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Singapore, Taiwan
685.29	Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Taiwan
685.40	Republic of Korea, Taiwan
685.90	Mexico, Taiwan
686.30	Taiwan
688.10	Taiwan
688.12	Mexico, Taiwan
688.15	Mexico
688.43	Hong Kong, Taiwan
690.15	Mexico
692.29	Mexico
692.32	Brazil, Mexico, Taiwan
692.60	Taiwan
696.10	Taiwan
696.35	Taiwan
696.40	Taiwan
696.60	Republic of Korea
700.90	Mexico
703.14	Mexico
706.39	Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Taiwan
706.45	Hong Kong
706.61	Hong Kong, Taiwan
708.45	Taiwan
708.47	Hong Kong
709.40	Hong Kong
709.54	Trinidad and Tobago
711.38	Mexico
713.15	Mexico
713.17	Hong Kong
722.08	Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Taiwan
722.11	Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Taiwan
722.14	Taiwan
725.01	Republic of Korea
725.03	Republic of Korea
725.32	Taiwan
725.50	Taiwan
726.25	Taiwan
727.06	Mexico
727.23	Taiwan
727.29	Taiwan
727.35	Taiwan
727.70	Taiwan
728.22	Taiwan
730.94	Republic of Korea
732.60	Taiwan
734.10	Taiwan
734.15	Taiwan
734.20	Hong Kong, Taiwan
734.25	Hong Kong
734.51	Taiwan
734.54	Taiwan
734.56	Haiti
734.70	Republic of Korea
734.72	Taiwan
734.86	Taiwan
734.87	Taiwan
734.90	Taiwan
735.07	Republic of Korea
735.09	Taiwan
735.12	Taiwan
735.20	Taiwan
737.07	Hong Kong
737.15	Hong Kong
737.21	Hong Kong
737.23	Taiwan
737.26	Taiwan
737.28	Republic of Korea
737.30	Republic of Korea
737.40	Republic of Korea
737.43	Hong Kong
737.49	Hong Kong, Taiwan
737.51	Republic of Korea
737.60	Hong Kong
737.65	Taiwan
737.80	Hong Kong
737.95	Hong Kong, Taiwan
740.11	Hong Kong, Israel, Peru
740.12	Hong Kong
740.13	Hong Kong
740.14	Hong Kong
740.15	Hong Kong
740.30	Hong Kong
740.34	Hong Kong
741.25	Hong Kong
748.21	Taiwan
750.20	Taiwan
750.22	Taiwan
750.25	Hong Kong
750.35	Taiwan
750.40	Hong Kong
750.45	Republic of Korea
750.50	Republic of Korea
751.05	Taiwan
751.11	Taiwan
751.20	Taiwan
755.25	Hong Kong
771.43	Taiwan
771.45	Taiwan
772.35	Taiwan
772.51	Republic of Korea
772.60	Republic of Korea
772.70	Taiwan
773.05	Taiwan
774.45	Hong Kong
774.55	Taiwan
790.03	Taiwan
790.10	Taiwan
790.39	Taiwan
790.70	Republic of Korea
791.15	Republic of Korea
792.50	Philippines
792.60	Hong Kong
792.75	Hong Kong

1/ Pursuant to section 4(b)(1) of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. §3303(b)(1)) the reference to countries includes Taiwan.

(d) Products of Least Developed Developing Countries.

(i) The following countries are designated least developed developing countries (LDDC's) and, subject to restrictions of subparagraph (ii), products of such countries imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, and which are entered under TSUS item numbers for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, are eligible for full tariff reductions without staging in accordance with Section 503(a)(2)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (93 Stat. 251):

Bangladesh	Malawi
Benin	Maldives
Bhutan	Mali
Botswana	Nepal
Burundi	Niger
Cape Verde	Rwanda
Central African Republic	Somalia
Chad	Sudan
Comoros	Tanzania
Gambia	Uganda
Guinea	Upper Volta
Haiti	Western Samoa
Lesotho	Yemen (Sana)

(ii) Imported articles, the products of least developed developing countries as designated in paragraph (i) above, provided for under the TSUS items for which rates of duty appear in the column entitled "LDDC" of the schedules, and which are not entitled to duty-free treatment under subdivision (c) of this headnote, are subject to those rates of duty rather than the rates of duty provided for in column numbered 1, except that articles subject to temporary modifications under any provisions of the Appendix to these schedules shall be subject to the rates of duty set forth therein. If no rate of duty is provided in the "LDDC" column for a particular item, the rate of duty provided in column numbered 1 shall apply.

(e) Products of Canada.

(i) Products of Canada imported into the customs territory of the United States, whether imported directly or indirectly, are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules. The rates of duty for a Canadian article, as defined in subdivision (e)(ii) of this headnote, apply only as shown in the said column numbered 1.

(ii) The term "Canadian article", as used in the schedules, means an article which is the product of Canada, but does not include any article produced with the use of materials imported into Canada which are products of any foreign country (except materials produced within the customs territory of the United States), if the aggregate value of such imported materials when landed at the Canadian port of entry (that is, the actual purchase price, or if not purchased, the export value, of such materials, plus, if not included therein, the cost of transporting such materials to Canada but exclusive of any landing cost and Canadian duty) was --

(A) with regard to any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered on or before December 31, 1967, more than 60 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) with regard to any other article (including any motor vehicle or automobile truck tractor entered after December 31, 1967), more than 50 percent of the appraised value of the article imported into the customs territory of the United States.

(f) Products of Communist Countries. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this headnote, the rates of duty shown in column numbered 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, or to action taken by the President thereunder or pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 4991, dated October 27, 1982: 2/

2/ In Proclamation 4697, dated October 23, 1979, the President, acting under authority of section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1978) amended general headnote 3(f) by deleting "China (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)" and "Tibet", effective February 1, 1980, the date on which written notices of acceptance were exchanged, following adoption on January 24, 1980 by the Congress of a concurrent resolution of approval extending nondiscriminatory treatment to the products of the People's Republic of China.

Albania
Bulgaria
Cuba 1/
Czechoslovakia
Estonia
German Democratic Republic and East Berlin
Indochina (any part of Cambodia, Laos, or Vietnam which may be under Communist domination or control)
Korea (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)
Kurile Islands
Latvia
Lithuania
Outer Mongolia
Polish People's Republic
Southern Sakhalin
Tanna Tuva
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the area in East Prussia under the provisional administration of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

(g) Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries for Purposes of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA).

(i) The following countries and territories or successor political entities are designated beneficiary countries for the purposes of the CBERA, pursuant to section 212 of that Act (19 U.S.C. 2702):

Antigua and Barbuda	Jamaica
Barbados	Montserrat
Belize	Netherlands Antilles
Costa Rica	Panama
Dominica	Saint Christopher-Nevis
Dominican Republic	Saint Lucia
El Salvador	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Grenada	Trinidad and Tobago
Guatemala	Virgin Islands, British
Haiti	
Honduras	

(ii)(A) Unless otherwise excluded from eligibility by the provisions of subdivision (g)(iii) of this headnote, any article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country shall receive duty-free treatment if--

(1) that article is imported directly from a beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States; and

(2) the sum of (i) the cost or value of the materials produced in a beneficiary country or two or more beneficiary countries, plus (ii) the direct costs of processing operations performed in a beneficiary country or countries is not less than 35 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. For purposes of determining the percentage referred to in subparagraph (2) above, the term "beneficiary country" includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the United States Virgin Islands. If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States (other than the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) is included with respect to an article to which this paragraph applies, an amount not to exceed 15 per centum of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subparagraph (2).

(B) Pursuant to section 213(a)(2) of the CBERA, the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out subdivision (g) of this headnote including, but not limited to, regulations providing that, in order to be eligible for duty-free treatment under the CBERA, an article must be wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country, or must be a new or different article of commerce which has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the beneficiary country, and must be stated as such in a declaration by the manufacturer or exporter of the article accompanied by an endorsement thereof by the importer or consignee; but no article or material of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone--

(1) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(2) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(C) As used in subdivision (g)(ii) of this headnote, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(1) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel; and

(2) dies, molds, tooling, and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (i) profit, and (ii) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(iii) the duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to--

(A) tuna, prepared or preserved in any manner, in airtight containers, provided for in items 112.30, 112.34 or 112.90;

(B) sugars, sirups, and molasses, provided for in items 155.20 or 155.30, to the extent that importation and duty-free treatment of such articles are limited by headnote 4, subpart A, part 10, schedule 1;

(C)(1) textile and apparel articles provided for in the following items:

300.60-303.20	347.33
307.30	347.40
307.50-307.52	347.55-347.70
307.62-307.68	349.15
309.02-310.91	351.05
315.05-315.15	351.30
316.40	352.50
316.55-316.58	355.02
319.21-332.40	355.15-355.18
335.55-335.60	355.25
336.10-336.64	355.35
337.50-337.55	355.50
337.68	355.60
338.10-339.05	355.70
345.30	355.81
345.50	355.82
346.05-346.45	356.20
346.52	356.30
346.60	356.40
346.70	357.10-357.20
346.82	357.35
346.90	357.45
347.10-347.15	358.08-358.09
347.26	

1/ In Proclamation 3447, dated February 3, 1962, the President, acting under authority of section 620(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (75 Stat. 445), as amended, prohibited the importation into the United States of all goods of Cuban origin and all goods imported from or through Cuba, subject to such exceptions as the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be consistent with the effective operation of the embargo.

358.14	372.15
358.30-358.35	372.25-372.45
358.50	372.70-372.75
359.10	373.15
359.30	373.25-373.27
359.50	374.20-374.30
360.06	374.50
360.20-360.30	374.60
360.42-360.43	376.08
360.65-360.76	376.54
360.78	378.20-378.25
360.81	378.35-378.45
360.83	378.60-378.65
361.07-361.18	379.02-379.08
361.24	379.13-379.33
361.42	379.39-379.43
361.45-361.50	379.46-379.52
361.80	379.55-379.58
363.01	379.62-379.64
363.10-363.20	379.71-379.79
363.30	379.81-379.84
363.65-363.75	379.89-379.92
363.85	379.95-379.96
364.07	383.02-383.08
364.13	383.12-383.23
364.20	383.27-383.32
364.23	383.34-383.43
364.30	383.47-383.50
365.00	383.55-383.66
365.11	383.70-383.75
365.20	383.80-383.86
365.68	383.90-383.92
365.74	385.20-385.40
365.77-365.78	385.53
365.86	385.61
366.03-366.09	385.65
366.18-366.27	386.04-386.06
366.42-366.45	386.11
366.60-366.69	386.15-386.50
366.75-366.79	388.10-388.40
367.05-367.25	389.40-389.62
367.34	702.06
367.50-367.60	702.54-702.80
370.04-370.08	703.05-703.16
370.16	704.20-704.32
370.21	704.55-704.70
370.24-370.88	706.85-706.90
370.88	727.82
372.04-372.06	748.45-748.50
	791.74

except that beneficiary country exports of handloom fabrics of the cottage industry, or hand-made cottage industry products made of such handloom fabrics, or traditional folklore handicraft textiles products, if such products are properly certified under an arrangement established between the United States and such beneficiary country, are eligible for the duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA;

(2) textile and apparel articles--

(i) in chief value of cotton, wool, man-made fibers, or blends thereof in which those fibers, in the aggregate, exceed in value each other single component fiber thereof, or

(ii) in which either the cotton content or the man-made fiber content equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof, or

(iii) in which the wool content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof, or

(iv) containing blends of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, which fibers, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight of all component fibers thereof, and which are provided for in the following items:

305.04-305.50	337.60
308.60-308.90	337.80-337.90
315.25-315.40	339.10
315.45	343.10
315.55	343.35
315.75-316.30	345.60
316.50	346.50
316.70	346.56
335.70-335.95	346.65
346.80	370.72-370.84
346.86	370.92
346.95	372.08-372.10
347.20	372.20
347.28-347.30	372.50-372.65
347.35	372.80-373.10
347.45-347.50	373.20-373.22
347.72-349.10	373.30
349.25-350.00	374.05-374.15
351.10-351.25	374.35-374.45
351.40-352.40	374.55
352.80-353.50	374.65
355.04	376.04
355.20	376.12-376.28
355.42-355.45	376.56
355.55	378.05-378.15
355.65	378.30
355.75	378.50-378.55
355.85-356.15	378.70
356.25	379.00
356.35	379.11
356.45	379.35
356.70-357.05	379.37
357.30	379.45
357.40	379.54
357.60-357.90	379.60
357.95	379.66-379.69
358.02	379.81
358.05-358.06	379.86-379.87
358.11	379.94
358.16-358.26	379.98
358.40	383.00
358.60	383.10
359.20	383.25
359.40	383.33
359.60	383.45
360.04	383.52-383.53
360.10-360.15	383.68
360.35-360.36	383.77-383.78
360.40	383.88
360.44-360.48	383.95
360.77	385.15
360.79	385.50
360.82	385.55-385.60
360.84-361.05	385.63-385.80
361.21-361.23	385.90
361.25	386.07
361.43	386.13
361.53-361.56	387.10-387.37
361.85	389.10-389.30
363.02-363.05	389.70
363.25	696.15
363.35-363.60	702.08
363.80	702.12
363.90	702.14
364.09	702.20
364.14-364.18	702.85-702.95
364.21	703.65
364.25	703.72-704.15
364.35	704.34-704.50
365.05	704.75-704.80
365.14-365.15	704.95
365.25-365.50	705.35-705.78
365.80-365.84	705.83-705.90
365.91	706.33
366.12-366.15	706.37
366.30-366.39	706.39
366.48-366.57	727.86
366.72	735.20
366.81-366.84	737.21
367.28	737.51
367.31	748.55
367.35-367.45	772.30-772.35
367.65	791.45-791.48
370.12	791.70
370.17-370.19	791.80
370.22	791.90

except that beneficiary country exports of handloom fabrics of the cottage industry, or hand-made cottage industry products made of such handloom fabrics, or traditional folklore handicraft textiles products, if such products are properly certified under an arrangement established between the United States and such beneficiary country, are eligible for the duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA;

(D) petroleum, or any product derived from petroleum, provided for in items 475.05, 475.10, or 475.25-475.65;

(E) footwear, work gloves, luggage, handbags, flat goods, and leather wearing apparel provided for in items 700.05-700.27, 700.29-700.53, 700.56-700.83, 700.95, 705.35, 705.85, 705.86, 706.05-706.16, 706.21-706.32, 706.34, 706.36, 706.38, 706.41, 706.43, 706.55, 706.62, or 791.76;

(F) watches and watch parts (including cases, bracelets and straps), of whatever type including, but not limited to, mechanical, quartz digital or quartz analog, if such watches or watch parts contain any material which is the product of any country with respect to which column 2 rates of duty apply; or

(G) the articles subject to the provisions of subpart A of part 2 of the Appendix, to the extent that such provisions have not been modified or terminated by the President pursuant to subsection 213(e)(5) of the CBERA.

(h) Products of All Other Countries. Products of all countries not previously mentioned in this headnote imported into the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column numbered 1 of the schedules.

4. Modification or Amendment of Rates of Duty. Except as otherwise provided in the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules --

(a) a statutory rate of duty supersedes and terminates the existing rates of duty in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 unless otherwise specified in the amending statute;

(b) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to a concession granted in a trade agreement shall be reflected in column numbered 1 and, if higher than the then existing rate in column numbered 2, also in the latter column, and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rate (or rates) in such column (or columns);

(c) a rate of duty proclaimed pursuant to section 336 of the Tariff Act of 1930 shall be reflected in both column numbered 1 and column numbered 2 and shall supersede but not terminate the then existing rates in such columns; and

(d) whenever a proclaimed rate is terminated or suspended, the rate shall revert, unless otherwise provided, to the next intervening proclaimed rate previously superseded but not terminated or, if none, to the statutory rate.

5. Intangibles. For the purposes of headnote 1 --

(a) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

(b) currency (metal or paper) in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes,

(c) electricity,

(d) securities and similar evidences of value,

(e) records, diagrams, and other data with regard to any business, engineering, or exploration operation whether on paper, cards, photographs, blueprints, tapes, or other media,

(f) articles returned from space within the purview of section 484a of the Tariff Act of 1930; and

(g) vessels which are not "yachts or pleasure boats" within the purview of subpart D, part 6, of schedule 8, are not articles subject to the provisions of these schedules.

6. Containers or Holders for Imported Merchandise. For the purposes of the tariff schedules, containers or holders are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(a) Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported empty are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and as such are subject to duty unless they are within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty.

(b) Not Imported Empty: Containers or holders if imported containing or holding articles are subject to tariff treatment as follows:

(i) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if not designed for, or capable of, reuse, and containers of usual types ordinarily sold at retail with their contents, are not subject to treatment as imported articles. Their cost, however, is, under section 402 of the tariff act, a part of the value of their contents and if their contents are subject to an ad valorem rate of duty such containers or holders are, in effect, dutiable at the same rate as their contents, except that their cost is deductible from dutiable value upon submission of satisfactory proof that they are products of the United States which are being returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any means while abroad.

(ii) The usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders, if designed for, or capable of, reuse, are subject to treatment as imported articles separate and distinct from their contents. Such holders or containers are not part of the dutiable value of their contents and are separately subject to duty upon each and every importation into the customs territory of the United States unless within the scope of a provision specifically exempting them from duty.

(iii) In the absence of context which requires otherwise, all other containers or holders are subject to the same treatment as specified in (ii) above for usual or ordinary types of shipping or transportation containers or holders designed for, or capable of, reuse.

7. Commingling of Articles. (a) Whenever articles subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(i) sampling,

(ii) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(iii) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled articles shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the articles pursuant to subdivision (b) hereof.

(b) Every segregation of articles made pursuant to this headnote shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the articles are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of articles cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under

customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(c) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof --

(i) that such part (A) is commercially negligible, (B) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost, and (C) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(ii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any article with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the article, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which it is commingled.

(d) The foregoing provisions of this headnote do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof --

(i) that the value of the commingled articles is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(ii) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(iii) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any merchandise with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

(e) The provisions of this headnote shall apply only in cases where the schedules do not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled articles.

8. Abbreviations. In the schedules the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

$	-	dollars
¢	-	cents
%	-	percent
+	-	plus
ad val.	-	ad valorem
bu.	-	bushel
cu.	-	cubic
doz.	-	dozen
ft.	-	feet
gal.	-	gallon
in.	-	inches
lb.	-	pounds
oz.	-	ounces
sq.	-	square
wt.	-	weight
yd.	-	yard
pcs.	-	pieces
prs.	-	pairs
lin.	-	linear
I.R.C.	-	Internal Revenue Code

9. Definitions. For the purposes of the schedules, unless the context otherwise requires --

(a) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption in the customs territory of the United States;

(b) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(c) the term "withdrawn for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include articles entered for consumption;

(d) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty; rates of duty proclaimed by the President shall be referred to as "proclaimed" rates of duty; rates of duty enacted by the Congress shall be referred to as "statutory" rates of duty; and the rates of duty in column numbered 2 at the time the schedules become effective shall be referred to as "original statutory" rates of duty;

(e) the term "ton" means 2,240 pounds, and the term "short ton" means 2,000 pounds;

(f) the terms "of", "wholly of", "almost wholly of", "in part of" and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "furniture of wood", "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton", etc.), have the following meanings:

(i) "of" means that the article is wholly or in chief value of the named material;

(ii) "wholly of" means that the article is, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(iii) "almost wholly of" means that the essential character of the article is imparted by the named material, notwithstanding the fact that significant quantities of some other material or materials may be present; and

(iv) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the article contains a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified in subparagraphs (ii) and (iv) above, it is intended that the de minimis rule apply.

10. General Interpretative Rules. For the purposes of these schedules --

(a) the general, schedule, part, and subpart headnotes, and the provisions describing the classes of imported articles and specifying the rates of duty or other import restrictions to be imposed thereon are subject to the rules of interpretation set forth herein and to such other rules of statutory interpretation, not inconsistent therewith, as have been or may be developed under administrative or judicial rulings;

(b) the titles of the various schedules, parts, and subparts and the footnotes therein are intended for convenience in reference only and have no legal or interpretative significance;

(c) an imported article which is described in two or more provisions of the schedules is classifiable in the provision which most specifically describes it; but, in applying this rule of interpretation, the following considerations shall govern:

(i) a superior heading cannot be enlarged by inferior headings indented under it but can be limited thereby;

(ii) comparisons are to be made only between provisions of coordinate or equal status, i.e., between the primary or main superior headings of the schedules or between coordinate inferior headings which are subordinate to the same superior heading;

(d) if two or more tariff descriptions are equally applicable to an article, such article shall be subject to duty under the description for which the original statutory rate is highest, and, should the highest original statutory rate be applicable to two or more of such descriptions, the article shall be subject to duty under that one of such descriptions which first appears in the schedules;

(e) in the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires --

(i) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of articles of that class or kind to which the imported articles belong, and the controlling use is the chief use, i.e., the use which exceeds all other uses (if any) combined;

(ii) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which an imported article is put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the article is so used, and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the article is entered;

(f) an article is in chief value of a material if such material exceeds in value each other single component material of the article;

(g) a headnote provision which enumerates articles not included in a schedule, part, or subpart is not necessarily exhaustive, and the absence of a particular article from such headnote provision shall not be given weight in determining the relative specificity of competing provisions which describe such article;

(h) unless the context requires otherwise, a tariff description for an article covers such article, whether assembled or not assembled, and whether finished or not finished;

(ij) a provision for "parts" of an article covers a product solely or chiefly used as a part of such article, but does not prevail over a specific provision for such part.

11. Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the schedules. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the schedules which provide for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this headnote.

12. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring, or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical, or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.

General statistical headnotes:

1. Statistical Requirements for Imported Articles.

(a) Persons making customs entry or withdrawal of articles imported into the customs territory of the United States shall complete the entry summary or withdrawal forms, as provided herein and in regulations issued pursuant to law, to provide for statistical purposes information as follows:

(i) the number of the Customs district and of the port where the articles are being entered for consumption or warehouse, as shown in Statistical Annex A of these schedules;

(ii) the name and flag of the vessel or the name of the airline, or in the case of shipment by other than vessel or air, the means of transportation by which the articles first arrived in the United States;

(iii) the foreign port of lading;

(iv) the United States port of unlading for vessel and air shipments;

(v) the date of importation;

(vi) the country of origin of the articles expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;

(vii) the country of exportation expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of these schedules;

(viii) the date of exportation;

(ix) a description of the articles in sufficient detail to permit the classification thereof under the proper statistical reporting number in these schedules;

(x) the statistical reporting number under which the articles are classifiable; the symbol "A" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming duty-free treatment for an article under the Generalized System of Preferences; the symbol "C" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming duty-free treatment for an article under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA);

(xi) gross weight in pounds for the articles covered by each reporting number when imported in vessels or aircraft;

(xii) the net quantity in the units specified herein for the classification involved;

(xiii) the U.S. dollar value in accordance with the definition of section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, for all merchandise including that free of duty or dutiable at specific rates;

(xiv) the aggregate cost (not including U.S. import duty, if any), in U.S. dollars, of freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs, and expenses (each of which charges, costs, and expenses shall be separately itemized on or attached to the related invoice) incurred in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first U.S. port of entry (in the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs, if any, shall not be reported); and

(xv) such other information with respect to the imported articles as is provided for elsewhere in these schedules.

(b) For the purpose of paragraph (a), the following provisions shall govern:

(i) the country of exportation shall be the country of origin except when the merchandise while located in a third country is the subject of a new purchase in which event the third country shall be regarded and reported as the country of exportation, and the date of exportation from the third country shall be regarded and reported as the date of exportation;

(ii) the value of imported merchandise contemplated by subparagraph (xv) of paragraph (a) shall be, to the extent practicable, a value derived from the value of such merchandise as generally determined under section 402 of the tariff act, as the case may be;

(iii) a related-parties transaction shall be a transaction between persons who are related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act;

(iv) an arm's-length value shall be a transaction value between a buyer and seller independent of each other, i.e., persons who are not related in any respect specified in section 402(g)(1) of the tariff act; and

(v) in the event that information for the purposes of subparagraphs (xiv), (xv), and (xvi) of paragraph (a) cannot be readily obtained, the person making the entry or withdrawal shall provide reasonable estimates of such information. The acceptance of an estimate for a particular transaction does not necessarily relieve the person making the entry or withdrawal from obtaining the necessary information for similar future transactions.

2. Statistical Annotations. (a) The statistical annotations to the Tariff Schedules of the United States consist of --

(i) the 2-digit statistical suffixes and any article descriptions applicable thereto,

(ii) the indicated units of quantity, and

(iii) the statistical headnotes and annexes.

(b) The legal text of the Tariff Schedules of the United States consists of the remaining text as more specifically identified in headnote 10(a) of the general headnotes and rules of interpretation.

(c) The statistical annotations are subordinate to the provisions of the legal text and cannot change their scope.

3. Statistical Reporting Number. (a) General Rule: Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this headnote, and in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the statistical reporting number for an article consists of the 7-digit number formed by combining the 5-digit item number with the appropriate 2-digit statistical suffix. Thus, the statistical reporting number for live monkeys dutiable under item 100.95 is "100.9520".

(b) Wherever in the tariff schedules an article is classifiable under a provision which derives its rate of duty from a different provision, the statistical reporting number is, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 7-digit number for the basic provision followed by the item number of the provision from which the rate is derived. Thus, the statistical reporting number of mixed apple and grape juices, not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume, is "165.6500-165.40".

4. Abbreviations. (a) The following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

s. ton	-	short ton
C.	-	one hundred
Cwt.	-	100 lbs.
mg.	-	milligram
M.	-	1,000
bd. ft.	-	board feet
M. bd. ft.	-	1,000 board feet
mc.	-	millicurie
cord	-	128 cubic feet
square	-	amount to cover 100 square feet of surface
oz.	-	ounces avoirdupois
fl. oz.	-	fluid ounce
oz. troy	-	troy ounce
pf. gal.	-	proof gallon
sbe.	-	standard brick equivalent
Cy. lb.	-	clean yield pound

(b) An "X" appearing in the column for units of quantity means that no quantity (other than gross weight) is to be reported.

(c) Whenever two separate units of quantity are shown for the same article, the "v" following one of such units means that the value of the article is to be reported with that quantity.

5. CBI Exclusions. Articles entered under provisions for which the statistical suffix is underscored are excluded from the duty free entry provided by general headnote 3(g), except that articles entered under such provisions for which the statistical suffix is also annotated with an asterisk are excluded from such duty free entry only if the imported articles meet the criteria for exclusion set forth in general headnote 3(g)(iii).

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS, MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

Part 1 - Footwear, Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods
- A. Footwear
- B. Headwear and Hat Braids
- C. Gloves
- D. Luggage; Women's and Children's Handbags; and Billfolds, Card Cases, Coin Purses, and Similar Flat Goods

Part 2 - Optical Goods; Scientific and Professional Instruments; Watches, Clocks, and Timing Devices; Photographic Goods; Motion Pictures; Recordings and Recording Media
- A. Optical Elements, Spectacles, Microscopes, and Telescopes; Optical Goods Not Elsewhere Provided For
- B. Medical and Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; X-Ray Apparatus
- C. Surveying, Navigational, Meteorological, Drawing, and Mathematical Calculating Instruments; Measuring and Checking Instruments Not Specially Provided For
- D. Measuring, Testing, and Controlling Instruments
- E. Watches, Clocks, and Timing Apparatus
- F. Photographic Equipment and Supplies
- G. Motion Pictures, Tape Recordings, Phonograph Records, and Other Recordings; Recording Media; Scrap and Waste Photographic Film

Part 3 - Musical Instruments, Parts and Accessories
- A. Musical Instruments
- B. Musical Instrument Parts and Accessories

Part 4 - Furniture; Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses; Nontextile Floor Coverings
- A. Furniture, Pillows, Cushions, and Mattresses
- B. Nontextile Floor Coverings

Part 5 - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods; Sporting Goods, Games and Toys
- A. Arms and Ammunition
- B. Fishing Tackle
- C. Wheel Goods
- D. Games and Sporting Goods
- E. Models; Dolls, Toys, Tricks, Party Favors

Part 6 - Jewelry and Related Articles; Cameos; Natural, Cultured, and Imitation Pearls; Imitation Gemstones; Beads and Articles of Beads
- A. Jewelry and Related Articles
- B. Cameos; Natural, Cultured, and Imitation Pearls; Imitation Gemstones; Beads and Articles of Beads

Part 7 - Buttons, Buckles, Pins, and Other Fastening Devices; Artificial and Preserved Flowers and Foliage, Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings; and Feather Products
- A. Buttons, Buckles, Pins, Hooks and Eyes, and Slide Fasteners
- B. Artificial and Preserved Flowers and Foliage; Millinery Ornaments; Trimmings, and Feather Products

Part 8 - Combs, Hair Ornaments; Brooms and Brushes; Paint Rollers, Umbrellas and Canes
- A. Combs, Hair Ornaments, Brooms and Brushes, Paint Rollers
- B. Umbrellas, Walking Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops, and Parts Thereof

Part 9 - Matches and Pyrotechnics; Candles; Blasting Caps; Smokers' Articles
- A. Matches, Pyrotechnics, Candles, Blasting Caps
- B. Cigar and Cigarette Lighters and Holders; Tobacco Pipes

Part 10 - Pens, Pencils, Leads, Crayons, and Chalks

Part 11 - Works of Art, Antiques
- A. Works of Art
- B. Antiques

Part 12 - Rubber and Plastics Products
- A. Reinforced or Laminated Plastics, Foam or Sponge Rubber and Plastics
- B. Rubber and Plastics Waste and Scrap; Rubber and Plastics Film, Strips, Sheets, Plates, Slabs, Blocks, Filaments, Rods, Tubing and Other Profile Shapes
- C. Specified Rubber and Plastics Products
- D. Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Rubber or Plastics

Part 13 - Products Not Elsewhere Enumerated
- A. Miscellaneous Products
- B. Articles of Fur and of Leather
- C. Articles of Gelatin, Glue, Gut, Wax, Bone, Hair, Horn, Hoof, Whalebone, Quill, Shell, Ivory, or Sponge
- D. Waste and Scrap

Part 14 - Nonenumerated Products

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			PART 1. - FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS				
			Subpart A. - Footwear				
			Subpart A headnotes:				
			1. This subpart covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except -- (i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (see part 5D of this schedule), (ii) hosiery (see part 6C of schedule 3), and (iii) infants' knit footwear (see part 6F of schedule 3).				
			2. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "huaraches" (item 700.05) means a type of leather-soled sandal having a woven-leather upper laced to the insole, with the insole machine-stitched to the outsole, and having a heel which is nailed on; (b) the term "McKay-sewed footwear" (item 700.10) means footwear the soles of which are sewed to the upper by means of a McKay chainstitch, with the stitching passing through the outsole, upper, lining, and insole; (c) the term "moccasins" (item 700.15) means footwear of the American Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and the uppers; (d) the term "welt footwear" (items 700.25 through 700.29) means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt; (e) the term "slippers" (item 700.32) means footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers, or other closures, the heel of which is of underwedge construction, and (1) having a leather upper permanently trimmed with a real or imitation fur collar, or (2) having a leather upper and a split leather tread sole (including heel) held together by a blown sponge-rubber midsole created and simultaneously vulcanized thereto;				

CSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			(f) the term "footwear for men, youths, and boys" (item 700.35) covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; and (g) the term "fibers" means unspun fibrous vegetable materials, vegetable fibers, wool, silk, or other animal fibers, man-made fibers, paper yarns, or any combination thereof. 3. For the purposes of items 700.51 through 700.56, the rubber or plastics forming the exterior surface area specified, if supported by fabric or other material, must coat or fill the supporting material with a quantity of rubber or plastics sufficient to visibly and significantly affect the surface otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed thereby. Subpart A statistical headnote: 1. For the purposes of this subpart -- (a) the term "athletic footwear" covers footwear of special construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating, skiing, and other athletic games, or sports; (b) the term "work footwear" covers footwear having outsoles 1/4 inch or over in thickness (measured at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather extending above the ankle; (c) the term "soled 'moccasins'" covers footwear in which the vamp extends completely under the foot, whether or not seamed, forming both the bottom and the sides to which an outsole is attached; (d) the term "cement footwear" covers footwear in which the outsole (or midsole, if any) is affixed to the upper by an adhesive without sewing, but not including footwear having vulcanized soles or injection molded soles; (e) the term "casual footwear" covers footwear constructed with a wedge heel, or with an open toe and so constructed that the heel of the foot is not over 1 inch above the ball of the foot; (f) the term "boots" covers footwear the upper of which extends above the ankle (other than footwear of oxford height), designed to be worn next to the sock rather than over the shoe; (g) the term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes; (h) the term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;				

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			(i) the term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes; (j) the term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes; (k) the term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical headnotes (i) and (j); (l) the term "footwear for infants" covers all footwear not included in the foregoing statistical headnotes (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k).				
			Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers):				
	700.05	00	Huaraches	Prs.	20% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.10	00	McKay-sewed footwear	Prs.	10% ad val.		30% ad val.
	700.15	00	Moccasins	Prs.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.20		Turn or turned footwear		10% ad val.		10% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		45	For women	Prs.			
		50	For misses	Prs.			
		60	For children and infants	Prs.			
			Welt footwear:				
	700.25	00	Valued not over $2 per pair	Prs.	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.26		Valued over $2 but not over $5 per pair		10% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	Work footwear	Prs.			
			Other:				
		30	For men	Prs.			
		50	Other	Prs.			
	700.27		Valued over $5 but not over $6.80 per pair		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		18	Work footwear	Prs.			
			Other:				
		38	For men	Prs.			
		48	Other	Prs.			
			Valued over $6.80 per pair:				
	700.28	00	Ski boots	Prs.	Free		20% ad val.
	700.29		Other		5% ad val.		20% ad val.
		20	Athletic footwear other than ski boots	Prs.			
		40	Work footwear	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For men	Prs.			
		80	Other	Prs.			
	700.30	00	Footwear with molded soles laced to uppers	Prs.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.
	700.32	00	Slippers	Prs.	5% ad val.		20% ad val.

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

700.35 - 700.43

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.):				
			Other:				
	700.35		For men, youths, and boys	.....	8.5% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		05	Ski boots	Prs.			
		15	Other athletic footwear	Prs.			
			Work footwear:				
		27	For men	Prs.			
		29	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		30	For men	Prs.			
		35	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		40	For men	Prs.			
		45	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		50	For men	Prs.			
		55	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			Other:				
		75	For men	Prs.			
		80	For youths and boys	Prs.			
			For other persons:				
	700.41		Sandals of buffalo leather, the uppers of which consist primarily of straps across the instep and big toe	.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
		10	For women	Prs.			
		20	For misses	Prs.			
		30	For children	Prs.			
		40	For infants	Prs.			
			Other:				
	700.43		Valued not over $2.50 per pair	.....	15% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		06	For women and misses	Prs.			
		07	Other	Prs.			
			Casual footwear:				
		10	For women	Prs.			
		15	Other	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		20	For women	Prs.			
		25	Other	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		30	For women	Prs.			
		35	Other	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		40	For women	Prs.			
		45	For misses	Prs.			
		50	For children	Prs.			
		55	For infants	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For women	Prs.			
		65	For misses	Prs.			
		70	For children	Prs.			
		75	For infants	Prs.			

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear, of leather, etc. (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			For other persons (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
	700.45		Valued over $2.50 per pair.....	.....	10% ad val.		20% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		06	For women and misses.....	Prs.			
		07	Other.....	Prs.			
			Casual footwear:				
		10	For women.....	Prs.			
		15	Other.....	Prs.			
			Soled "moccasins":				
		20	For women.....	Prs.			
		25	Other.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
			With soles vulcanized to uppers or with soles simultaneously molded and attached to uppers:				
		30	For women.....	Prs.			
		35	Other.....	Prs.			
			Cement footwear:				
		40	For women.....	Prs.			
		45	For misses.....	Prs.			
		50	For children.....	Prs.			
		55	For infants.....	Prs.			
			Other:				
		60	For women.....	Prs.			
		65	For misses.....	Prs.			
		70	For children.....	Prs.			
		75	For infants.....	Prs.			
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:				
			Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, all the foregoing having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear with uppers of nonmolded construction formed by sewing the parts thereof together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching):				
	700.51	00	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined.....	Prs.....	8.1% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.):				
			Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, etc. (con.):				
	700.52	00	Footwear (except footwear provided for in item 700.51), the uppers of which do not extend above the ankle, designed for use without closures, whether or not supported or lined	Prs.	25% ad val.		50% ad val.
	700.53		Other		37.5% ad val.		75% ad val.
		20	Boots	Prs.			
		40	Other	Prs.			
			Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather):				
			Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper):				
A	700.54	00	Zoris (thonged sandals)	Prs.	3.3% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	35% ad val.
	700.56		Other		6% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Athletic footwear:				
		05	Ski boots	Prs.			
			Other:				
		10	For men	Prs.			
		15	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		20	For women and misses	Prs.			
		25	For children and infants	Prs.			
		30	Sandals and similar footwear of plastic, produced in one piece by molding	Prs.			
			Other:				
			Footwear having supported vinyl uppers:				
		36	For men	Prs.			
		38	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		46	For women	Prs.			
		48	For misses	Prs.			
		56	For children	Prs.			
		58	For infants	Prs.			
			Other:				
		68	For men	Prs.			
		69	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		70	For women	Prs.			
		71	For misses	Prs.			
		72	For children	Prs.			
		73	For infants	Prs.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics (con.):				
			Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather) (con.):				
			Other:				
	700.57	00	Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	Prs.	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
	700.59	00	Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear provided for in item 700.57 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper	Prs.	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
			Other:				
			Footwear having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the outsole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied to or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel:				
	700.61	00	Valued not over $6.50 per pair	Prs.	37.5% ad val.		66% ad val.
	700.62	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 per pair	Prs.	90c per pr. + 20% ad val.		$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
	700.63	00	Valued over $12 per pair	Prs.	20% ad val.		35% ad val.
			Other:				
	700.64	00	Valued not over $3.00 per pair	Prs.	48% ad val.		84% ad val.
	700.67	00	Valued over $3.00 but not over $6.50 per pair	Prs.	90c per pr. + 37.5% ad val.		$1.58 per pr. + 66% ad val.
	700.69	00	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 per pair	Prs.	90c per pr. + 20% ad val.		$1.58 per pr. + 35% ad val.
	700.71	00	Valued over $12 per pair	Prs.	20% ad val.		35% ad val.

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 1. - Footwear; Headwear and Hat Braids; Gloves; Luggage, Handbags, Billfolds, and Other Flat Goods

700.72 - 700.95

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Footwear, with uppers of fibers:				
			With soles of leather:				
	700.72		Valued not over $2.50 per pair	.....	15% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Slipper socks	Prs.			
			Other:				
		40	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		60	Other	Prs.			
	700.73		Valued over $2.50 per pair	.....	10% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	Slipper socks	Prs.			
			Other:				
		40	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		60	Other	Prs.			
			With soles of material other than leather:				
	700.74		With uppers of vegetable fibers	.....	7.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		65	For women	Prs.			
		70	For misses	Prs.			
		75	For children	Prs.			
		80	For infants	Prs.			
	700.75		With soles and uppers of wool felt	.....	3.9% ad val.		35% ad val.
		10	For men.....(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		20	For youths and boys.....(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		30	For women.....(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		40	For misses.....(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		50	For children.....(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
		60	For infants.....(459)	Prs. v Lb.			
	700.80		Other	.....	12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		20	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		65	For women	Prs.			
		70	For misses	Prs.			
		75	For children	Prs.			
		80	For infants	Prs.			
			Other footwear:				
	700.83		Of wood	.....	8% ad val.		33-1/3% ad val.
		10	For men	Prs.			
		20	For youths and boys	Prs.			
		30	For women	Prs.			
		40	For misses	Prs.			
		50	For children	Prs.			
		60	For infants	Prs.			
			Other:				
A*	700.90	00	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	Prs.....	8.8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	700.95		Other	.....	12.5% ad val.		35% ad val.
		15	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
		25	For women	Prs.			
		30	For misses	Prs.			
		35	For children	Prs.			
		45	For infants	Prs.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			PART 7. - MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE PRODUCTS; RAGS AND SCRAP CORDAGE				
			Subpart A. - Miscellaneous Textile Products				
	385.10	00	Oakum, including twisted jute packing.....	Lb.....	Free		Free
	385.15	00*	Packing, molded, of cotton and rubber.....	Lb.....	6.1% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	40% ad val.
	385.20	00	Fabric samples, of wool, not knit, not pile construction, and not over 104 square inches in area per sample.....(469)	Lb.....	4.8% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Dust cloths, mop cloths, and polishing cloths, of cotton:				
	385.25	00	Pile construction.....(369)	Lb.....	11% ad val.		62.5% ad val.
	385.30	00	Other.....(369)	Lb.....	5.5% ad val.		25% ad val.
	385.40	00	Ladder tapes, of cotton.....(369)	Lb.....	7.2% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Bags and sacks, or other shipping containers, of textile materials:				
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	385.45	00	Not bleached, not colored, and not rendered nonflammable.....	Lb.....	Free		1c per lb. + 10% ad val.
	385.50	00*	Bleached, colored, or rendered nonflammable...	Lb.....	0.15c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15% ad val.
	385.53	00	Of man-made fibers.....(669)	Lb.....	4c per lb. + 11.3% ad val.		103% ad val.
	385.55	00*	Other.....(369)	Lb.....	9.3% ad val.		40% ad val.
			Labels, not ornamented, of textile materials:				
	385.60	00*	Of vegetable fibers.....(369)	Lb.....	6.7% ad val.		50% ad val.
	385.61		Of man-made fibers	.....	8c per lb. + 12.3% ad val.		71.5% ad val.
		20	Woven.....(669)	Lb.			
		40	Other.....(669)	Lb.			
	385.63	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	9.1% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
	385.70		Tassels, and cords and tassels, of textile materials....	.....	9.8% ad val.		65% ad val.
		20	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		40*	Other.....(669)	Lb.			
			Corset lacings, footwear lacings, or similar lacings, of textile materials:				
	385.75		Braided, with or without cores.....	.....	12.6% ad val.		90% ad val.
		20	Of cotton.....(369)	Lb.			
		40	Of man-made fibers.....(669)	Lb.			
		60*	Other.....	Lb.			
			Other:				
	385.80	00*	Of vegetable fibers.....(369)	Lb.....	7.2% ad val.		30% ad val.
	385.85	00	Of man-made fibers.....(669)	Lb.....	4c per lb. + 10% ad val.		71% ad val.
	385.90	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	6% ad val.	4% ad val.	40% ad val.

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
A	385.95	00	Pile matting and pile mats, of coir (not including floor coverings)	Sq. ft..	2c per sq. ft.		12c per sq. ft.
			Subpart B. - Textile Articles Not Specially Provided For				
			Subpart B headnote: 1. This subpart covers articles, of textile materials, not covered elsewhere in the tariff schedules.				
			Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials:				
			Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles ornamented:				
	386.04		Of cotton	.....	28% ad val. 1/		90% ad val.
		10	Shoe uppers (369)	Prs. v Lb.			
		30	Other	Lb.			
	386.06	00	Of wool (469)	Lb.....	15% ad val. 1/		90% ad val.
			Other:				
	386.07	00*	Shoe uppers (669)	Prs....v Lb.	15% ad val.		90% ad val.
	386.11		Tents and sleeping bags, of manmade fibers	.....	15% ad val.	10% ad val.	90% ad val.
		05	Tents (669)	No. v Lb.			
		15	Sleeping bags	No.			
A	386.13		Other	.....	15% ad val. 1/	10% ad val. 1/	90% ad val.
		15*	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	Lb.			
		25*	Of silk	Lb.			
		45	Of man-made fibers	Lb.			
		60*	Other	Lb.			
			Other articles, not ornamented:				
			Of cotton:				
	386.15	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	Lb.....	11% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	45% ad val.
			Pile or tufted construction:				
	386.20	00	Corduroy	Lb.....	23% ad val.	14% ad val.	50% ad val.
	386.25	00	Terry	Lb.....	7% ad val.		40% ad val.
	386.30	00	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof	Lb.....	16% ad val.	11.2% ad val.	62.5% ad val.
	386.40	00	Other	Lb.....	11% ad val.	7.8% ad val.	50% ad val.
	386.50		Other	.....	9.3% ad val. 1/		40% ad val.
		10	Shoe uppers (369)	Prs. v Lb.			
		35	Inked ribbons	Lb.			
		37	Kerosene heater wicks	No.			
		38	Laparotomy sponges	No. v Lb.			
		42	Tents and tarpaulins	No.			
		50	Other	Lb.			

1/ Duty on certain needle-craft display models suspended. See item 906.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
			Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):				
			Other articles, not ornamented (con.):				
			Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:				
	387.10	00*	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	8.6% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	45% ad val.
	387.20	00*	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	2.4% ad val.		50% ad val.
			Other:				
A	387.25	00*	Of coir.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	387.32	00*	Of jute.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
A	387.33	00*	Baskets of sisal.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
	387.37	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	5.1% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	40% ad val.
			Of wool:				
			Knit (except pile or tufted construction):				
	388.10	00	Valued not over $5 per pound...(469)	Lb.....	12c per lb. + 13% ad val.		70.5% ad val.
	388.20	00	Valued over $5 per pound.....(469)	Lb.....	12c per lb. + 8% ad val.		56.5% ad val.
	388.30	00	Pile or tufted construction.....(469)	Lb.....	11c per lb. + 8% ad val.		60.5% ad val.
	388.40	00	Other.....(469)	Lb.....	10.3% ad val. 1/		50% ad val.
			Of silk:				
	389.10	00*	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	7.2% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	60% ad val.
	389.20	00*	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	6.4% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	70% ad val.
	389.30	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	9.1% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	65% ad val.
			Of man-made fibers:				
	389.40	00	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	Lb.....	8c per lb. + 16.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	72% ad val.
	389.50	00	Pile or tufted construction.....	Lb.....	5c per lb. + 15.7% ad val.	11% ad val.	74% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	389.61	00	Artificial flowers.....	Lb.....	8c per lb. + 11% ad val.	9% ad val.	71.5% ad val.
	389.62		Other.....	.....	8c per lb. + 11% ad val. 1/		78.5% ad val.
		05	Kerosene heater wicks.....	No.			
		10	Tents and tarpaulins.....(669)	Lb.			
		40	Shoe uppers.....(669)	Prs. v Lb.			
		45	Sleeping bags.....	No. v Lb.			
		55	Inked ribbons.....	Lb.			
		70	Other.....	Lb.			
	389.70	00*	Other.....	Lb.....	7.2% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	40% ad val.
	389.80	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	Lb.....	Free		

1/ Duty on certain needle-craft display models suspended. See item 906.10 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules.

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					1	LDDC	2
			Subpart C. - Rags and Scrap Cordage				
			Subpart C headnotes:				
			1. The term "rags", as used in this subpart, covers new fabric clippings, and fabrics, wearing apparel, furnishings, and other textile articles which are worn out, soiled, torn, or otherwise damaged, all the foregoing, whether or not carbonized, fit only -- (i) for the recovery of their constituent fibers or materials, (ii) for use in paper making, (iii) for manufacture into polishing wheels and similar articles, (iv) for use as wiping rags of any size, or (v) for similar uses.				
			2. Any shipment of rags which has not exceeded 5 percent by weight of yarn wastes commingled therewith shall be treated as if it were entirely rags (see item 307.40 in part 1C of schedule 3).				
			Scrap cordage:				
	390.10	00	Of hard (leaf) fibers	Lb	Free		Free
			Other:				
	390.14	00	Of man-made fibers	Lb	2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	390.16	00	Other	Lb	2.2% ad val.	2.1% ad val.	10% ad val.
			Rags:				
	390.20	00	Bagging and sugar-sack fabric	Lb	Free		Free
			Other:				
	390.30	00	Wiping, of cotton	Lb	0.2¢ per lb.	Free	3¢ per lb.
	390.40	00	Of wool	Lb	3.2¢ per lb.	2.8¢ per lb.	18¢ per lb.
	390.50	00	Of man-made fibers	Lb	0.5% ad val.	Free	10% ad val.
	390.60	00	Other	Lb	Free		Free

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Golf equipment, and parts thereof:				
A	734.75		Balls and parts thereof	.....	3.3% ad val.	2.4% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Balls	Doz.			
		40	Other	Doz.			
A	734.77		Other	.....	5.6% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
		20	Clubs	No.			
		40	Parts of clubs	X			
		60	Golf gloves	Doz.			
		80	Other	X			
A	734.80		Ice-hockey and field-hockey equipment (except skates), and parts thereof	.....	1.1% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
		10	Ice-hockey sticks	No.			
		20	Other	X			
			Lawn-tennis equipment, and parts thereof:				
A	734.85	00	Balls	No.	4.7% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Rackets, whether or not strung:				
A*	734.86	00	Not strung	No.	4.3% ad val.	3.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
A*	734.87	00	Strung	No.	4.2% ad val.		30% ad val.
A	734.88		Other	.....	3.3% ad val.	3.1% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Tennis racket string:				
		05	Of natural gut	Ft.			
		10	Other	Ft.			
		50	Other	X			
			Skates (including footwear with skates permanently attached), and parts thereof:				
A*	734.90	00	Roller skates, and parts thereof	X.	1.3% ad val.	Free	70% ad val.
			Ice-skates, and parts thereof:				
A	734.91	00	Footwear with ice-skates permanently attached	Prs.	6.9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	20% ad val.
A	734.93		Other	.....	7.4% ad val.	2% ad val.	20% ad val.
		20	Ice-skates without footwear permanently attached	Prs.			
		40	Ice-skate blades and other parts	X			
			Skis and ski equipment, snowshoes, sleds, and toboggans, all the foregoing and parts thereof:				
A	734.95	00	Toboggans	No.	1.3% ad val.	Free	33-1/3% ad val.
			Skis and snowshoes:				
A	735.01	00	Cross-country skis	Prs.	4.6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
A	735.02		Other	.....	5.8% ad val.	5.1% ad val.	33-1/3% ad val.
		15	Snow skis	Prs			
		50	Other	Prs.			
	735.03	00	Bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	No.	Free		Free
			Other:				
A	735.04	00	Cross-country ski equipment and parts thereof	X.	4.9% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
A	735.06		Other	.....	6.4% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
		25	Ski bindings, and parts thereof	X			
		45	Ski poles, and parts thereof	X			
		60	Ski gloves	Prs.			
		80	Other	X			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 5. - Arms and Ammunition; Fishing Tackle; Wheel Goods; Sporting Goods, Games and Toys

735.07 - 735.20

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	LDDC	2
A*	735.07	00	Boxing gloves, and other gloves, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, specially designed for use in sports	X	5.6% ad val.	4.9% ad val.	30% ad val.
			Beach balls, play balls, toy balls, and other balls for games or sports, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart:				
A*	735.09		Inflatable balls		6% ad val. 1/		30% ad val.
		20	Basketballs	No.			
		60	Volleyballs	No.			
		90	Other	No.			
A	735.10	00	Noninflatable hollow balls not over 7.5 inches in diameter	No.	10.2% ad val. 1/	7.8% ad val. 1/	70% ad val.
A	735.11	00	Sponge rubber balls	No.	6.9% ad val.		70% ad val.
A*	735.12		Other		5.6% ad val. 1/	4.9% ad val. 1/	30% ad val.
		20	Bowling balls	No.			
		40	Other	X			
A	735.15	00	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants	X	1.1% ad val.	Free	7.5% ad val.
A	735.17	00	Lacrosse sticks	No.	0.9% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
A	735.18	00	Skeet targets	Doz.	1.3% ad val.	Free	70% ad val.
A*	735.20		Puzzles; game, sport, gymnastic, athletic, or playground equipment; all the foregoing, and parts thereof, not specially provided for		5.52% ad val. 1/	5.8% ad val. 1/	40% ad val.
		20	Puzzles and parts thereof	X			
		25	Nets for games or sports, not specially provided for	Lb.			
		30	Raquetball rackets	No.			
		32	Squash rackets	No.			
			Skateboards and parts thereof:				
		38	Skateboards	No.			
			Parts:				
		42	Decks	No.			
		44	Other	X			
		48*	Backpacking tents of textile material	No.			
			Other:				
			Playground, gymnasium, gymnastic and other exercise equipment:				
		52	Exercise cycles	No.			
		54	Other	No.			
		58*	Other	X			

1/ Duty on certain articles temporarily suspended. See item 912.20 in part 1B, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and general headnote 3(d)(ii).

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Subpart D. - Articles Not Specially Provided For, of Rubber or Plastics				
			Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics:				
A	774.20	00	Of shellac or copal	X	8.3% ad val.	6% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	774.25	00	Of natural rubber	X	4.7% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	774.35	00	Of casein	Lb.	11.6% ad val.		56% ad val.
A	774.40	00	Of vulcanized fiber	X	1% ad val.	Free	30% ad val.
			Other:				
A*	774.45	00	Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, all the foregoing, wholly or almost wholly of plastics, other than articles classifiable in item 748.20	X	4.7% ad val.	3.4% ad val.	80% ad val.
A	774.50		Parts of footwear		6.9% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
		30	Shoe uppers	Prs.			
		35	Other	X			
A*	774.55		Other		6.1% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	80% ad val.
			Copper clad laminates:				
			Having a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass:				
			With a base thickness of more than 0.031 inch:				
		05	Having copper on one side only	Sq. ft.			
		10	Having copper on both sides	Sq. ft.			
		15	With a base thickness of 0.031 inch or less	Sq. ft.			
		17	Having a base containing plastics impregnated glass and paper (or paperboard)	Sq. ft.			
		20	Other	Sq. ft.			
		25	Flexible plastic document binders with tabs, rolled or flat	M			
		90	Other	X			
	774.70	00	Any article described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, if Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6)	X	Free		

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 13. - Products Not Elsewhere Enumerated

791.20 - 791.74

GSP	Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Rates of Duty LDDC	Rates of Duty 2
			Leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:				
A	791.20	00	Patent leather	X.....	3.2% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	15% ad val.
			Other:				
A	791.27	00	Uppers	Prs.....	4.4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	15% ad val.
A	791.28	00	Other	X.....	5% ad val.		15% ad val.
A	791.30	00	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting	Lb.....	4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.35	00	Leather welting	Lb.....	4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
A	791.45	00*	Book bindings, wholly or in part of leather	X.....	2.6% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.48	00*	Book covers, wholly or in part of leather	X.....	4.7% ad val.	4.2% ad val.	30% ad val.
A	791.50	00	Leather shoelaces	X.....	0.9% ad val.	Free	15% ad val.
A	791.54	00	Leather straps and strops	X.....	3.9% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.57	00	Leatherboard comprised primarily of leather fibers bonded together with rubber or plastics materials	Lb.....	3% ad val.	2.8% ad val.	10% ad val.
A	791.60	00	Leather apparel belts, with or without buckles (except buckles classifiable in part 6A of this schedule)	X.....	6.1% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	35% ad val.
A	791.65	00	Bags, baskets, boxes, and cases, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, of leather	X.....	6.9% ad val.	5.8% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather:				
A	791.70	00*	Of reptile leather	X.....	5.3% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	35% ad val.
			Other:				
	791.74		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article	.....	6% ad val.		35% ad val.
		02	Subject to cotton restraints: Knit (359)	Doz. v Lb.			
			Not knit:				
			Coats and jackets:				
			Men's and boys':				
		12	Suit-type coats and jackets (333)	Doz. v Lb.			
		13	Other (334)	Doz. v Lb.			
		15	Women's, girls' and infants' (335)	Doz. v Lb.			

Note: For explanation of the symbol "A" or "A*" in the column entitled "GSP", see general headnote 3(c).

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 13. - Products Not Elsewhere Enumerated

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1	Special	2
		Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
791.74 (con.)		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article (con.):				
		Subject to cotton restraints (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Trousers, slacks and shorts:				
	18	Men's and boys'.....(347)	Doz. v Lb.			
	20	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(348)	Doz. v Lb.			
	26	Other.....(359)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to wool restraints:				
	30	Knit.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
	40	Not knit.....(459)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints:				
		Knit:				
		Sweaters and cardigans:				
	54	Men's and boys'.....(645)	Doz. v Lb.			
	55	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(646)	Doz. v Lb.			
	58	Trousers, slacks and shorts.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Coats and jackets:				
		Men's and boys':				
	59	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	60	Other.....(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	61	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			
	64	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
		Not knit:				
		Coats and jackets:				
		Men's and boys':				
	70	Suit-type coats and jackets.....(633)	Doz. v Lb.			
	71	Other.....(634)	Doz. v Lb.			
	73	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(635)	Doz. v Lb.			

SCHEDULE 7. - SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS
Part 13. - Products Not Elsewhere Enumerated

7 - 13 - B
791.74 - 791.91

Item	Stat. Suffix	Articles	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1	Special	2
		Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
791.74 (con.)		Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article (con.):				
		Subject to man-made fiber restraints (con.):				
		Not knit (con.):				
		Trousers, slacks and shorts:				
	80	Men's and boys'.....(647)	Doz. v Lb.			
	81	Women's, girls' and infants'.....(648)	Doz. v Lb.			
	84	Other.....(659)	Doz. v Lb.			
	90	Other.....	Doz. v Lb.			
791.76		Other.....	.....	6% ad val.	Free (I)	35% ad val.
		Coats and jackets:				
	20	Men's and boys'.....	No.			
	40	Women's, girls' and infants'.....	No.			
	60	Other.....	No.			
		Articles not specially provided for, of leather:				
791.80	00	Of reptile leather.....	X.....	5.6% ad val.	Free (A,E*) 4.5% ad val.(I)	35% ad val.
791.81	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		
791.90		Other.....	.....	1% ad val.	Free (A,D,E*,I)	35% ad val.
	10	Footwear uppers.....	Prs.			
	20	Other.....	X			
791.91	00	If Canadian article and original motor-vehicle equipment (see headnote 2, part 6B, schedule 6).....	X.....	Free		

SCHEDULE 7. SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS

(7-1-A) (7-1-A)

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity
	PART 1--FOOTWEAR; HEADWEAR AND HAT BRAIDS; GLOVES; LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, BILLFOLDS, AND OTHER FLAT GOODS			(e) the term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;	
	Subpart A--Footwear			(f) the term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;	
	Subpart A headnotes:			(g) the term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in headnotes (d) and (f);	
	1. This subpart covers boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, moccasins, slipper socks (socks with applied soles of leather or other material), scuffs, overshoes, rubbers, arctics, galoshes, and all allied footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes) of whatever material composed, and by whatever method constructed, all the foregoing designed for human wear except--			(h) the term "footwear for infants" covers all footwear not included in the foregoing headnotes (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g).	
	(i) footwear with permanently attached skates or snowshoes (See part 5D of this schedule),				
	(ii) hosiery (See part 6C of schedule 3), and				
	(iii) infants' knit footwear (See part 6F of schedule 3).			Footwear with uppers of leather:	
			700.2000	Slippers	Prs.
	2. For the purposes of this subpart--			■Athletic:	
	(a) the term "slippers"	■	700.2220	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.
	(items 700.20 and 700.82) means	■	700.2240	For others	Prs.
	footwear of the slip-on type without laces, buckles, zippers or other closures, that are designed to be worn indoors;	■	700.2415	Other: Joggers and running shoes	Prs.
	(b) the term "athletic footwear" covers footwear of special	■	700.2425	■Other: For men	Prs.
	construction for baseball, football, soccer, track, skating,	■	700.2445	For youths and boys	Prs.
	skiing, and other athletic games, or sports;	■	700.2465	■For women: Sandals	Prs.
		■	700.2470	Boots, dress and casual	Prs.
	(c) the term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American	■	700.2475	Other	Prs.
	men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;	■	700.2485	For misses, children and infants	Prs.
	(d) the term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear			■Protective footwear of rubber or plastics:	
	of American youths' size 11-1/2	■	700.5620	Of rubber	Prs.
	and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;	■	700.5640	Of plastic	Prs.
				■Footwear with uppers of textile materials and with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
		■	700.6220	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.
		■	700.6240	For women and misses	Prs.
		■	700.6260	For children and infants	Prs.

(7-1-A) SCHEDULE 7. SPECIFIED PRODUCTS; MISCELLANEOUS AND NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS (7-1-A)

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity
	Other footwear:				
700.8200	Slippers	Prs.			
	■ Athletic:				
■ 700.8420	For men, youths, and boys	Prs.			
■ 700.8440	For women, misses, children, and infants	Prs.			
	Other:				
■ 700.8915	Joggers and running shoes	Prs.			
	Other:				
■ 700.8925	For men	Prs.			
■ 700.8945	For youths and boys	Prs.			
	■ For women:				
■ 700.8965	Sandals	Prs.			
■ 700.8970	Boots, dress and casual	Prs.			
■ 700.8975	Other	Prs.			
■ 700.8985	For misses, children and infants	Prs.			